



NAMIBIA 2011

POPULATION & HOUSING CENSUS MAIN REPORT



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA



Since independence in 1990, Namibia has adhered to international requirements by conducting Population and Housing Censuses every 10 years. The Namibia Statistics Agency (NSA), which took over the function of the former Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS), has provided timely and high quality statistics to support the Government's need to make results-based decisions, for policy formulation and for monitoring development programmes. In addition, the statistics generated by the NSA have been useful to the public and private sectors, training and research institutions, non-governmental organizations, the media and the general public. Among others, the statistical products include results from Population and Housing Censuses, demographic and health surveys, labour force surveys, and household income and expenditure surveys.

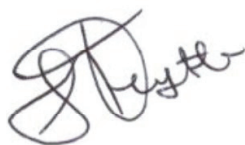
Population and Housing Censuses are the main source for demographic and socio-economic statistics in any country. The latest, undertaken in August 2011, was the most extensive census to be conducted in Namibia. Results of this census will provide information on the size, distribution, composition and other social and economic characteristics of the population as well as on household and housing amenities.

This is the second of a series of reports to be released on the 2011 census. The first report provided provisional (or interim) results and was released in April 2012 to disseminate data on the distribution of the population by sex and number of households at national, urban/rural, regional and constituency levels.

This Main Report presents the census results in much more detail. The results are the outcome of analyses and tabulations undertaken after the successful completion of data processing. It is therefore possible that some of the figures given in this Main Report differ slightly from those in the preliminary report due to errors that arose during the manual compilations done early in 2012.

More detailed and targeted analyses of the census data will be undertaken in the next eight months. The NSA will also produce the Census Atlas which will provide information on the spatial distribution of people at all administrative levels.

The 2011 census was a complex, expensive and time consuming undertaking. To ensure the successful implementation of the census, support was received from several organizations and individuals. Most funding was provided by the Government of the Republic of Namibia but a number of organizations also provided technical or financial support. We are therefore grateful to everyone who contributed to ensuring that the 2011 census was a success. In particular, we thank UNFPA, the Government of the United States of America through USAID and Statistics South Africa for their technical support to ensure the timely completion of census activities. We also thank the census inter-agency technical committee, line ministries and government and private institutions, the regions, field staff and the general public for their support, all of which contributed to the success of the 2011 Population & Housing Census. The census results can only be of value if they are used as evidence for making decisions and planning development, including business investments. I therefore hope that users will find the contents of this report useful in their planning for national development. On our part, we pledge to ensure the ready availability of all information required by all our users.



DR. JOHN STEYTLER
STATISTICIAN GENERAL
NAMIBIA STATISTICS AGENCY

Preface

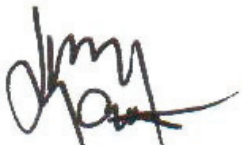
The report presents the main results of the 2011 Namibia Population and Housing Census, which was undertaken in August 2011. The report provides a wide range of data on the characteristics of the population and on household and housing conditions. The population characteristics include spatial distribution, age and sex composition, marital status, education, literacy, economic activity, orphanhood and disability. The household and housing conditions include household size, housing amenities, ownership and the quality of housing.

This Main Report provides results after the processing and analysis of data at national, urban, rural and regional levels. Information for constituencies will be given in regional level analytical reports. Separate analytical reports will also be prepared for specific topics, including.

- Fertility and Marital status
- Household and Housing conditions
- Mortality
- Gender dimensions
- Education and Literacy
- Spatial distribution and Urbanization
- Migration
- Children and Youth
- Ageing population and the elderly
- People with disabilities

For further individual analysis and research work, the NSA will make available data in a variety of formats, including:

- Statistical tables
- Regional level reports
- Thematic maps
- Census database
- Up-dated master frame
- Enumeration area maps



MS LIINA KAFIDI
DIRECTOR AND CENSUSES MANAGER
DEMOGRAPHIC AND SOCIAL STATISTICS

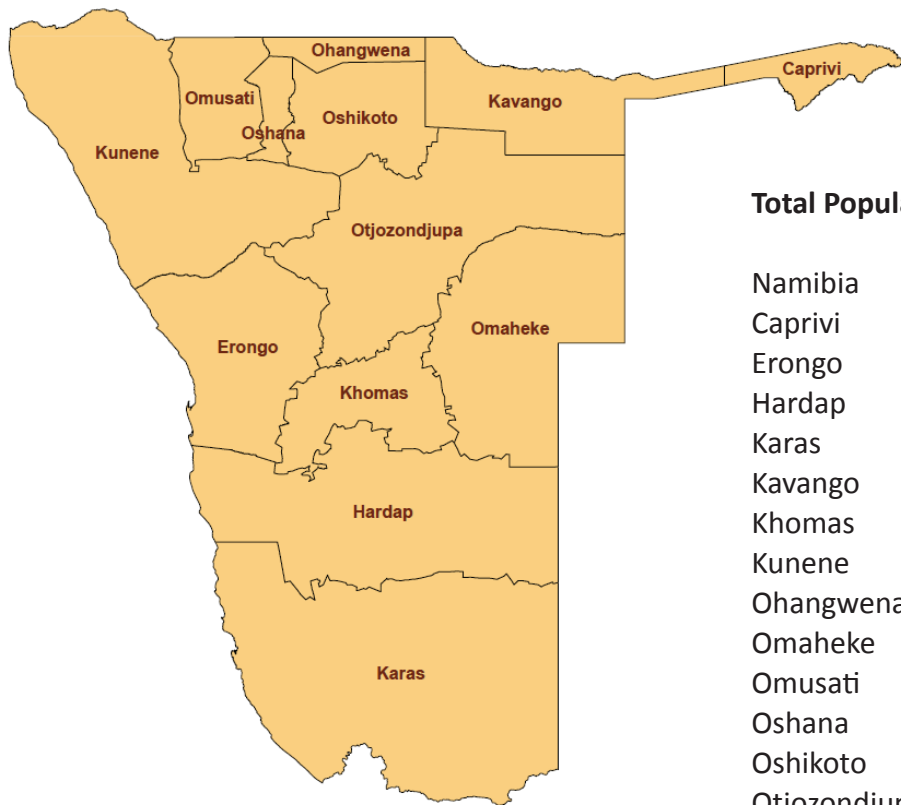
Contents

Foreword	2
Preface	3
List of Acronyms	6
Key Indicators by Region	8
CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION	22
1.2 The 2011 Population and Housing Census	22
1.3 Data Quality	22
1.4 Organization of the Report	23
CHAPTER 2: POPULATION SIZE, STRUCTURE AND COMPOSITION	25
2.1 Population Size	25
2.2 Population Structure and Composition	27
2.3 Population Density	32
CHAPTER 3: POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	33
3.1 Marital Status	33
3.2 Citizenship	34
3.3 Namibian Birth Registration	34
CHAPTER 4: POPULATION TRENDS AND URBANISATION	37
4.1 Population Growth	37
4.2 Urbanization	37
4.3 Fertility	39
4.4 Deaths in the Household	42
4.5 Migration	44
CHAPTER 5: SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION	47
5.1 Information and Communication Technology	47
5.2 Early Childhood Development	47
5.3 Education and Literacy	48
5.4 Disability	53
5.5 Ophanhood	55
5.6 Economic Activity	56
5.7 Economically Inactive Population	61
CHAPTER 6: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	63
6.1 Household Size	63
6.2 Household Composition	63
6.3 Household Income	66
6.4 Household Assets	66
6.5 Language	68
6.6 Agricultural Activity	68
CHAPTER 7: HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	71
7.1 Type of Housing	71
7.2 Type of Tenure	72
7.3 Average Number of People Per Room	72
7.4 Type of Materials Used for Construction	73
7.5 Source of Energy	75
7.6 Water Supply and Sanitation	77
7.7 Garbage and Waste Disposal	78
Annex:	
Glossary of Census Terms	81
Example of Enumeration Area Map	84
Detailed Census Tables	85

LIST OF ACRONYMS

ASFR	Age Specific Fertility Rate
CBS	Central Bureau of Statistics
CBR	Crude Birth Rate
CDR	Crude Death Rate
EA	Enumeration Area
ECD	Early Childhood Development
ICT	Information Communication Technology
MDGs	Millennium Development Goals
NDPs	National Development Plans
NSA	Namibia Statistics Agency
TFR	Total Fertility Rate
UNFPA	United Nations Population Fund
USAID	United States Agency for International Development

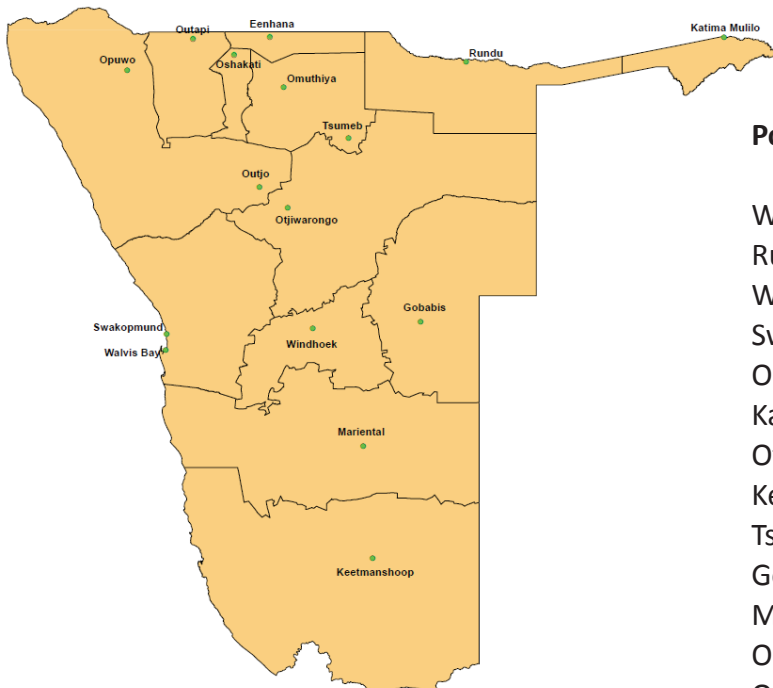
REGIONS OF NAMIBIA



Total Population

Namibia	2 113 077
Caprivi	90 596
Erongo	150 809
Hardap	79 507
Karas	77 421
Kavango	223 352
Khomas	342 141
Kunene	86 856
Ohangwena	245 446
Omaheke	71 233
Omusati	243 166
Oshana	176 674
Oshikoto	181 973
Otjozondjupa	143 903

SELECTED URBAN LOCALITIES



Population:

Windhoek	325 858
Rundu	63 431
Walvis Bay	62 096
Swakopmund	44 725
Oshakati	36 541
Katima Mulilo	28 362
Otjiwarongo	28 249
Keetmanshoop	19 447
Tsumeb	19 275
Gobabis	19 101
Mariental	12 478
Outjo	8 445
Opuwo	7 657
Outapi	6 437
Eenhana	5 528
Omuthiya	3 794

NAMIBIA – CENSUS INDICATORS, 2011 AND 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	89	81
Total	2 113 077	1 830 330			
Females	1 091 165	942 572	Education, 15+ years, %		
Males	1 021 912	887 721	Never attended school	13	15
Annual growth rate (%)	1.4	2.6	Currently at school	17	34
			Left school	66	45
Percent in Urban/Rural areas			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Urban	43	33	In labour force	64	54
Rural	57	67	Employed	63	69
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	94	94	Unemployed	37	31
Population density			Outside labour force	29	39
People per sq. km.	2.6	2.1	Student	52	35
Age composition, %			Homemaker	15	43
Under 5 years	14	13	Retired, too old, etc.	27	22
5 – 14 years	23	26	Housing conditions, %		
15 – 59 years	57	52	Households with		
60+ years	7	7	Safe water	80	87
Marital status: 15+ years, %			No toilet facility	49	69
Never married	59	56	Electricity for lighting	42	32
Married with certificate	20	19	Wood/charcoal for cooking	54	62
Married traditionally	8	9	Main source of income, %		
Married consensually	8	7	Household main income		
Divorced/Separated	2	3	Farming	16	28
Widowed	4	4	Wages & Salaries	48	41
Citizenship, %			Cash remittance	5	6
Namibian	97	97	Business, non-farming	12	9
Non-Namibian	3	3	Pension	15	11
Main language spoken at home, Percent of households			Fertility		
Oshiwambo	49	48	Average number of children per woman	3.6	4.1
Nama/Damara	11	11	Disability, %		
Afrikaans	10	11	With disability	5	5
Kavango	9	10			
Otjiherero	9	8			
Private households					
Number	464 839	346 455			
Average size	4.4	5.1			
Head of household, %					
Females	44	45			
Males	56	55			

Caprivi Region – Census Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	84	78
Total	90 596	79 826			
Females	46 497	40 749	Education, 15+ years, %		
Males	44 099	39 077	Never attended school	16	19
Annual growth rate (%)	1.3	1.8	Currently at school	18	16
			Left school	59	62
Percent in Urban/Rural areas			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Urban	31	28	In labour force	61	60
Rural	69	72	Employed	62	83
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	95	96	Unemployed	38	17
Population density			Outside labour force	34	36
People per sq. km.	6.2	5.5	Student	48	31
Age composition, %			Homemaker	26	18
Under 5 years	14	13	Retired, too old, etc.	21	17
5 – 14 years	25	25	Housing conditions, %		
15 – 59 years	55	55	Households with		
60+ years	6	6	Safe water	73	86
Marital status: 15+ years, %			No toilet facility	74	83
Never married	45	46	Electricity for lighting	32	21
Married with certificate	6	5	Wood/charcoal for cooking	83	85
Married traditionally	34	34	Main source of income, %		
Married consensually	4	2	Household main income		
Divorced/Separated	5	6	Farming	21	28
Widowed	6	5	Wages & Salaries	30	30
Citizenship, %			Cash remittance	6	8
Namibian	90	94	Business, non-farming	29	23
Non-Namibian	10	6	Pension	15	9
Main language spoken at home, Percent of households			Fertility		
Caprivi languages	90	88	Average number of children per woman	4.1	3.8
Private households			Disability, %		
Number	21 283	16 839	With disability	4	4
Average size	4.2	4.7			
Head of household, %					
Females	44	49			
Males	56	51			

Erongo Region – Census Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	97	92
Total	150 809	107 663			
Females	70 986	50 040	Education, 15+ years, %		
Males	79 823	57 616	Never attended school	6	8
Annual growth rate (%)	3.4	1.3	Currently at school	9	9
			Left school	83	79
Percent in Urban/Rural areas			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Urban	87	80	In labour force	79	71
Rural	13	20	Employed	70	66
			Unemployed	30	34
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	112	115	Outside labour force	16	24
			Student	46	35
Population density			Homemaker	11	34
People per sq. km.	2.4	1.7	Retired, too old, etc.	35	31
Age composition, %			Housing conditions, %		
Under 5 years	11	11	Households with		
5 – 14 years	17	18	Safe water	96	96
15 – 59 years	67	64	No toilet facility	11	12
60+ years	6	6	Electricity for lighting	81	73
			Wood/charcoal for cooking	15	20
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Main source of income, %		
Never married	58	57	Household main income		
Married with certificate	26	24	Farming	3	4
Married traditionally	2	2	Wages & Salaries	73	67
Married consensually	10	10	Cash remittance	5	8
Divorced/Separated	2	2	Business, non-farming	9	8
Widowed	2	3	Pension	8	10
Citizenship, %			Fertility		
Namibian	96	96	Average number of children per woman	3.0	3.2
Non-Namibian	4	4			
Main language spoken at home, Percent of households			Disability, %		
Oshiwambo	39	37	With disability	2	4
Afrikaans	20	22			
Nama/Damara	19	21			
Otjiherero	10	10			
Private households					
Number	44 116	27 496			
Average size	3.3	3.8			
Head of household, %					
Females	34	35			
Males	66	65			

Hardap Region – Census Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	91	83
Total	79 507	68 249			
Females	38 935	33 665	Education, 15+ years, %		
Males	40 572	34 579	Never attended school	11	13
Annual growth rate (%)	1.5	0.3	Currently at school	9	9
			Left school	79	73
Percent in Urban/Rural areas			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Urban	60	28	In labour force	71	64
Rural	40	72	Employed	65	66
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	104	103	Unemployed	35	34
Population density			Outside labour force	23	29
People per sq. km.	0.7	0.6	Student	31	29
Age composition, %			Homemaker	20	37
Under 5 years	11	13	Retired, too old, etc.	39	33
5 – 14 years	21	23	Housing conditions, %		
15 – 59 years	59	55	Households with		
60+ years	7	8	Safe water	93	95
Marital status: 15+ years, %			No toilet facility	35	34
Never married	54	54	Electricity for lighting	66	51
Married with certificate	29	3	Wood/charcoal for cooking	45	20
Married traditionally	1	1	Main source of income, %		
Married consensually	10	9	Household main income		
Divorced/Separated	2	2	Farming	7	9
Widowed	5	4	Wages & Salaries	64	61
Citizenship, %			Cash remittance	7	7
Namibian	98	98	Business, non-farming	4	5
Non-Namibian	2	2	Pension	15	15
Main language spoken at home, Percent of households			Fertility		
Nama/Damara	43	44	Average number of children per woman	3.5	3.6
Afrikaans	41	44	Disability, %		
Private households			With disability	4	6
Number	19 307	15 039			
Average size	4.0	4.4			
Head of household, %					
Females	36	34			
Males	64	66			

Karas Region – Census Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	97	87
Total	77 421	69 329			
Females	38 014	32 346	Education, 15+ years, %		
Males	39 407	36 976	Never attended school	6	7
Annual growth rate (%)	1.1	1.1	Currently at school	9	7
			Left school	84	77
Percent in Urban/Rural areas			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Urban	54	54	In labour force	75	67
Rural	46	46	Employed	68	71
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	104	114	Unemployed	32	29
Population density			Outside labour force	19	24
People per sq. km.	0.5	0.4	Student	39	28
Age composition, %			Homemaker	15	40
Under 5 years	11	11	Retired, too old, etc.	35	32
5 – 14 years	19	20	Housing conditions, %		
15 – 59 years	63	63	Households with		
60+ years	6	6	Safe water	92	94
Marital status: 15+ years, %			No toilet facility	23	26
Never married	59	69	Electricity for lighting	67	50
Married with certificate	27	20	Wood/charcoal for cooking	28	35
Married traditionally	3	2	Main source of income, %		
Married consensually	7	5	Household main income		
Divorced/Separated	1	1	Farming	5	7
Widowed	3	2	Wages & Salaries	72	69
Citizenship, %			Cash remittance	5	6
Namibian	97	96	Business, non-farming	5	5
Non-Namibian	1	3	Pension	11	10
Main language spoken at home,			Fertility		
Percent of households			Average number of children per woman	3.1	3.1
Afrikaans	36	40	Disability, %		
Oshiwambo	27	23	With disability	4	3
Nama/Damara	23	26			
Private households					
Number	21 283	16 839			
Average size	4.2	4.7			
Head of household, %					
Females	44	49			
Males	56	51			

Kavango Region – Census Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	79	70
Total	223 352	202 694	Education, 15+ years, %		
Females	118 591	106 176	Never attended school	21	26
Males	104 761	96 515	Currently at school	18	19
Annual growth rate (%)	1.0	3.7	Left school	58	51
Percent in Urban/Rural areas			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Urban	29	28	In labour force	61	49
Rural	71	72	Employed	50	80
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	88	91	Unemployed	50	20
Population density			Outside labour force	29	43
People per sq. km.	4.6	4.0	Student	29	33
Age composition, %			Homemaker	14	46
Under 5 years	16	15	Retired, too old, etc.	30	21
5 – 14 years	27	29	Housing conditions, %		
15 – 59 years	50	48	Households with		
60+ years	7	6	Safe water	66	62
Marital status: 15+ years, %			No toilet facility	75	81
Never married	44	39	Electricity for lighting	24	11
Married with certificate	13	13	Wood/charcoal for cooking	84	89
Married traditionally	20	29	Main source of income, %		
Married consensually	14	8	Household main income		
Divorced/Separated	4	6	Farming	43	52
Widowed	5	6	Wages & Salaries	22	21
Citizenship, %			Cash remittance	6	4
Namibian	98	98	Business, non-farming	12	14
Non-Namibian	2	2	Pension	13	5
Main language spoken at home, Percent of households			Fertility		
Kavango languages	79	91	Average number of children per woman	4.5	5.5
Private households			Disability, %		
Number	36 741	30 467	With disability	6	6
Average size	6.0	6.5			
Head of household, %					
Females	43	41			
Males	57	59			

Khomas Region – Census Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	97	96
Total	342 141	250 262			
Females	172 469	123 613	Education, 15+ years, %		
Males	169 672	126 648	Never attended school	5	8
Annual growth rate (%)	3.1	1.9	Currently at school	19	12
			Left school	73	78
Percent in Urban/Rural areas			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Urban	95	93	In labour force	74	76
Rural	5	7	Employed	70	70
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	98	103	Unemployed	30	30
Population density			Outside labour force	21	21
People per sq. km.	9.2	6.8	Student	69	55
Age composition, %			Homemaker	8	24
Under 5 years	11	11	Retired, too old, etc.	15	21
5 – 14 years	16	18	Housing conditions, %		
15 – 59 years	69	67	Households with		
60+ years	4	4	Safe water	99	98
Marital status: 15+ years, %			No toilet facility	20	20
Never married	62	61	Electricity for lighting	68	69
Married with certificate	23	24	Wood/charcoal for cooking	8	9
Married traditionally	3	3	Main source of income, %		
Married consensually	9	7	Household main income		
Divorced/Separated	2	2	Farming	1	1
Widowed	2	2	Wages & Salaries	73	74
Citizenship, %			Cash remittance	5	7
Namibian	94	95	Business, non-farming	14	11
Non-Namibian	6	5	Pension	4	3
Main language spoken at home,			Fertility		
Percent of households			Average number of children per woman	2.8	4.9
Oshiwambo	41	37	Disability, %		
Afrikaans	19	24	With disability	3	4
Nama/Damara	12	13			
Otjiherero	10	9			
Private households					
Number	89 438	58 580			
Average size	3.7	4.2			
Head of household, %					
Females	39	36			
Males	61	64			

Kunene Region – Census Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	65	57
Total	86 856	68 735			
Females	43 253	34 237	Education, 15+ years, %		
Males	43 603	34 487	Never attended school	37	41
Annual growth rate (%)	2.3	1.9	Currently at school	9	9
			Left school	50	45
Percent in Urban/Rural areas			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Urban	26	25	In labour force	67	56
Rural	74	75	Employed	64	77
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	101	101	Unemployed	36	23
Population density			Outside labour force	24	37
People per sq. km.	0.8	0.6	Student	31	19
Age composition, %			Homemaker	30	56
Under 5 years	17	15	Retired, too old, etc.	31	25
5 – 14 years	25	26	Housing conditions, %		
15 – 59 years	51	48	Households with		
60+ years	7	7	Safe water	67	73
Marital status: 15+ years, %			No toilet facility	63	66
Never married	56	52	Electricity for lighting	31	22
Married with certificate	13	12	Wood/charcoal for cooking	77	81
Married traditionally	18	17	Main source of income, %		
Married consensually	8	12	Household main income		
Divorced/Separated	2	2	Farming	32	35
Widowed	3	4	Wages & Salaries	41	37
Citizenship, %			Cash remittance	5	7
Namibian	97	97	Business, non-farming	8	7
Non-Namibian	3	3	Pension	12	10
Main language spoken at home, Percent of households			Fertility		
Otjiherero	47	42	Average number of children per woman	4.9	4.7
Nama/Damara	32	36	Disability, %		
Private households			With disability	4	5
Number	18 495	12 489			
Average size	4.6	5.3			
Head of household, %					
Females	40	40			
Males	60	60			

Ohangwena Region – Census Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	86	79
Total	245 446	228 384			
Females	133 316	124 828	Education, 15+ years, %		
Males	112 130	103 556	Never attended school	17	23
Annual growth rate (%)	0.7	2.4	Currently at school	23	23
Percent in Urban/Rural areas			Left school	56	51
Urban	10	1	Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Rural	90	99	In labour force	49	43
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	84	83	Employed	57	64
Population density			Unemployed	43	36
People per sq. km.	23.0	21.3	Outside labour force	45	40
Age composition, %			Student	48	26
Under 5 years	15	15	Homemaker	19	55
5 – 14 years	29	33	Retired, too old, etc.	33	19
15 – 59 years	47	41	Housing conditions, %		
60+ years	9	9	Households with		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Safe water	56	78
Never married	65	59	No toilet facility	80	89
Married with certificate	18	17	Electricity for lighting	11	4
Married traditionally	7	9	Wood/charcoal for cooking	88	94
Married consensually	3	4	Main source of income, %		
Divorced/Separated	2	4	Household main income		
Widowed	5	6	Farming	26	52
Citizenship, %			Wages & Salaries	22	13
Namibian	99	98	Cash remittance	6	5
Non-Namibian	1	2	Business, non-farming	12	8
Main language spoken at home, Percent of households			Pension	29	20
Oshiwambo	98	97	Fertility		
Private households			Average number of children per woman	4.6	5.3
Number	43 723	35 958	Disability, %		
Average size	5.6	6.3	With disability	5	5
Head of household, %					
Females	57	60			
Males	44	40			

Omaheke Region – Census Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	73	67
Total	71 233	68 039			
Females	34 016	32 484	Education, 15+ years, %		
Males	37 217	35 554	Never attended school	29	33
Annual growth rate (%)	0.5	2.5	Currently at school	10	12
			Left school	58	51
Percent in Urban/Rural areas			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Urban	30	28	In labour force	65	55
Rural	70	72	Employed	61	76
			Unemployed	39	24
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	109	109	Outside labour force	24	41
			Student	34	26
Population density			Homemaker	28	55
People per sq. km.	0.8	0.8	Retired, too old, etc.	38	19
Age composition, %			Housing conditions, %		
Under 5 years	15	15	Households with		
5 – 14 years	23	26	Safe water	85	89
15 – 59 years	55	51	No toilet facility	60	62
60+ years	7	6	Electricity for lighting	33	28
			Wood/charcoal for cooking	73	76
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Main source of income, %		
Never married	58	60	Household main income		
Married with certificate	16	13	Farming	22	28
Married traditionally	10	8	Wages & Salaries	49	45
Married consensually	11	13	Cash remittance	6	7
Divorced/Separated	2	2	Business, non-farming	7	6
Widowed	3	3	Pension	13	9
Citizenship, %			Fertility		
Namibian	99	99	Average number of children per woman	4.4	4.7
Non-Namibian	1	1			
Main language spoken at home, Percent of households			Disability, %		
Otjiherero	42	39	With disability	4	4
Nama/Damara	28	27			
Afrikaans	10	12			
San	5	7			
Private households					
Number	16 174	12 590			
Average size	4.3	5.3			
Head of household, %					
Females	34	33			
Males	66	67			

Omusati Region – Census Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	88	84
Total	243 166	228 842	Education, 15+ years, %		
Females	133 621	126 368	Never attended school	13	17
Males	109 545	102 473	Currently at school	23	24
Annual growth rate (%)	0.6	1.9	Left school	60	56
Percent in Urban/Rural areas			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Urban	6	1	In labour force	49	38
Rural	94	99	Employed	58	65
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	82	81	Unemployed	42	35
Population density			Outside labour force	43	59
People per sq. km.	9.1	8.6	Student	50	31
Age composition, %			Homemaker	13	49
Under 5 years	14	13	Retired, too old, etc.	37	19
5 – 14 years	26	31	Housing conditions, %		
15 – 59 years	49	45	Households with		
60+ years	11	9	Safe water	52	83
Marital status: 15+ years, %			No toilet facility	78	83
Never married	65	61	Electricity for lighting	9	4
Married with certificate	20	19	Wood/charcoal for cooking	88	93
Married traditionally	6	8	Main source of income, %		
Married consensually	3	4	Household main income		
Divorced/Separated	2	3	Farming	22	46
Widowed	5	5	Wages & Salaries	25	16
Citizenship, %			Cash remittance	5	6
Namibian	98	98	Business, non-farming	10	8
Non-Namibian	2	2	Pension	31	22
Main language spoken at home, Percent of households			Fertility		
Oshiwambo	96	95	Average number of children per woman	3.8	4.9
Private households			Disability, %		
Number	46 698	38 202	With disability	6	6
Average size	5.2	5.9			
Head of household, %					
Females	55	62			
Males	45	38			

Oshana Region – Census Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	96	89
Total	176 674	161 916			
Females	96 559	87 958	Education, 15+ years, %		
Males	80 115	73 957	Never attended school	7	8
Annual growth rate (%)	0.9	1.8	Currently at school	21	22
			Left school	68	65
Percent in Urban/Rural areas			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Urban	45	31	In labour force	61	49
Rural	54	69	Employed	63	59
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	83	84	Unemployed	37	41
Population density			Outside labour force	29	45
People per sq. km.	20.4	18.7	Student	62	44
Age composition, %			Homemaker	6	37
Under 5 years	12	12	Retired, too old, etc.	28	19
5 – 14 years	21	28	Housing conditions, %		
15 – 59 years	59	53	Households with		
60+ years	8	7	Safe water	84	93
Marital status: 15+ years, %			No toilet facility	46	49
Never married	67	63	Electricity for lighting	31	19
Married with certificate	22	20	Wood/charcoal for cooking	49	66
Married traditionally	2	4	Main source of income, %		
Married consensually	4	6	Household main income		
Divorced/Separated	1	2	Farming	13	36
Widowed	4	4	Wages & Salaries	40	32
Citizenship, %			Cash remittance	5	5
Namibian	98	98	Business, non-farming	17	13
Non-Namibian	3	2	Pension	19	12
Main language spoken at home, Percent of households			Fertility		
Oshiwambo	94	93	Average number of children per woman	3.0	3.7
Private households			Disability, %		
Number	37 284	29 557	With disability	5	5
Average size	4.5	5.4			
Head of household, %					
Females	54	54			
Males	46	46			

Oshikoto Region – Census Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	88	83
Total	181 973	161 007			
Females	94 907	84 620	Education, 15+ years, %		
Males	87 066	76 387	Never attended school	14	16
Annual growth rate (%)	1.2	2.2	Currently at school	20	20
			Left school	63	61
Percent in Urban/Rural areas			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Urban	13	9	In labour force	57	39
Rural	87	91	Employed	60	55
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	92	90	Unemployed	40	45
Population density			Outside labour force	35	56
People per sq. km.	4.7	4.2	Student	50	34
Age composition, %			Homemaker	15	45
Under 5 years	14	14	Retired, too old, etc.	30	21
5 – 14 years	26	29	Housing conditions, %		
15 – 59 years	52	47	Households with		
60+ years	9	8	Safe water	70	88
Marital status: 15+ years, %			No toilet facility	69	70
Never married	62	59	Electricity for lighting	20	15
Married with certificate	23	22	Wood/charcoal for cooking	80	84
Married traditionally	4	45	Main source of income, %		
Married consensually	5	7	Household main income		
Divorced/Separated	1	2	Farming	33	56
Widowed	4	4	Wages & Salaries	30	20
Citizenship, %			Cash remittance	5	3
Namibian	98	99	Business, non-farming	10	6
Non-Namibian	2	1	Pension	19	11
Main language spoken at home, Percent of households			Fertility		
Oshiwambo	86	87	Average number of children per woman	4.1	4.6
Private households			Disability, %		
Number	37 400	28 419	With disability	7	5
Average size	4.8	5.6			
Head of household, %					
Females	49	50			
Males	51	50			

Otjozondjupa Region – Census Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	83	67
Total	143 903	135 384			
Females	70 001	65 488	Education, 15+ years, %		
Males	73 902	69 896	Never attended school	20	22
Annual growth rate (%)	0.6	2.8	Currently at school	11	10
			Left school	66	53
Percent in Urban/Rural areas			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Urban	54	41	In labour force	72	52
Rural	46	59	Employed	63	68
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females			Unemployed	37	32
	106	107	Outside labour force	20	49
Population density			Student	46	31
People per sq. km.	1.4	1.3	Homemaker	16	46
			Retired, too old, etc.	29	23
Age composition, %			Housing conditions, %		
Under 5 years	14	14	Households with		
5 – 14 years	22	24	Safe water	95	94
15 – 59 years	58	55	No toilet facility	39	43
60+ years	6	5	Electricity for lighting	56	42
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Wood/charcoal for cooking	56	60
Never married	57	55	Main source of income, %		
Married with certificate	18	15	Household main income		
Married traditionally	9	10	Farming	10	15
Married consensually	11	13	Wages & Salaries	60	55
Divorced/Separated	2	2	Cash remittance	6	10
Widowed	2	3	Business, non-farming	10	8
			Pension	10	7
Citizenship, %			Fertility		
Namibian	94	89	Average number of children per woman	4.0	4.1
Non-Namibian	6	11			
Main language spoken at home, Percent of households			Disability, %		
Otjiherero	27	28	With disability	5	4
Oshiwambo	21	20			
Nama/Damara	21	22			
Private households					
Number	33 192	25 338			
Average size	4.2	4.6			
Head of household, %					
Females	37	33			
Males	63	67			



CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION

The 2011 Population and Housing Census is the third national Census to be conducted in Namibia after independence. The first was conducted 1991 followed by the 2001 Census. Namibia is therefore one of the countries in sub-Saharan Africa that has participated in the 2010 Round of Censuses and followed the international best practice of conducting decennial Censuses, each of which attempts to count and enumerate every person and household in a country every ten years. Surveys, by contrast, collect data from samples of people and/or households.

Censuses provide reliable and critical data on the socio-economic and demographic status of any country. In Namibia, Census data has provided crucial information for development planning and programme implementation. Specifically, the information has assisted in setting benchmarks, formulating policy and the evaluation and monitoring of national development programmes including NDP4, Vision 2030 and several sector programmes. The information has also been used to update the national sampling frame which is used to select samples for household-based surveys, including labour force surveys, demographic and health surveys, household income and expenditure surveys. In addition, Census information will be used to guide the demarcation of Namibia's administrative boundaries where necessary.

At the international level, Census information has been used extensively in monitoring progress towards Namibia's achievement of international targets, particularly the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs).

1.1 The 2011 Population and Housing Census

The latest and most comprehensive Census was conducted in August 2011. Preparations for the Census started in the 2007/2008 financial year under the auspices of the then Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS) which was later transformed into the Namibia Statistics Agency (NSA). The NSA was established under the Statistics Act No. 9 of 2011, with the legal mandate and authority to conduct population Censuses every 10 years.

The Census was implemented in three broad phases; pre-enumeration, enumeration and post enumeration.

During the first pre-enumeration phase, activities accomplished including the preparation of a project document, establishing Census management and technical committees, and establishing the Census cartography unit which demarcated the Enumeration Areas (EAs). Other activities included the development of Census instruments and tools, such as the questionnaires, manuals and field control forms.

Field staff were recruited, trained and deployed during the initial stages of the enumeration phase. The actual enumeration exercise was undertaken over a period of about three weeks from 28 August to 15 September 2011, while 28 August 2011 was marked as the reference period or 'Census Day'.

The post-enumeration phase started with the sending of completed questionnaires to Head Office and the preparation of summaries for the preliminary report, which was published in April 2012. Processing of the Census data began with manual editing and coding, which focused on the household identification section and un-coded parts of the questionnaire. This was followed by the capturing of data through scanning. Finally, the data were verified and errors corrected where necessary. This took longer than planned due to inadequate technical skills.

1.2 Data quality

Great efforts were made to check and ensure that the Census data was of high quality to enhance its credibility and increase its usage. Various quality controls were implemented to ensure relevance, timeliness, accuracy, coherence and proper data interpretation. Other activities undertaken to enhance quality included the demarcation of the country into small enumeration areas to ensure comprehensive coverage; the development of structured Census questionnaires after consultation with government ministries, university expertise and international partners; the preparation of detailed supervisors' and enumerators' instruction manuals to guide field staff during enumeration; the undertaking of comprehensive publicity and advocacy programmes to ensure full Government support and cooperation from the general public; the testing of questionnaires and other procedures; the provision of adequate training and undertaking of intensive supervision using four supervisory layers; the editing of questionnaires at field level; establishing proper mechanisms which ensured that all completed questionnaires were properly accounted for; ensuring intensive verification, validating all information and error corrections; and developing capacity in data processing with support from the international community.

1.3 Organization of the report

The report is divided into seven main chapters including the foreword, preface and several annexes. Chapter 1 provides an introduction which includes the background to Censuses, the 2011 Census and data quality and report organization. Chapter 2 provides information on population size, population structure and composition, sex ratios and population density. Chapter 3 gives information on marital status, citizenship and registration of births. Chapter 4 provides information on population trends, with a focus on population growth, urbanization, fertility and migration, and household deaths. Chapter 5 addresses socio-economic characteristics of the population and mainly covers Information Communication Technology (ICT), literacy, education, disability, orphanhood and economic activity. Chapter 6 provides information on household characteristics including household size, household composition, main sources of income for the household, asset ownership, main language spoken at household level and agricultural activity. Chapter 7 provides information on housing characteristics and focuses on types of housing unit, tenure status, construction materials, water supply and sanitation as well as sources of energy for the household.

There are three annexes: a glossary of Census terms, Enumeration Area Map and detailed tables.

CHAPTER 2: POPULATION STRUCTURE, COMPOSITION AND DENSITY

This chapter provides information on population size, structure, composition and density. It also provides analyses of population trends between the 1991, 2001 and 2011 Census years.

2.1 Population size

Overall, the population has grown steadily since 1921 rising from under one quarter of a million in 1921 through to 1.8 million in 2001 and 2.1 million in 2011. Figure 2.1.1 presents absolute figures for this period.

The total population enumerated in Namibia during the 2011 Census was 2,113,077 of which 903,434 people were in urban and another 1,209,643 people in rural areas. The total population in private households was 2,064,489, while there were 27,402 people in institutions (hostels, hospitals etc) and 21,186 people in a special population category (homeless, travellers, prisoners, fishermen etc.).

Figure 2.1.1 Population growth in Namibia since 1921

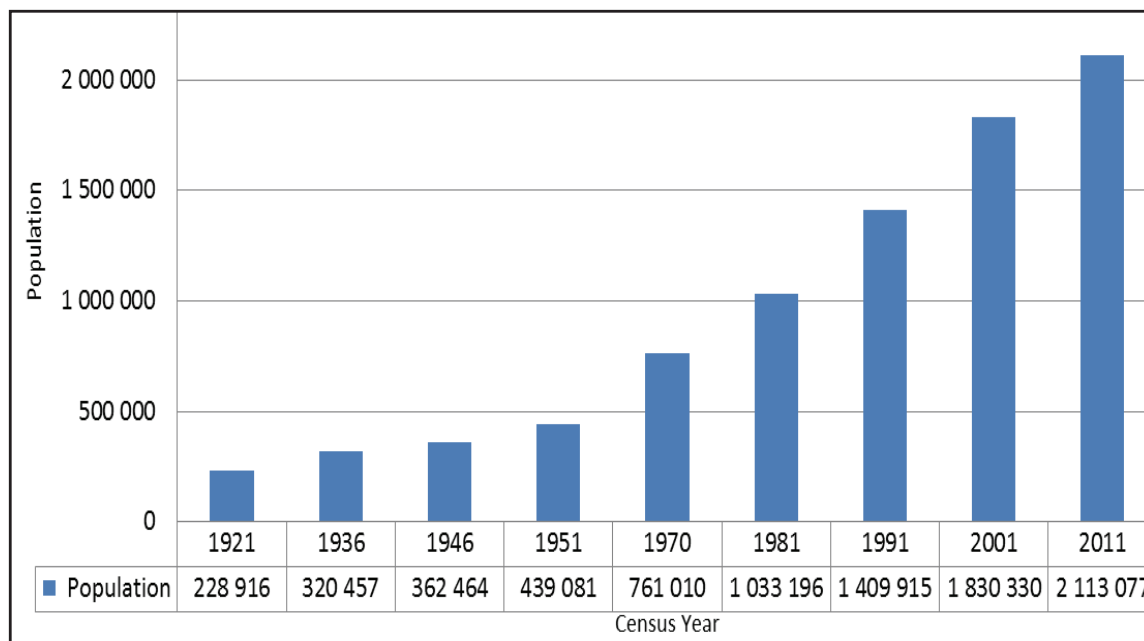
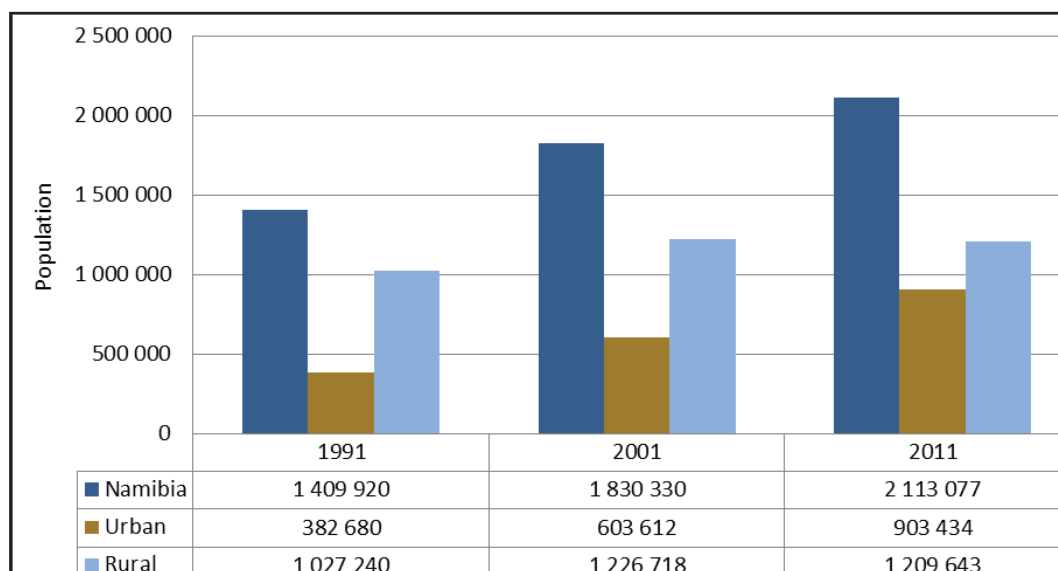


Figure 2.1.2 gives population size by urban and rural areas for all Census years, and shows that the total Namibian population increased from 1.4 million in 1991, to 1.8 million in 2001 and 2.1 million people in 2011.

Figure 2.1.2 Population size by Census year and area



Total
Population
was
2,113,077

The urban
popula-
tion grew
by 49.7%
and rural
population
dropped by
1.4% be-
tween 2001
and 2011

Table 2.1.1 shows that the urban population grew by 49.7% between 2001 and 2011, while the rural population decreased by 1.4% over the same period. These trends illustrate the high rates of rural-urban migration in Namibia. Erongo had the highest population increase of 40% followed by Khomas with 37% between 2001 and 2011. Omaheke's population grew the least, by only 4.7% during the same period. The below average growth of the population in the central northern regions, Omaheke and Otjozondjupa regions can be explained by migration to others region.

Table 2.1.1 Population size and percent increase by Census year and area

Area	Census year						
	1991	2001		2011			
	Population	Population	Population increase from 1991	Percent increase from 1991	Population	Population increase from 2001	Percent increase from 2001
Namibia	1 409 920	1 830 330	420 410	29.8	2 113 077	282 747	15.4
Urban	382 680	603 612	220 932	57.7	903 434	299 822	49.7
Rural	1 027 240	1 226 718	199 478	19.4	1 209 643	-17 075	-1.4
Caprivi*	90 442	79 826	-10 616	-11.7	90 596	10 770	13.5
Erongo**	55 470	107 663	52 193	94.1	150 809	43 146	40.1
Hardap	66 495	68 249	1 754	2.6	79 507	11 258	16.5
Karas	61 162	69 329	8 167	13.4	77 421	8 092	11.7
Kavango*	116 830	202 694	85 864	73.5	223 352	20 658	10.2
Khomas	167 071	250 262	83 191	49.8	342 141	91 879	36.7
Kunene*	64 017	68 735	4 718	7.4	86 856	18 121	26.4
Ohangwena	179 634	228 384	48 750	27.1	245 446	17 062	7.5
Omaheke	52 735	68 039	15 304	29	71 233	3 194	4.7
Omusati*	189 919	228 842	38 923	20.5	243 166	14 324	6.3
Oshana	134 884	161 916	27 032	20.0	176 674	14 758	9.1
Oshikoto	128 745	161 007	32 262	25.1	181 973	20 966	13.0
Otjozondjupa	102 536	135 384	32 848	32.0	143 903	8 519	6.3

Note: * The areas for the regions of Caprivi, Kavango, Kunene and Omusati have been adjusted between 1991 and 2001.

** Population for Erongo in 1991 excluded Walvis Bay which was not part of Namibia

Table 2.1.2 shows the proportion of the population living in rural and urban areas as well as in the 13 regions during each of the three census years.

The Khomas region accommodates over 16% of the total population or 342,141, up from 12% 20 years ago, followed by both Omusati and Ohangwena with almost 12% (243,166 and 245,446 respectively) of all people in 2011. Only 3% of the population (71,233) lived in the Omaheke region which has not seen much of a change in its relative share over the past two decades. Other regions with relatively small changes include Kunene, Oshikoto and Otjozondjupa. As stated before, the share of the population in certain regions, especially those with large rural populations, has declined whereas populations have increased in regions with rapid urbanisation, such as Khomas and Erongo

16 % of the total population lived in Khomas region in 2011

Table 2.1.2 Percentage share of population Census year and area

Area	Percent		
	1991	2001	2011
Namibia	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban	27.1	33.0	42.8
Rural	72.9	67.0	57.3
Caprivi*	6.4	4.4	4.3
Erongo**	3.9	5.9	7.1
Hardap	4.7	3.7	3.8
Karas	4.3	3.8	3.7
Kavango*	8.3	11.1	10.6
Khomas	11.9	13.7	16.2
Kunene*	4.5	3.8	4.1
Ohangwena	12.7	12.5	11.6
Omaheke	3.7	3.7	3.4
Omusati*	13.5	12.5	11.5
Oshana	9.6	8.9	8.4
Oshikoto	9.1	8.8	8.6
Otjozondjupa	7.3	7.4	6.8

Note: * The areas for the regions of Caprivi, Kavango, Kunene and Omusati have been adjusted between 1991 and 200

** Population for Erongo in 1991 excluded Walvis Bay which was not part of the region then.

2.2 Population structure and composition

This sub-section provides information on the composition of the population in terms of gender and age, which are important demographic parameters.

2.2.1 Age groups

The age distribution of the population by broad age groups and area is presented in Table 2.2.1. Namibia has a relatively young population, with close to 37% of the whole population being less than 15 years of age. The share of young people below the age of 15 years in rural areas is higher than in urban (44% and 30%, respectively). Likewise, the proportion of elderly people (above the age of 60 years) in rural areas is more than double that in urban areas (9.1% compared to 4.3%). These characteristics are a consequence of migration by working age people to urban areas.

Table 2.2.1 Percent distribution by age group and area

Area	Age group			
	0 - 4	5 - 14	15 - 59	60+
Namibia	13.5	23.0	56.5	7.1
Urban	11.5	18.2	66.0	4.3
Rural	14.9	26.5	49.4	9.1
Caprivi	14.4	24.6	54.9	6.1
Erongo	10.8	16.7	66.9	5.6
Hardap	11.9	21.1	59.2	7.8
Karas	11.2	19.3	63.3	6.2
Kavango	15.9	27.1	50.1	6.9
Khomas	10.8	16.4	69.2	3.6
Kunene	16.5	25.2	51.3	6.9
Ohangwena	15.5	28.6	46.7	9.2
Omaheke	15.0	23.7	54.5	6.8
Omusati	13.9	26.3	49.0	10.7
Oshana	12.3	21.4	58.8	7.5
Oshikoto	14.1	25.8	51.6	8.5
Otjozondjupa	14.2	22.0	58.0	5.8

2.2.1.1 Median age

Median age is used as an indicator to determine whether the population is young, old or intermediate. Thus, a country is considered 'young' when it has median age of less than 20 years, while countries with medians of 30 years and above is 'old'. Populations with median ages between 20 and 29 are referred to as intermediate. Namibia has a median age of 21 years, and is therefore rather 'young'. The figure of 21 years means that half the population is less than 21 years, and the other half older than 21 years. Table 2.2.1.1 provides information on median age by sex, and in urban and rural areas. The median age for urban area is 24 years which is higher compared to the median age of 18 years in rural areas. Again, this is due to the migration of the working age population to urban areas. Regions with large rural populations have rather low and young median ages, such as Kavango, Ohangwena and Omusati.

Table 2.2.1.1 Median age by sex and area

Area	Median age		
	Total	Female	Male
Namibia	21	21	20
Urban	24	24	24
Rural	18	19	17
Caprivi	20	20	19
Erongo	26	26	27
Hardap	24	23	24
Karas	25	25	26
Kavango	18	19	16
Khomas	25	24	25
Kunene	19	19	19
Ohangwena	17	18	16
Omaheke	21	20	21
Omusati	18	20	17
Oshana	21	22	20
Oshikoto	19	20	18
Otjozondjupa	22	21	22

The Namibian population has a median age of 21 years

2.2.1.2 Sex composition

The 2011 Census collected information on sex. Table 2.2.1.2 gives the population distribution by sex, urban, rural and region.

The results show that the female population continues to be higher than the male population (1,091,165 females and 1,021,912 males), representing 51.5% of the total population compared to 48.4% for males. There were no major differences between females and males in urban and rural areas. Some regions are characterised by greater dominances of females compared to the national average. These are in particular the north-central regions and the Kavango region where the proportion of females ranges from 52% to 55%. This phenomenon can be explained by the migration of job-seeking men to other regions. As a result, there are more males than females in most central and southern regions of Namibia.

Table 2.2.1.2 Population and percentage distribution by sex and area

Area	Total	Female	Percent	Male	Percent
Namibia	2 113 077	1 091 165	51.6	1 021 912	48.4
Urban	903 434	463 100	51.3	440 334	48.7
Rural	1 209 643	628 065	51.9	581 578	48.1
Caprivi	90 596	46 497	51.3	44 099	48.7
Erongo	150 809	70 986	47.1	79 823	52.9
Hardap	79 507	38 935	49.0	40 572	51.0
Karas	77 421	38 014	49.1	39 407	50.9
Kavango	223 352	118 591	53.1	104 761	46.9
Khomas	342 141	172 469	50.4	169 672	49.6
Kunene	86 856	43 253	49.8	43 603	50.2
Ohangwena	245 446	133 316	54.3	112 130	45.7
Omaheke	71 233	34 016	47.8	37 217	52.2
Omusati	243 166	133 621	55.0	109 545	45.0
Oshana	176 674	96 559	54.7	80 115	45.3
Oshikoto	181 973	94 907	52.2	87 066	47.8
Otjozondjupa	143 903	70 001	48.6	73 902	51.4

2.2.1.3 Sex ratio

Sex ratio is another measure of sex composition and is the proportion of males per 100 females in a given population.

Table 2.2.1.3 provides the sex ratio by urban and rural areas and by regions. The sex ratio for Namibia is 94 which means that there are on average 94 men for every 100 women in Namibia. This is not very different from sex ratios found in other SADC countries. For example, the sex ratio for South Africa was also 94 in 2011, while for Zambia was 96 in 2010¹. The trend over the census years – from 103 in 1991, to 99 in 2001 and 95 in 2011 – indicates a strong decline in the sex ratio in urban areas as more and more females have also migrated to towns during the last decade. For example, the ratio dropped from 111 men per 100 women in 1991 to 98 men per 100 women in 2011 in the Khomas Region. The migration of women to urban areas has also resulted in the sex ratio in urban and rural areas being virtually the same.

¹2010 Zambia Census and 2011 South Africa Census reports

Close to 52 % of
the population
was female

On average
there are 94
men for every
100 women

Table 2.2.1.3 Sex ratio by Census years and area

Area	Sex ratio and Census year		
	1991	2001	2011
Namibia	95	94	94
Urban	103	99	95
Rural	92	92	93
Caprivi	95	96	95
Erongo	109	115	112
Hardap	103	103	104
Karas	125	114	104
Kavango	91	91	88
Khomas	111	102	98
Kunene	102	101	101
Ohangwena	81	83	84
Omaheke	107	109	109
Omusati	79	81	82
Oshana	84	84	83
Oshikoto	93	90	92
Otjozondjupa	117	107	106

2.2.1.4 Age-sex pyramid

Age-sex pyramids provide important illustrations of the demographic characteristics of the population. Figure 2.2.1.4.1 is the national population pyramid, which shows that Namibia has a youthful population in the broad base of young people below a very narrow apex made up of the small proportion of elderly people aged 60 years and older. This shape is a typical reflection of populations having high fertility and high mortality rates. Further, the pyramid shows that the share of females is larger than that of males in all age groups.

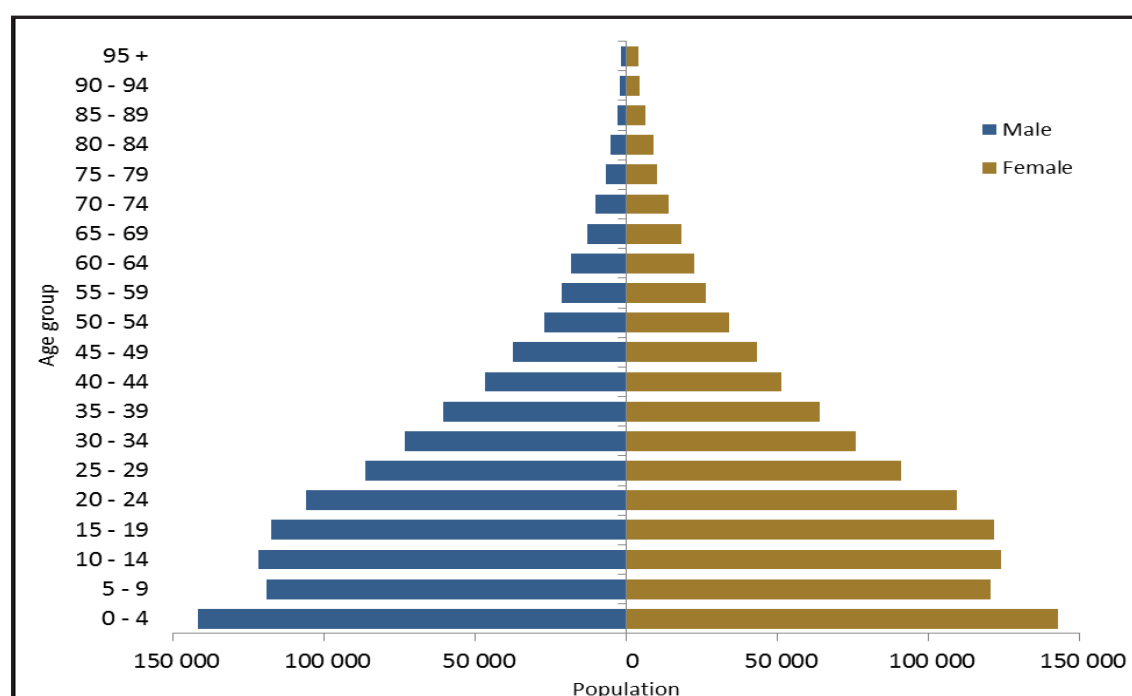
Figure 2.2.1.4.1 National population pyramid

Figure 2.2.1.4.2 presents the population pyramid for urban areas in five-year age groups. The pyramid is bulky in the middle and has a relative narrow apex indicating that urban areas have a large proportion of working-age people (between 15-59 years of age) and a much smaller proportion of the elderly people compared to Figure 2.2.1.4.3 which gives the pyramid for rural areas.

Figure 2.2.1.4.2 Urban population pyramid

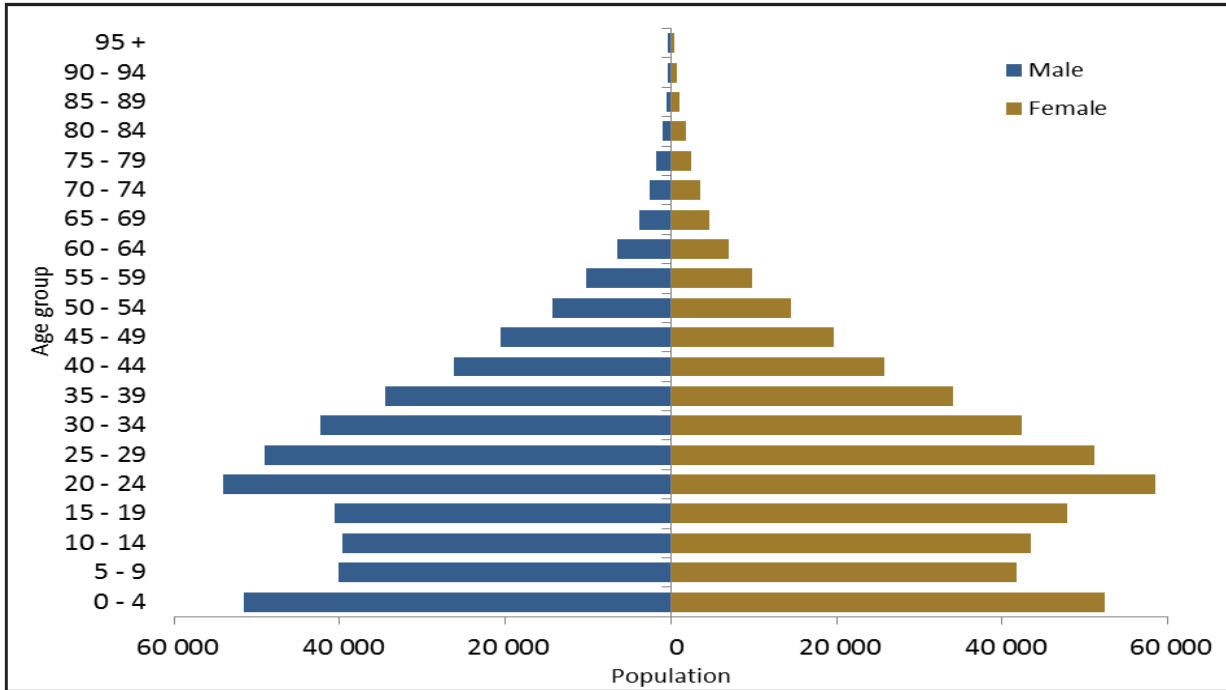
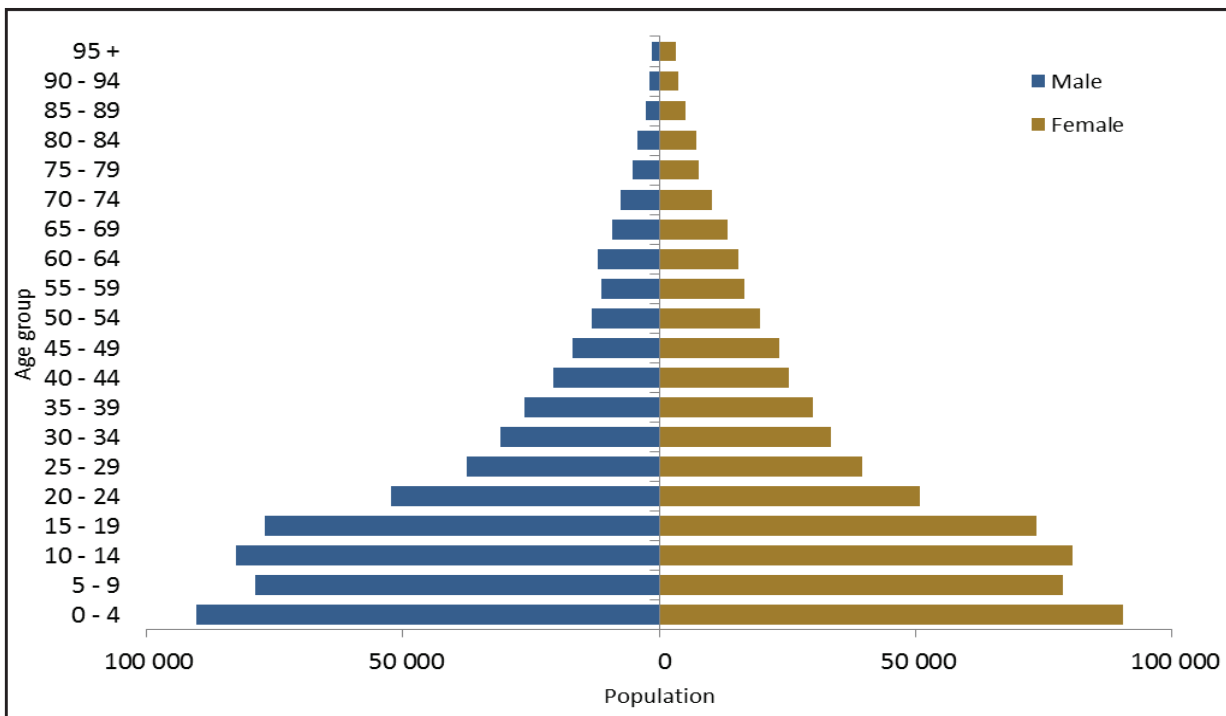


Figure 2.2.1.4.3 Rural population pyramid



The density was 2.6 persons per square kilometre

2.3 Population Density

Population density is the average number of people per square kilometre. Thus, it shows the relationship between a given population and the size of the country. Population densities calculated for all regions are given in Table 2.3.1 below.

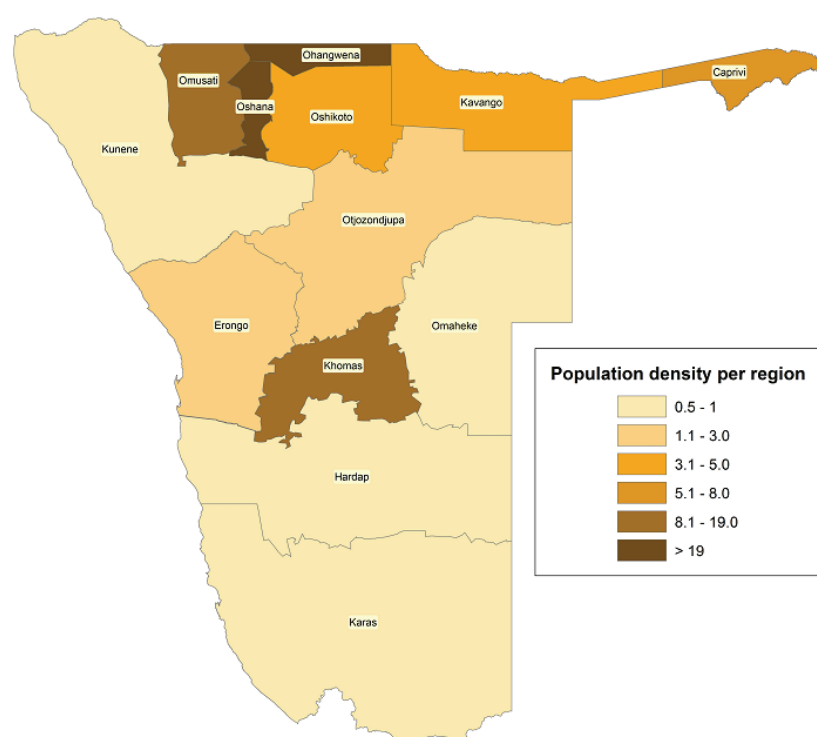
The population density of Namibia has grown over the years from 1.7 in 1991 to 2.2 in 2001 and to 2.6 people per square kilometre in 2011 as a result of the growth of the population.

At a regional level, Ohangwena and Oshana are the most densely populated regions with 22.9 and 20.4 people per square kilometres, respectively. On the other hand, Karas is the least densely populated region with a density of 0.5 people per square kilometre followed by Hardap (0.7) and Kunene and Omaheke (both 0.8).

Table 2.3.1 Population density by Census year and area

Area	1991	2001	2011		
	Persons per km ²	Persons per km ²	Population	Area in km ²	Persons per km ²
Namibia	1.7	2.2	2 113 077	824 116	2.6
Caprivi	4.9	5.5	90 596	14 528	6.1
Erongo	0.9	1.7	150 809	63 579	2.4
Hardap	0.6	0.6	79 507	109 651	0.7
Karas	0.4	0.4	77 421	161 215	0.5
Kavango	2.7	4.2	223 352	48 463	4.6
Khomas	4.4	6.8	342 141	37 007	9.3
Kunene	0.5	0.6	86 856	115 293	0.8
Ohangwena	17.9	21.3	245 446	10 703	22.9
Omaheke	0.6	0.8	71 233	84 612	0.8
Omusati	15.1	8.6	243 166	26 573	9.2
Oshana	26	18.7	176 674	8 653	20.4
Oshikoto	4.8	4.2	181 973	38 653	4.7
Otjozondjupa	0.9	1.3	143 903	105 185	1.4

Map 2.3.1 Population density by area



CHAPTER 3: POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

The chapter provides information on demographic characteristics and focuses on marital status, citizenship and status of birth registration.

3.1 Marital status

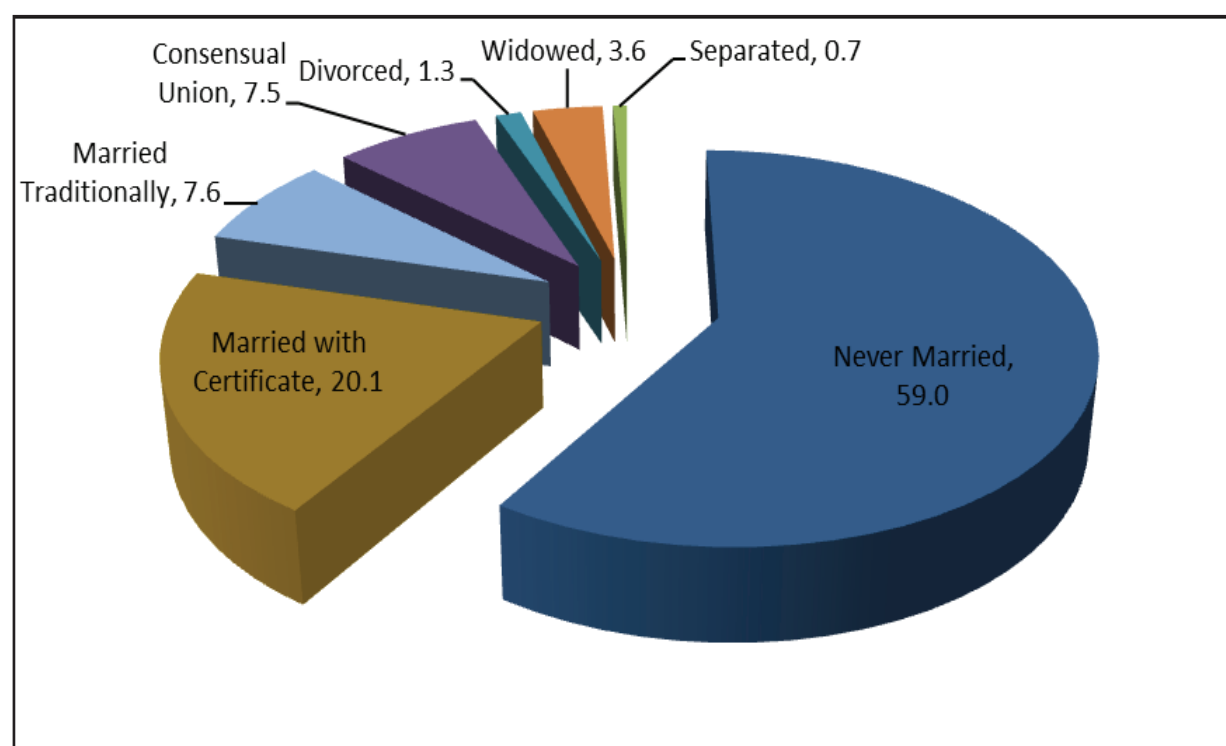
During the census, all people were asked to state their marital status in one of the following categories: never married, married with certificate, married traditionally, consensual union, divorced/separated and widowed. For international comparisons the analysis focuses only the population aged 15 years and above although we acknowledge that there are cases of child marriage in Namibia.

Table 3.1.1 shows that approximately 59% of population aged 15 years or older were never married. About 35% was married with certificates, traditionally married or lived in a consensual union. The high number of people that were never married can be explained by the young population. More men (62.5%) than women (55.9%) were never married, partly as a result of the skewed sex ratio analysed above. Approximately 8% of couples were in consensual unions. The proportion of the population divorced, widowed and separated decreased slightly from 7% in 2001 to 6% in 2011. There were, however, relatively more females who were divorced, widowed or separated than males.

Table 3.1.1 Marital status of population aged 15 years and above by sex

Marital Status	Population					
	Total	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent
Total	1 324 234	100.0	697 572	100.0	626 662	100.0
Never Married	781 712	59.0	389 907	55.9	391 805	62.5
Married with Certificate	265 661	20.1	138 401	19.8	127 260	20.3
Married Traditionally	100 939	7.6	54 867	7.9	46 072	7.4
Consensual Union	99 853	7.5	52 443	7.5	47 410	7.6
Divorced	17 576	1.3	12 436	1.8	5 140	0.8
Widowed	47 782	3.6	42 094	6.0	5 688	0.9
Separated	9 459	0.7	6 776	1.0	2 683	0.4
Don't Know	1 252	0.1	648	0.1	604	0.1

Figure 3.1.1 Percent distribution of marital status for population aged 15 years and above



Close to 20 % of the population aged 15 years and above was married with certificate

3.2 Citizenship

The census asked all people to state their country of citizenship, from which the number of Namibians and non-Namibians is reported in Table 3.2.1. The Table shows that the great majority of people enumerated (96.8%) were Namibians. Rather more men were non-Namibians than women.

Table 3.2.1 Population distribution by sex and citizenship

Citizenship	Population					
	Total	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent
Total	2 113 077	100.0	1 091 165	100.0	1 021 912	100.0
Namibians	2 044 610	96.8	1 060 538	97.2	984 072	96.3
Non-Namibians	68 358	3.2	30 567	2.8	37 791	3.7
Don't Know	109	0.0	60	0.0	49	0.0

Table 3.2.2 shows the distribution of non-Namibians by selected countries of origin, but it only lists countries of origin from which citizens constitute a substantial share of the total non-Namibian population.

Angolan nationals represented the highest proportion of foreigners residing in Namibia (28.9%). This is a sharp decline from 2001 when 42.8% of foreigners were Angolan nationals. The decrease can be explained by the end of the Angolan civil war which led to the return of many of its citizens. Other Angolan nationals might have since acquired Namibian citizenship. The proportion of Angolan men (30.7%) was higher than women (26.6%). Zambians and South Africans constituted 11.2% and 8.6% of foreign nationals in Namibia.

Table 3.2.2 Non- citizen's population by sex and country of origin

Citizenship	Population					
	Total	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent
Total	68 358	100	30 567	100	37 791	100.0
Angola	19 758	28.9	8 155	26.6	11 603	30.7
Botswana	481	0.7	253	0.8	228	0.6
South Africa	5 913	8.6	2 847	9.3	3 066	8.1
Zambia	7 652	11.2	2 919	9.5	4 733	12.5
Zimbabwe	5 448	8.0	2 386	7.8	3 062	8.1
Other SADC countries	9 413	13.7	4 656	15.2	4 757	12.6
Other African countries	9 408	13.7	4 626	15.1	4 782	12.6
European countries	6 204	9.1	3 052	10	3 152	8.3
American countries	950	1.4	485	1.6	465	1.2
Asian and Oceanic Countries	3 131	4.6	1 188	3.9	1 943	5.1

3.3 Namibian Birth Registration

The Census provides information on whether the respondent was in possession of a Namibian birth registration certificate or not. The results are presented in Table 3.3.1. Birth certificates are needed to access social services, such as social grants and educational services.

The Table shows that a significant proportion (about 92%) of the population possessed birth certificates. At regional level, the highest proportion of people with birth certificates was in Karas, (97.8%) and Hardap (97%). Kavango region had the lowest proportion of 78% of people with birth certificates.

About 92.0 %
of the
population has
acquired birth
certificates

Table 3.3.1 Status of having a Namibian birth certificate by area

Area	Total	With birth certificate		Without birth certificate		Don't know	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Namibia	2 029 194	1 867 497	92.0	155 367	7.7	6 330	0.3
Caprivi	81 111	73 902	91.1	7 124	8.8	85	0.1
Erongo	143 393	138 614	96.7	4 516	3.1	263	0.2
Hardap	77 224	74 978	97.1	2 150	2.8	96	0.1
Karas	74 904	73 291	97.8	1 516	2.0	97	0.1
Kavango	218 845	170 665	78.0	47 592	21.7	588	0.3
Khomas	319 965	309 263	96.7	10 115	3.2	587	0.2
Kunene	83 550	75 449	90.3	7 555	9.0	546	0.7
Ohangwena	241 055	216 284	89.7	23 752	9.9	1 019	0.4
Omaheke	69 876	65 389	93.6	4 192	6.0	295	0.4
Omusati	238 474	219 464	92.0	18 206	7.6	804	0.3
Oshana	169 875	163 789	96.4	5 475	3.2	611	0.4
Oshikoto	177 132	162 034	91.5	14 319	8.1	779	0.4
Otjozondjupa	133 790	124 375	93.0	8 855	6.6	560	0.4

Note: The figures do not include those born outside Namibia



CHAPTER 4: POPULATION TRENDS AND URBANISATION

This chapter analyses population trends, including changes in population growth, urbanization, sex ratios, household deaths and fertility.

4.1 Population growth

The population of Namibia has been growing steadily since the first post-independence census of 1991. Table 4.1.1 provides population increase and annual growth rates between 1991 and 2011.

The intercensal population growth rate between 2001 and 2011 was 1.4% compared to 2.6% between 1991–2001. The annual growth rate for urban areas was 4.0%, which is much higher than the national rate. There was however, a negative growth rate (-0.1%) in rural areas due to high migration to urban areas.

The highest growth rates are recorded for Erongo (3.4%) and Khomas (3.1% compared to 1.9% in the period 1991-2001). Conversely, Omaheke had the lowest growth rate of only 0.5% compared to 2.5% in the period 1991-2001.

Table 4.1.1 Intercensal population increase and annual growth rates (1991 -2001) and (2001-2011) by area

Area	Intercensal population increase (1991-2001)	Intercensal Annual growth rates (1991-2001)	Intercensal population increase (2001 - 2011)	Intercensal Annual growth rates (2001 - 2011)
Namibia	420 410	2.6	282 747	1.4
Urban	208 834	--	299 822	4.0
Rural	211 576	--	-17 075	-0.1
Caprivi*	-105 941	-1.8	10 770	1.3
Erongo**	52 193	1.3	43 146	3.4
Hardap	1 754	0.3	11 258	1.5
Karas	8 167	1.3	8 092	1.1
Kavango*	85 864	5.8	20 658	1.0
Khomas	83 191	1.9	91 879	3.1
Kunene*	4 718	1.9	18 121	2.3
Ohangwena	48 750	2.4	17 062	0.7
Omaheke	15 304	2.5	3 194	0.5
Omusati*	38 923	1.9	14 324	0.6
Oshana	27 032	1.8	14 758	0.9
Oshikoto	32 262	2.2	20 966	1.2
Otjozondjupa	32 848	2.8	8 519	0.6

Note: * The areas for the regions of Caprivi, Kavango, Kunene and Omusati have been adjusted between 1991 and 2001.

** Population for Erongo in 1991 excluded Walvis Bay which was not part of the region then.

-- Not Available

4.2 Urbanization

The level of urbanization indicates the relative number of inhabitants in urban areas compared to rural areas. Table 4.2.1 shows the urban and rural population for all the Census years 1991, 2001 and 2011. Urbanisation increased from 28% in 1991 to 43% in 2011.

The annual population growth rate between 2001 and 2011 was 1.4 %

The level of urbanization increased to 43% in 2011 from 28% in 1991

Table 4.2.1 Urbanization level in Namibia by Census year and area

Area	1991	2001	2011		
	Percent	Percent	Total	Urban	Percent
Namibia	28	33	2 113 077	903 434	42.8
Caprivi	15	28	90 596	28 362	31.3
Erongo	63	80	150 809	131 770	87.4
Hardap	44	46	79 507	47 814	60.1
Karas	45	54	77 421	41 823	54.0
Kavango	17	18	223 352	64 049	28.7
Khomas	88	93	342 141	325 858	95.2
Kunene	25	25	86 856	22 898	26.4
Ohangwena	0	1	245 446	24 903	10.1
Omaheke	16	20	71 233	21 203	29.8
Omusati	0	1	243 166	13 848	5.7
Oshana	26	31	176 674	79 801	45.2
Oshikoto	13	9	181 973	23 634	13.0
Otjozondjupa	46	41	143 903	77 471	53.8

*Note: * Population for Erongo in 1991 excluded Walvis Bay which was not part of the region then*

Changes in the populations of all urban areas between 2001 and 2011 are reported in Table 4.2.2. Overall, the total urban population of the country grew by 49.6%. The highest growth was in Outapi and Ondangwa where the populations more than doubled or grew by over 100%. On the other hand, the populations of Oranjemund and Luderitz areas decreased by 5.7 and 12.2, respectively.

Rates of change could not be estimated for towns that had not yet been declared as urban areas in 2001. Examples are Rosh Pinah, Aranos and Helao Nafidi. The five largest towns and cities in Namibia were Windhoek (325,858 people), Rundu (63,431), Walvis Bay (62,096), Swakopmund (44,725) and Oshakati (36,541 people).

Table 4.2.2 Urban population by Census years (2001 and 2011)

Area	2011	2001	Difference	Percentage Change
Total	902 716	603 612	299 104	49.6
Katima Mulilo	28 362	22 134	6 228	28.1
Henties Bay	4 720	3 285	1 435	43.7
Arandis	5 214	3 974	1 240	31.2
Karibib	5 132	3 726	1 406	37.7
Usakos	3 583	2 926	657	22.5
Omaruru	6 300	4 761	1 539	32.3
Swakopmund	44 725	23 808	20 917	87.9
Walvis Bay	62 096	43 611	18 485	42.4
Aranos	3 683	-	-	-
Mariental	12 478	9 836	2 642	26.9
Rehoboth	28 843	21 308	7 535	35.4
Karasburg	4 401	4 075	326	8.0
Keetmanshoop	20 977	15 778	5 199	33.0
Luderitz	12 537	13 295	- 758	-5.7
Orangemund	3 908	4 451	- 543	-12.2
Rosh Pinah*	2 835	-	-	-
Nkurenkuru	618	-	-	-
Rundu	63 431	36 964	26 467	71.6
Windhoek	325 858	233 529	92 329	39.5
Khorixas	6 796	5 890	906	15.4
Opuwo	7 657	5 101	2 556	50.1
Outjo	8 445	6 013	2 432	40.4
Eenhana	5 528	2 814	2 714	96.4
Helao Nafidi	19 375	-	-	-
Gobabis	19 101	13 856	5 245	37.9
Otjinene	2 102	-	-	-
Outapi	6 437	2 640	3 797	143.8
Oshikuku	2 761	-	-	-
Okahao	1 665	-	-	-
Ruacana	2 985	-	-	-
Ondangwa	22 822	10 900	11 922	109.4
Ongwediva	20 260	10 742	9 518	88.6
Oshakati	36 541	28 255	8 286	29.3
Omuthiya	3 794	-	-	-
Tsumeb	19 275	14 929	4 346	29.1
Grootfontein	16 632	14 249	2 383	16.7
Okahandja	22 639	14 039	8 600	61.3
Okakarara	4 709	3 296	1 413	42.9
Otavi	5 242	3 813	1 429	37.5
Otjiwarongo	28 249	19 614	8 635	44.0

*Note: Included among proclaimed urban areas because of its setup and it is privately run

4.3 Fertility

The census collected information on live births from all women aged 12 - 64 years. Generally, fertility indicators measure the frequency of child bearing in a given population. This section presents four indicators of fertility, namely: Crude Birth Rate (CBR), Age Specific Fertility Rates (ASFR), Total Fertility Rate (TFR), and Age at first birth for women aged 12 – 49 years, irrespective of their marital status or whether they have borne any child.

4.3.1 Crude Birth Rate

The Crude Birth Rate (CBR) is the number of live births per 1,000 of the total female and male population per year. In 2011, there were 62,046 children born during the 12-months prior to the census date, which gives the reported or unadjusted CBR of 29.4 births per 1,000 people.

Table 4.3.1 below indicates that the CBR was slightly higher in urban areas (29.9) than in rural areas (29.0). At the regional level, Kavango had the highest CBR of 35.2 births per 1,000 population, followed by Kunene and Caprivi with 33.7 and 32.3, respectively. The regions with the lowest CBRs were Karas (26.5) and Omusati (26.4).

Unadjusted
crude birth
rate was
estimated at
29.4 births
per 1,000
people

Table 4.3.1 Crude Birth Rates by area

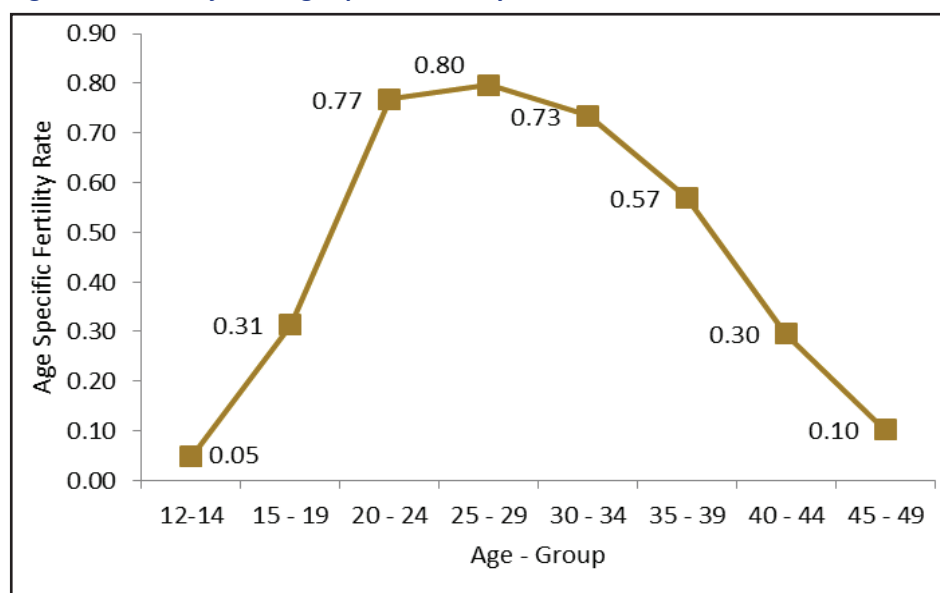
Area	Population	Births	CBR (%)
Namibia	2 113 077	62 046	29.4
Urban	903 434	27 000	29.9
Rural	1 209 643	35 046	29.0
Caprivi	90 596	2 925	32.3
Erongo	150 809	4 075	27.0
Hardap	79 507	2 120	26.7
Karas	77 421	2 054	26.5
Kavango	223 352	7 865	35.2
Khomas	342 141	9 764	28.5
Kunene	86 856	2 926	33.7
Ohangwena	245 446	7 529	30.7
Omaheke	71 233	2 138	30.0
Omusati	243 166	6 418	26.4
Oshana	176 674	4 696	26.6
Oshikoto	181 973	5 143	28.3
Otjozondjupa	143 903	4 393	30.5

Women in age group 12-14 are contributing 5% to the total fertility rate

4.3.2 Age Specific Fertility Rate

Age specific fertility rate (ASFR) is the average number of births per woman in a specific age group for all women in that age group. Data reported in Figure 4.3.2 shows that fertility starts early and extends over a broad period. There were about 50 live births for every 1,000 women age 12-14. In addition, child-bearing peaks in the 20–24 year age group and declines thereafter to less than 0.1 after the age of 44 years.

Figure 4.3.2 Unadjusted Age Specific Fertility Rate



4.3.3 Total Fertility Rate

Total Fertility Rate (TFR) is the average total number of children that would be born to a woman by the time she ended child-bearing age if she were to pass through all her child-bearing years. Table 4.3.3 shows that the unadjusted TFR dropped by almost 50% to 3.6 children per woman compared to 4.1 children in 2001 and 6.1 children in 1991. The TFR in urban areas was lower (3.0) than in rural areas (4.3), and there were even greater differences between regions, for example between 2.8 average children per woman in Khomas and 4.9 average children per woman in Kunene. TFR decreased in all regions between 2001 and 2011, with the exception of slight increases in Caprivi and Kunene.

On average women gave birth to 3.6 children

Table 4.3.3 Total fertility rate by census year and area

Area	Total Fertility Rate		
	1991	2001*	2011
Namibia	6.1	4.1	3.6
Urban	4.7	3.4	3.0
Rural	6.8	4.6	4.3
Caprivi	6.7	3.8	4.1
Erongo	5.1	3.2	3.0
Hardap	4.9	3.6	3.5
Karas	3.8	3.1	3.1
Kavango	7.1	5.5	4.5
Khomas	4.1	3.3	2.8
Kunene	6.2	4.7	4.9
Ohangwena	7.7	5.3	4.6
Omaheke	6.1	4.7	4.4
Omusati	5.7	4.0	3.8
Oshana	5.6	3.7	3.0
Oshikoto	6.7	4.6	4.1
Otjozondjupa	5.7	4.1	4.0

*Note: The indirect method used in 2001 was not applied to 2011.

4.3.4 Age at First Birth

Age at first birth influences the total number of births that a woman might have in her life, which has an impact on the size, composition, and future growth of the population.

Table 4.3.4 shows the average age of mothers at their first birth was 21 years of age in Namibia with no difference between rural and urban areas. However, there are regional differences. Mothers in Kavango give birth for the first time at the early age of 19 years while those in Omusati waited, on average, until the age of 23 years. These average figures obscure the fact that there are also many teenage pregnancies, in particular in the Kavango region.

Table 4.3.4 Average age of mother at first birth by area

Area	Average age at First Birth
Namibia	21.4
Urban	21.5
Rural	21.4
Caprivi	20.4
Erongo	21.4
Hardap	20.9
Karas	21.2
Kavango	19.9
Khomas	22.0
Kunene	20.4
Ohangwena	21.6
Omaheke	20.4
Omusati	23.1
Oshana	22.4
Oshikoto	21.7
Otjozondjupa	20.7

4.4 Deaths in the household

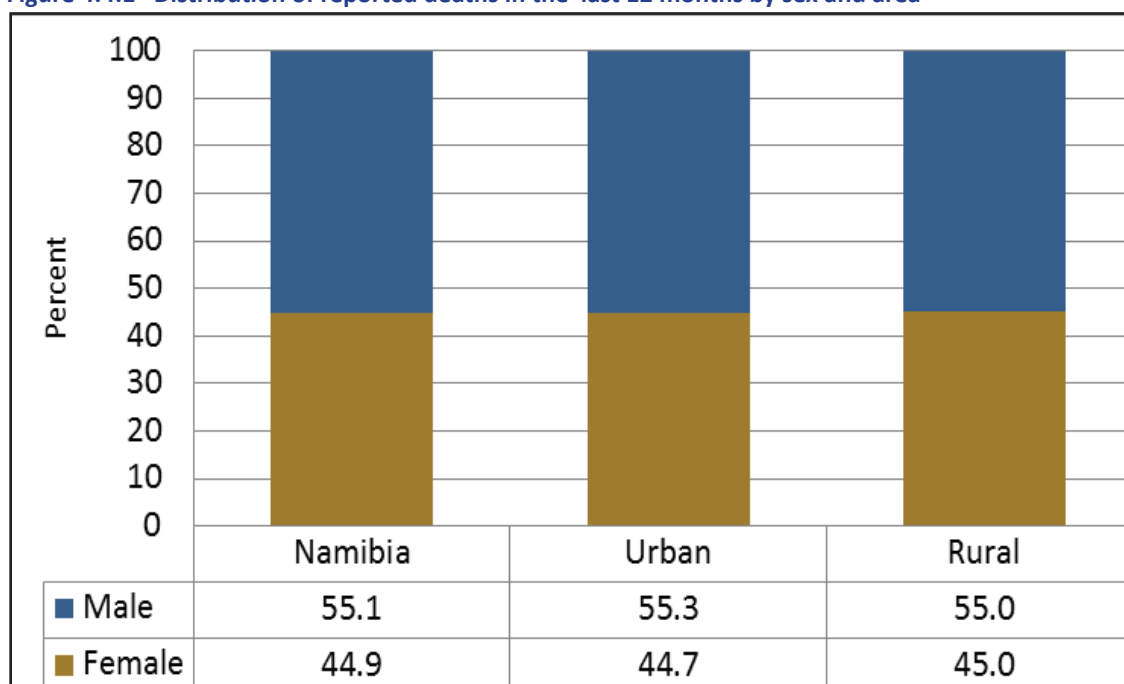
Information on deaths in the last 12 months (September 2010 to August 2011) was collected from all households during the Census.

Usually, mortality indicators are based on data from civil registration, but in Namibia this coverage is incomplete. However, it must also be acknowledged that information from surveys and Censuses may be under-reported, which can lead to underestimates of the level of mortality.

4.4.1 Reported deaths

Figure 4.4.1 shows the number of reported deaths in the last twelve months by sex, urban and rural. A higher proportion of all deaths was recorded for males (55%) than females (45%). There were similar differences in urban and rural areas, where about 55% of all deaths involved males.

Figure 4.4.1 Distribution of reported deaths in the last 12 months by sex and area



4.4.2 Crude Death Rate

Crude Death Rate (CDR) is defined as the number of deaths that occurred in a given calendar year per 1,000 people in the population.

Table 4.4.2 shows that a total of 22,668 deaths occurred during the last 12 months prior to the Census, which gives a CDR of 10.7 per 1,000 for the country as a whole. This table also shows that more deaths were reported in rural areas (12.2 deaths per 1,000) than the 8.6 deaths per 1,000 urban people. The highest death rates were in Kavango (14.6), Hardap (13.0), Kunene (12.6) and Ohangwena (12.5), which were about double the lowest rate in Khomas (6.9 deaths per 1,000 people per year).

22,668 is the number of reported death occurred in the last 12 months prior to the census

The crude death rate was 10.7 per 1,000 persons

Table 4.4.2 Number of reported deaths in the last 12 months and CDR by area

Area	Population	Reported number of Death	CDR
Namibia	2 113 077	22 668	10.7
Urban	903 434	7 858	8.6
Rural	1 209 643	14 810	12.2
Caprivi	90 596	1 063	11.7
Erongo	150 809	1 069	7.1
Hardap	79 507	1 033	13.0
Karas	77 421	825	10.7
Kavango	223 352	3 265	14.6
Khomas	342 141	2 360	6.9
Kunene	86 856	1 097	12.6
Ohangwena	245 446	3 056	12.5
Omaheke	71 233	801	11.2
Omusati	243 166	2 794	11.5
Oshana	176 674	1 953	11.1
Oshikoto	181 973	1 866	10.3
Otjozondjupa	143 903	1 486	10.3

4.4.3 Death Registration

Most deaths are registered. For the country as a whole, 88% of all deaths in the last 12 months were reported as registered. Rates of registration were higher in urban (93.7%) than rural areas (85.7%). Regions where more than 90% of deaths were registered included Erongo, Hardap, Karas, Khomas, Omaheke and Oshana. The region with the lowest percentage of registered deaths was Ohangwena (86.8%).

Table 4.4.3 Death registration status by area

Area	Total reported deaths	Total registered deaths	Percent
Namibia	22 668	20 056	88.5
Urban	7 858	7 363	93.7
Rural	14 810	12 693	85.7
Caprivi	1 063	772	72.6
Erongo	1 069	1 007	94.2
Hardap	1 033	1 016	98.4
Karas	825	802	97.2
Kavango	3 265	2 601	79.7
Khomas	2 360	2 228	94.4
Kunene	1 097	965	88.0
Ohangwena	3 056	2 653	86.8
Omaheke	801	751	93.8
Omusati	2 794	2 495	89.3
Oshana	1 953	1 796	92.0
Oshikoto	1 866	1 671	89.5
Otjozondjupa	1 486	1 299	87.4

The Khomas and Erongo regions have experience the highest rate of in-migration as more than 40% of the residents in these regions were born elsewhere

4.5 Migration

Migration is analysed according to place of enumeration, place of usual residence and place of birth. Table 4.5 provides the distribution of the population by place of enumeration and place of usual residence. The table shows that more than 2% of the population that was enumerated in regions such as Erongo, Khomas, Karas, Kunene, Oshana, Oshikoto and Otjozondjupa normally reside elsewhere. By contrast, 4% and 2.6% of the population who usually live in Ohangwena and Omusati, respectively, were enumerated elsewhere.

Table 4.5 Population by place of enumeration and place of usual residence

Area	Population by place of		Percent
	Enumeration	Usual residence	
Namibia	2 113 077	2 093 668	99.1
Caprivi	90 596	91 224	100.7
Erongo	150 809	142 403	94.4
Hardap	79 507	78 818	99.1
Karas	77 421	75 168	97.1
Kavango	223 352	227 254	101.7
Khomas	342 141	334 399	97.7
Kunene	86 856	83 292	95.9
Ohangwena	245 446	255 180	104.0
Omaheke	71 233	71 279	100.1
Omusati	243 166	249 571	102.6
Oshana	176 674	170 251	96.4
Oshikoto	181 973	178 006	97.8
Otjozondjupa	143 903	136 823	95.1

Note: This excludes those who said they don't know their usual residence and those who usually reside outside Namibia

4.5.1 Long term Migration

Table 4.5.1 provides information on the movement of people between their place of birth and places of usual residence.

Khomas region and Erongo region have experienced high rates of in-migration, as more than 40% of residents in these regions were born elsewhere. There have also been high rates of migration into Karas. On the other hand, Ohangwena and Omusati have had high percentages of out-migration, with more than 20% of the people born in these regions usually living elsewhere.

Table 4.5.1 Population by place of usual residence and place of birth

Area	Usual residence	Place of birth	Percent
Total	2 093 668	2 111 064	100.8
Caprivi	91 224	91 357	100.1
Erongo	142 403	84 470	59.3
Hardap	78 818	85 645	108.7
Karas	75 168	65 358	86.9
Kavango	227 254	243 380	107.1
Khomas	334 399	190 797	57.1
Kunene	83 292	83 991	100.8
Ohangwena	255 180	323 568	126.8
Omaheke	71 279	73 283	102.8
Omusati	249 571	302 827	121.3
Oshana	170 251	174 321	102.4
Oshikoto	178 006	176 835	99.3
Otjozondjupa	136 823	121 203	88.6
Outside Namibia	17 908	93 622	522.8
Don't know	157	407	259.2

4.5.2 Short term migration

Table 4.5.2 shows that Caprivi region lost a significant number or about 5,5% of its people to other regions between 2010 and 2011. Khomas, Erongo and Karas gained more people from other regions over the same period.

Table 4.5.2 Population distribution by usual place of residence in 2011 and 2010

Area	2011	2010	Difference	% net migration
Caprivi	87 840	92 657	-4 817	-5.5
Erongo	137 055	134 945	2 110	1.5
Hardap	76 108	75 682	426	0.6
Karas	72 760	71 986	774	1.1
Kavango	217 999	218 395	-396	-0.2
Khomas	322 974	317 357	5 617	1.7
Kunene	79 797	79 744	53	0.1
Ohangwena	245 229	246 207	-978	-0.4
Omaheke	68 764	68 538	226	0.3
Omusati	241 043	241 900	-857	-0.4
Oshana	164 163	164 138	25	0.0
Oshikoto	171 787	172 196	-409	-0.2
Otjozondjupa	131 768	131 165	603	0.5

Caprivi region lost a significant number or about 5,5% of its people to other regions between 2010 and 2011



CHAPTER 5: SOCIO-ECONOMICS CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

The chapter deals with socio-economic characteristics of the population and the information discussed in this chapter is crucial for decision making, planning and monitoring of development programmes and policies. The sub-topics discussed include: Information Communication Technology (ICT), Early Childhood Development (ECD), Education and Literacy, Disability and Labour Force.

5.1 Information and Communication Technology (ICT)

Information on the usage or access to ICT facilities was collected from people aged three years and above. The information included access to information and communication technology such as radio, television, computer, cell phone, telephone (fixed line), newspaper (daily/weekly) and internet (daily/weekly).

The table below shows that the majority (69%) of Namibians have access to radio, with slightly greater access in urban (74%) than rural (65%) areas. Cell phones are much more widespread across the country than fixed line telephones, access to cell phones being about eight times greater. However, access to other modern information and communication technology such as computers and internet is fairly limited, particularly so in rural areas.

Table 5.1.1 Percent of population aged 3 years and above who have access to ICT by type of service or use and area

Type of ICT service	Namibia	Urban	Rural
Radio	68.6	74.0	64.5
TV	36.7	67.1	13.8
Computer	10.5	21.2	2.5
Cell phone	52.6	68.6	40.6
Telephone (fixed)	6.4	12.2	2.0
Newspaper (daily)	8.9	18.2	1.9
Newspaper (weekly)	16.2	26.5	8.5
Internet (daily)	5.4	10.7	1.4
Internet (weekly)	3.4	6.3	1.1

5.2 Early Childhood Development (ECD)

Respondents were asked to state whether children aged 0-4 years attended any type of Early Childhood Development (ECD) services, such as Educare (daycare, crèche, kindergarten) and pre-primary school.

The 2011 census counted a total of 283,501 children aged 0-4 years and out of this number about 13% were attending ECD programmes country wide. However, access in urban areas was much better, resulting in almost one out of five children attending ECD facilities, compared to one out of ten children in rural areas. Slightly more girls than boys were enrolled in ECD programmes in both rural and urban areas.

At a regional level, a much higher proportion of children attended ECD programmes in Erongo (24.2%) and Khomas (22.9%) than in Hardap, Kunene and Omaheke, where attendance was about 7%.

More than
2 out of 3
persons in
Namibia have
access to a
radio

10% of chil-
dren aged
0-4 years are
attending
Early Child
Development
programmes

Table 5.2.1 Population aged 0-4 years attending ECD by sex, and area

Area	Children aged 0-4 Years			Attending ECD			Percent attending		
	Total*	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Namibia	283 501	141 146	140 016	37 789	19 521	18 268	13.3	13.8	13.0
Urban	103 099	51 443	50 540	20 026	10315	9 711	19.4	20.1	19.2
Rural	180 402	89 703	89 476	17 763	9 206	8 557	9.8	10.3	9.6
Caprivi	12 980	6 499	6 460	1 288	693	595	9.9	10.7	9.2
Erongo	16 268	8 052	8 162	3 941	2 026	1 915	24.2	25.2	23.5
Hardap	9 438	4 669	4 748	691	366	325	7.3	7.8	6.8
Karas	8 679	4 400	4 272	1 463	753	710	16.9	17.1	16.6
Kavango	35 402	17 664	17 460	3 785	1 927	1 858	10.7	10.9	10.6
Khomas	36 681	17 957	17 724	8 395	4 248	4 147	22.9	23.7	23.4
Kunene	14 301	7 039	7 021	1 051	531	520	7.3	7.5	7.4
Ohangwena	38 008	18 997	18 638	4 265	2 249	2 016	11.2	11.8	10.8
Omaheke	10 671	5 229	5 421	692	336	356	6.5	6.4	6.6
Omusati	33 727	16 956	16 677	3 070	1 631	1 439	9.1	9.6	8.6
Oshana	21 512	10 897	10 540	3 501	1 858	1 643	16.3	17.1	15.6
Oshikoto	25 601	12 843	12 716	3 071	1 536	1 535	12.0	12.0	12.1
Otjozondjupa	20 233	9 944	10 177	2 576	1 367	1 209	12.7	13.7	11.9

*Note: *This includes only children enumerated in private and institutional households*

Table 5.2.2 shows the population aged 0-4 years attending ECD by type in urban and rural areas. Attendance in Edu-care programmes was higher (59.6%) than in pre-primary school (40.4%). Only children in the Omaheke region attended more pre-primary classes than Edu-care programmes.

Table 5.2.2 Percentage of children aged 0-4 years attending ECD by type and area

Area	ECD Programme	
	Edu-care	Pre-primary
Namibia	59.6	40.4
Urban	61.8	38.2
Rural	57.1	42.9
Caprivi	57.8	42.2
Erongo	69.7	30.3
Hardap	55.1	44.9
Karas	68.1	31.9
Kavango	52.6	47.4
Khomas	60.4	39.6
Kunene	52.4	47.6
Ohangwena	53.0	47.0
Omaheke	47.8	52.2
Omusati	53.7	46.3
Oshana	59.8	40.2
Oshikoto	65.0	35.0
Otjozondjupa	66.0	34.0

85% of persons aged 5 years and above were literate

5.3 Education and Literacy

Information on literacy and education is vital for many purposes, including the need for Government to articulate and monitor national development programs and goals. During the census, specific information on education and literacy was collected from all people aged 5 years and above.

5.3.1 Literacy

Literacy can be defined as the ability to read and write with understanding in any language. Therefore, all people aged 5 years and above were asked whether they can read and write in any language with understanding, but no test was administered to determine the level of literacy.

The literacy rate in Namibia for the population 5 years and above was 85.3%. The rate was marginally higher for men (85.4%) than for women (85.1%). Furthermore, literacy rates were higher in urban (93%) than in rural (79%) areas. Khomas had the highest rate of 95% while Kunene had the lowest (59.4%). The largest differences between female and male literacy rates were found in Caprivi and Kavango where the male literacy rate exceeds the female literacy rate by 3.4 and 3.7 percentage points, respectively. In the Oshikoto region the literacy rate for women was also slightly higher than for men.

Table 5.3.1.1 Literate population aged 5 years and above by area and sex

Area	Population			Literacy status						Literacy rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Illiterate			Literate			Total	Female	Male
				Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male			
Namibia	1 808 390	941 376	867 014	266 315	140 004	126 311	1 542 075	801 372	740 703	85.3	85.1	85.4
Urban	785 771	406 292	379 479	55 008	29 017	25,991	730 763	377 275	353 488	93.0	92.9	93.2
Rural	1 022 619	535 084	487 535	211 307	110 987	100,320	811 312	424 097	387 215	79.3	79.3	79.4
Caprivi	76,736	39 608	37 128	16 388	9 109	7 279	60 348	30 499	29 849	78.6	77.0	80.4
Erongo	131 533	62 206	69 327	7 469	3 438	4 031	124 064	58 768	65 296	94.3	94.5	94.2
Hardap	68 744	33 735	35 009	7 958	3 774	4 184	60 786	29 961	30 825	88.4	88.8	88.0
Karas	67 709	33 238	34 471	4 072	1 932	2 140	63 637	31 306	32 331	94.0	94.2	93.8
Kavango	186 650	100 258	86 392	44 101	25 404	18 697	142 549	74 854	67 695	76.4	74.7	78.4
Khomas	302 281	152 977	149 304	14 823	7 104	7 719	287 458	145 873	141 585	95.1	95.4	94.8
Kunene	70 842	35 349	35 493	28 763	14 649	14 114	42 079	20 700	21 379	59.4	58.6	60.2
Ohangwena	206 305	113 826	92 479	35 602	19 447	16 155	170 703	94 379	76 324	82.7	82.9	82.5
Omaheke	60 058	28 638	31 420	17 569	8 405	9 164	42 489	20 233	22 256	70.7	70.7	70.8
Omusati	208 667	116 289	92 378	30 905	17 564	13 341	177 762	98 725	79 037	85.2	84.9	85.6
Oshana	152 533	84 635	67 898	9 935	5 507	4 428	142 598	79 128	63 470	93.5	93.5	93.5
Oshikoto	155 139	81 531	73 608	23 951	11 675	12 276	131 188	69 856	61 332	84.6	85.7	83.3
Otjozondjupa	121 193	59 086	62 107	24 779	11 996	12 783	96 414	47 090	49 324	79.6	79.7	79.4

Table 5.3.1.2 provides information on literacy rates for the population aged 15 years and above, usually referred to as the adult population. This table shows that national adult literacy rate was 89%, with no major difference between males and females. The adult literacy rate in urban areas stood at 96% compared to 83% in rural areas. Furthermore, the table shows that adult literacy was highest in Khomas (97.4%) and lowest in Kunene (64.9%).

Table 5.3.1.2 Literate adult population aged 15 years and above by sex, and area

Area	Population aged 15 years and above			Literate			Literacy rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Namibia	1 324 234	697 572	626 662	1 174 524	613 522	561 002	88.7	88.0	89.5
Urban	621 685	321 568	300 117	594 344	306 145	288 199	95.6	95.2	96.0
Rural	702 549	376 004	326 545	580 180	307 377	272 803	82.6	81.7	83.5
Caprivi	54 490	28 550	25 940	45 624	23 069	22 555	83.7	80.8	87.0
Erongo	106 453	49 583	56 870	102 904	48 065	54 839	96.7	96.9	96.4
Hardap	52 024	25 423	26 601	47 368	23 221	24 147	91.1	91.3	90.8
Karas	52 808	25 750	27 058	51 005	24 906	26 099	96.6	96.7	96.5
Kavango	126 281	70 073	56 208	100 326	53 329	46 997	79.4	76.1	83.6
Khomas	246 397	124 204	122 193	239 987	121 211	118 776	97.4	97.6	97.2
Kunene	49 117	24 515	24 602	31 881	15 451	16 430	64.9	63.0	66.8
Ohangwena	136 163	78 332	57 831	117 498	66 901	50 597	86.3	85.4	87.5
Omaheke	43 200	20 258	22 942	31 671	14 805	16 866	73.3	73.1	73.5
Omusati	144 640	84 088	60 552	126 657	72 760	53 897	87.6	86.5	89.0
Oshana	114 808	65 197	49 611	109 663	62 049	47 614	95.5	95.2	96.0
Oshikoto	108 186	58 245	49 941	95 367	51 825	43 542	88.2	89.0	87.2
Otjozondjupa	89 667	43 354	46 313	74 573	35 930	38 643	83.2	82.9	83.4

Table 5.3.1.3 indicates that the literacy rate for youth (15-24 years) in Namibia was 94%, with higher proportions of women (95.3%) than men (92.5%) being literate. The rate was again higher in urban (98%) than rural areas (92%). The literacy rate for young women in rural areas is 2.6 percentage points higher than men, while in urban areas the literacy rates were almost the same.

Close to 90%
of popula-
tion over 15
years are
literate

94% of the youth aged 15 to 24 years are literate

More than three quarter of the Namibian who have never been to school lives in rural areas

Table 5.3.1.3: Literate youth population aged 15-24 years and above by sex and area

Area	Population			Literate			Literacy rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Namibia	450 439	229 281	221 158	425 302	218 611	206 691	94.4	95.3	93.5
Urban	198 205	105 334	92 871	193 625	103 107	90 518	97.7	97.9	97.5
Rural	252 234	123 947	128 287	231 677	115 504	116 173	91.9	93.2	90.6
Caprivi	19 206	9 797	9 409	17 912	9 224	8 688	93.3	94.2	92.3
Erongo	28 065	13 407	14 658	27 532	13 231	14 301	98.1	98.7	97.6
Hardap	14 835	7 202	7 633	14 276	7 003	7 273	96.2	97.2	95.3
Karas	13 968	7 046	6 922	13 784	6 974	6 810	98.7	99.0	98.4
Kavango	48 967	25 859	23 108	45 213	23 960	21 253	92.3	92.7	92.0
Komas	79 217	41 716	37 501	78 062	41 240	36 822	98.5	98.9	98.2
Kunene	15 994	7 860	8 134	11 481	5 747	5 734	71.8	73.1	70.5
Ohangwena	54 896	28 243	26 653	52 218	27 294	24 924	95.1	96.6	93.5
Omaheke	13 271	6 165	7 106	10 783	5 092	5 691	81.3	82.6	80.1
Omusati	53 520	27 346	26 174	51 337	26 481	24 856	95.9	96.8	95.0
Oshana	41 793	22 292	19 501	41 145	22 038	19 107	98.4	98.9	98.0
Oshikoto	39 242	18 993	20 249	36 931	18 229	18 702	94.1	96.0	92.4
Otjozondjupa	27 465	13 355	14 110	24 628	12 098	12 530	89.7	90.6	88.8

5.3.2 Formal Education

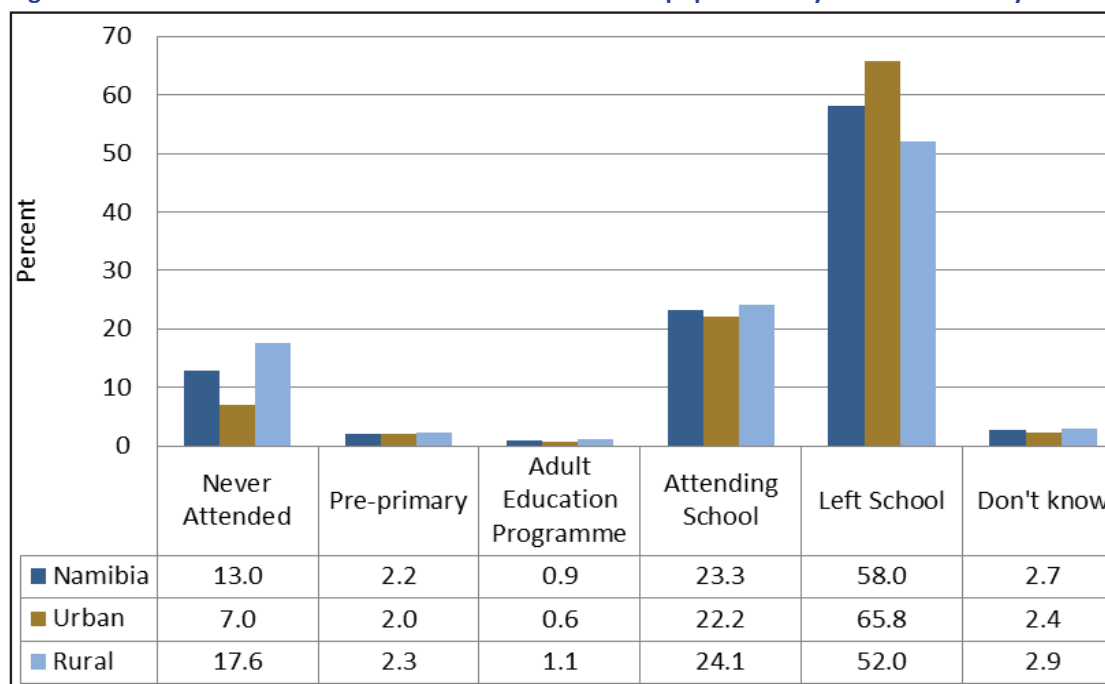
Formal education can be defined as full-time attendance at any regular educational institution, public or private, for systematic instruction.

The categories of formal education used during the census were: pre-primary, primary schools, secondary or high schools, technical schools, agricultural institutions, teacher training colleges, polytechnics and universities.

5.3.2.1 School Attendance

Figure 5.3.2.1 shows that the overwhelming majority of those people who indicated that they had never attended school resides in rural areas (17.6%) compared to urban (7.0%) areas. This also shows that school attendance is higher in urban than rural areas and/or that many more urban residents have been to school than those who remain in rural areas. By contrast, a much greater proportion (1.1%) of people enrolled in adult education programmes are in rural than urban areas (0.6%).

Figure 5.3.2.1 Percent distribution of school attendance for population 5 years and above by area



5.3.2.2 Educational Attainment

Table 5.3.2.2 shows that about 49% of the population had completed their primary education before leaving school, while another 21% had only completed secondary school. One out of three Namibians either had no formal education or had left school without completing primary education. About 6% of the entire population had completed tertiary education.

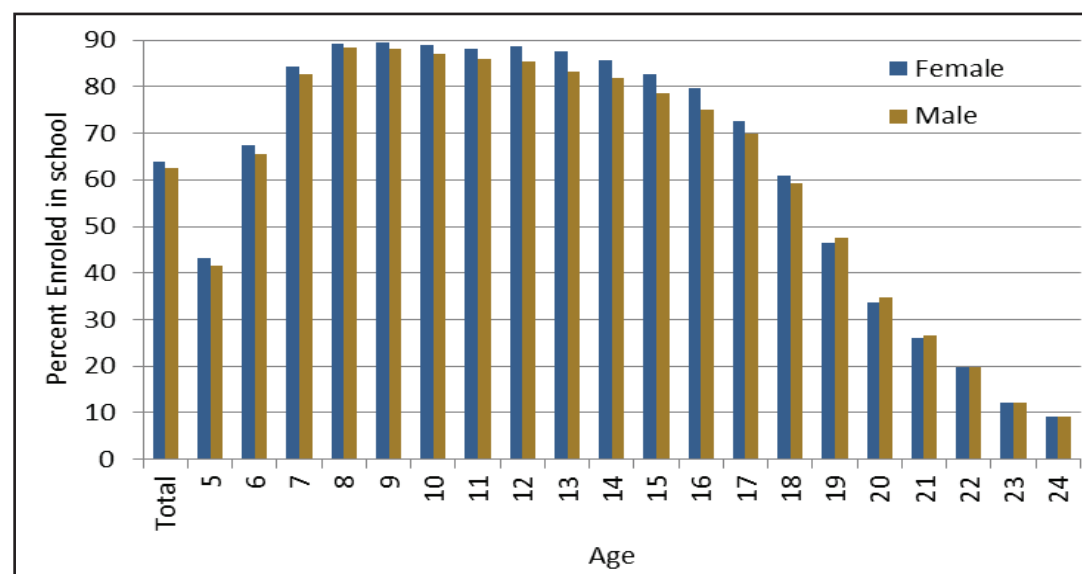
Table 5.3.2.2 Percentage of the population aged 15 years and above who left school by highest level of educational attainment and sex

	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	985 966	515 489	470 477	100.0	100.0	100.0
No Formal Education	14 379	7 521	6 858	1.5	1.5	1.5
Incomplete Primary	233 682	115 750	117 932	23.7	22.5	25.1
Complete Primary	477 766	258 297	219 469	48.5	50.1	46.6
Complete Secondary education	202 610	104 629	97 981	20.5	20.3	20.8
Complete Tertiary	57 213	29 151	28 062	5.8	5.7	6.0
Others	316	141	175	0.0	0.0	0.0

5.3.2.3 School Enrolment

Figure 5.3.2.3.1 shows percentage school enrolments for the school-going population between the ages of 5 and 24 years. Enrolment rates were highest for the ages of 7 to 14 years, exceeding 80%, but dropped sharply after the age of 17 years. The highest enrolment rate was at age 9, where 86% of girls and 88% of boys were at school. The lowest enrolment was at age 24, where only 2.8% of females and 2.7% of males were still enrolled. More girls than boys were enrolled until the age 18 years.

Figure 5.3.2.3.1 School enrolment of the school going population (5-24 years of age) by sex



About 42% of persons aged 15 years and above completed secondary education before leaving school

80% of children aged 5 to 14 years were enrolled in school

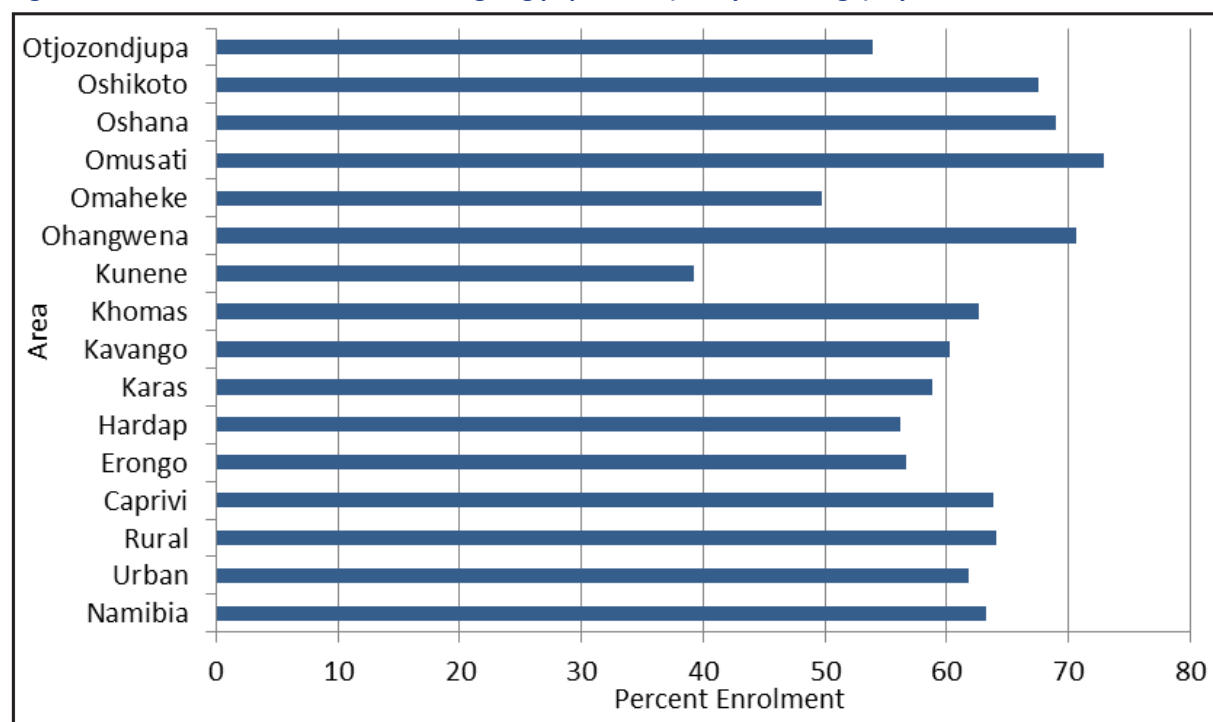
Table 5.3.2.3 provides school enrolment rates in urban and rural areas, showing that enrolment rates were slightly higher in rural than urban areas: 64% compared to 62% respectively.

Table 5.3.2.3.1 Enrolments of the school-going population (5-24 years) by area

Age	Population age 5-24			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	934 595	362 291	572 304	590 625	223 736	366 889	63.2	61.8	64.1
5	52 647	17 733	34 914	22 338	9 608	12 730	42.4	54.2	36.5
6	49 867	17 459	32 408	33 091	13 030	20 061	66.4	74.6	61.9
7	43 801	14 933	28 868	36 609	13 051	23 558	83.6	87.4	81.6
8	46 897	15 850	31 047	41 700	14 657	27 043	88.9	92.5	87.1
9	45 735	15 513	30 222	40 638	14 195	26 443	88.9	91.5	87.5
10	47 807	16 234	31 573	42 086	14 802	27 284	88.0	91.2	86.4
11	54 902	18 603	36 299	47 767	16 660	31 107	87.0	89.6	85.7
12	47 884	16 067	31 817	41 715	14 585	27 130	87.1	90.8	85.3
13	48 964	16 192	32 772	41 836	14 447	27 389	85.4	89.2	83.6
14	45 652	15 502	30 150	38 251	13 582	24 669	83.8	87.6	81.8
15	47 809	15 978	31 831	38 546	13 652	24 894	80.6	85.4	78.2
16	47 348	16 402	30 946	36 673	13 444	23 229	77.5	82.0	75.1
17	44 230	15 501	28 729	31 523	11 587	19 936	71.3	74.8	69.4
18	49 590	19 007	30 583	29 774	11 737	18 037	60.0	61.8	59.0
19	48 598	20 751	27 847	22 844	9 653	13 191	47.0	46.5	47.4
20	47 144	22 360	24 784	16 182	7 811	8 371	34.3	34.9	33.8
21	49 142	25 054	24 088	12 887	6 986	5 901	26.2	27.9	24.5
22	40 589	21 447	19 142	8 047	4 856	3 191	19.8	22.6	16.7
23	40 204	21 915	18 289	4 851	3 154	1 697	12.1	14.4	9.3
24	35 785	19 790	15 995	3 267	2 239	1 028	9.1	11.3	6.4

Figure 5.3.2.3.2 shows that school enrolment was highest in Omusati and Ohangwena, where it was above 70%. By contrast, the lowest rates of enrolments were in Kunene and Omaheke where half or less of the school-going population was enrolled at school.

Figure 5.3.2.3.2 Enrolment rate for school going population (5-24 years of age) by area



Primary school enrolment rate is presented in table 5.3.2.3.3. The results show that overall the enrolment rate was 87% for children aged 7-13 years old. The enrolment rate was higher (90%) in urban than in rural areas. The table shows that more girls in this age are likely to enrol in school than boys. At regional level, the highest enrolment rate of 92% was in the regions of Karas, Omusati and Oshana.

87% of children aged 7 – 13 are enrolled in primary school

Table 5.3.2.3.3 Primary school enrolment for population age 7-13 years old by area

Area	Population aged 7-13			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Namibia	335 990	169 046	166 944	292 351	149 009	143 342	87.0	88.1	85.9
Urban	113 392	58 618	54 774	102 397	53 199	49 198	90.3	90.8	89.8
Rural	222 598	110 428	112 170	189 954	95 810	94 144	85.3	86.8	83.9
Caprivi	15 450	7 714	7 736	13 729	6 889	6 840	88.9	89.3	88.4
Erongo	17 387	8 666	8 721	15 860	7 969	7 891	91.2	92.0	90.5
Hardap	11 535	5 686	5 849	10 318	5 161	5 157	89.4	90.8	88.2
Karas	10 372	5 269	5 103	9 503	4 864	4 639	91.6	92.3	90.9
Kavango	41 715	20 858	20 857	34 907	17 660	17 247	83.7	84.7	82.7
Khomas	38 624	19 978	18 646	34 592	18 030	16 562	89.6	90.2	88.8
Kunene	14 802	7 415	7 387	8 646	4 433	4 213	58.4	59.8	57.0
Ohangwena	49 348	24 991	24 357	44 280	22 825	21 455	89.7	91.3	88.1
Omaheke	11 482	5 675	5 807	8 884	4 465	4 419	77.4	78.7	76.1
Omusati	44 978	22 603	22 375	41 197	20 943	20 254	91.6	92.7	90.5
Oshana	26 266	13 384	12 882	24 059	12 342	11 717	91.6	92.2	91.0
Oshikoto	32 600	16 133	16 467	28 824	14 513	14 311	88.4	90.0	86.9
Otjozondjupa	21 431	10 674	10 757	17 552	8 915	8 637	81.9	83.5	80.3

5.4 Disability

Disability was defined as a long-term physical, psychological or mental condition that limits a person from carrying out everyday activities at home, work or school. It may be present from birth or develop during a person's lifetime. Information on disability assists government in planning infrastructure, education systems and community awareness programmes, for example.

During the Census, all people in private households and institutions were asked about types of long-term permanent disability or limitation. Ten types of disability were identified for this purpose: blindness, visual impairment, deafness, hearing difficulties, mute/dumb, speech impairment, physical impairment of lower and upper limbs, mental disability, albinism and autism.

The table below indicates that 4.7% of the total population lived with disabilities. The proportion of people living with disabilities was higher in rural (5.7%) than in urban areas (3.3%). Regional figures show that Oshikoto and Omusati had the highest proportion of disabled people, with about 7% and 6%, respectively. Erongo had the lowest: 2.5%.

Table 5.4.1 Population with disability by sex and area

Area	Population			With Disability			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Namibia	2 091 891	1 083 678	1 008 213	98 413	50 125	48 288	4.7	4.6	4.8
Urban	888 870	458 279	430 591	29 505	14 665	14 840	3.3	3.2	3.4
Rural	1 203 021	625 399	577 622	68 908	35 460	33 448	5.7	5.7	5.8
Caprivi	89 716	46 117	43 599	3 748	1 942	1 806	4.2	4.2	4.1
Erongo	147 801	70 288	77 513	3 698	1 710	1 988	2.5	2.4	2.6
Hardap	78 182	38 420	39 762	3 225	1 520	1 705	4.1	4.0	4.3
Karas	76 388	37 641	38 747	2 649	1 240	1 409	3.5	3.3	3.6
Kavango	222 052	118 052	104 000	12 670	6 506	6 164	5.7	5.5	5.9
Khomas	338 962	171 418	167 544	10 713	5 230	5 483	3.2	3.1	3.3
Kunene	85 143	42 515	42 628	3 197	1 418	1 779	3.8	3.3	4.2
Ohangwena	244 313	133 006	111 307	13 279	7 266	6 013	5.4	5.5	5.4
Omaheke	70 729	33 879	36 850	2 474	1 099	1 375	3.5	3.2	3.7
Omusati	242 394	133 303	109 091	15 230	8 175	7 055	6.3	6.1	6.5
Oshana	174 045	95 568	78 477	9 005	4 854	4 151	5.2	5.1	5.3
Oshikoto	180 740	94 400	86 340	12 172	6 276	5 896	6.7	6.6	6.8
Otjozondjupa	141 426	69 071	72 355	6 353	2 889	3 464	4.5	4.2	4.8

87% of children aged 7 – 13 are enrolled in school

4.7 percent of the population live with disabilities

The Table 5.4.2 shows that Physical Impairment - Lower Limbs was the most common type of disability, affecting 22.6% of all people with disabilities. The second most frequent disability was Visual Impairment which affected 17.4% of the population with disabilities.

Table 5.4.2 Population with disability by type and sex

Disability type	Number			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total*	98 413	50 125	48 288			
Blindness	10 855	5 964	4 891	11.0	11.9	10.1
Visual Impairment	17 084	9 501	7 583	17.4	19.0	15.7
Deafness	6 257	3 196	3 061	6.4	6.4	6.3
Hearing Difficulties	9 440	5 218	4 222	9.6	10.4	8.7
Mute/Dumb	5 908	3 063	2 845	6.0	6.1	5.9
Speech Impairment	6 056	2 788	3 268	6.2	5.6	6.8
Physical Impairment - Upper Limbs	10 789	5 042	5 747	11.0	10.1	11.9
Physical Impairment - Lower Limbs	22 209	11 011	11 198	22.6	22.0	23.2
Mental Disability	13 948	6 570	7 378	14.2	13.1	15.3
Albinism	1 206	619	587	1.2	1.2	1.2
Autism	1 327	652	675	1.3	1.3	1.4
Other	5 319	2 699	2 620	5.4	5.4	5.4
Don't Know	294	132	162	0.3	0.3	0.3

Note: Total is the number of persons with a disability. This is not the total in the column as some persons have multiple disabilities*

The Table 5.4.3 indicates that in urban areas the highest proportion of people with disabilities are those with impairment of lower limbs with 23.7%. The proportion in rural areas was similar: 22.1%. The lowest type of disability was albinism and autism, each of which was reported by about 1% of people with disabilities.

Table 5.4.3 Percent distribution of population with disability by type and area

Type of disabilities	Namibia	Urban	Rural
Total	98 413	29 505	68 908
Blindness	11.0	7.2	12.7
Visual Impairment	17.4	19.9	16.3
Deafness	6.4	6.7	6.2
Hearing Difficulties	9.6	7.0	10.7
Mute/ Dumb	6.0	6.6	5.7
Speech Impairment	6.2	6.1	6.2
Physical Impairment - Upper Limbs	11.0	9.9	11.4
Physical Impairment - Lower Limbs	22.6	23.7	22.1
Mental Disability	14.2	12.9	14.7
Albinism	1.2	1.3	1.2
Autism	1.3	1.3	1.4
Other	5.4	6.7	4.8
Don't Know	0.3	0.4	0.3

Table 5.4.4 shows that about 42% of people with disabilities also have difficulty engaging in any learning and/or economic activity. There were no significant differences between males and females in this respect, but higher proportions of people in rural (45.5%) than urban (34%) areas with disabilities had difficulty engaging in learning and/or economic activities.

Table 5.4.4 Population with difficulties to engage in any learning and/or economic activity by sex and area

Area	Disabled			Inability			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Namibia	98 413	50 125	48 288	41 591	21 276	20 315	42.3	42.4	42.1
Urban	29 505	14 665	14 840	10 027	4 877	5 150	34.0	33.3	34.7
Rural	68 908	35 460	33 448	31 564	16 399	15 165	45.8	46.2	45.3
Caprivi	3 748	1 942	1 806	1 952	1 025	927	52.1	52.8	51.3
Erongo	3 698	1 710	1 988	1 343	623	720	36.3	36.4	36.2
Hardap	3 225	1 520	1 705	1 432	668	764	44.4	43.9	44.8
Karas	2 649	1 240	1 409	912	394	518	34.4	31.8	36.8
Kavango	12 670	6 506	6 164	6 552	3 348	3 204	51.7	51.5	52.0
Khomas	10 713	5 230	5 483	3 258	1 538	1 720	30.4	29.4	31.4
Kunene	3 197	1 418	1 779	1 376	598	778	43.0	42.2	43.7
Ohangwena	13 279	7 266	6 013	6 618	3 683	2 935	49.8	50.7	48.8
Omaheke	2 474	1 099	1 375	1 043	456	587	42.2	41.5	42.7
Omusati	15 230	8 175	7 055	6 970	3 788	3 182	45.8	46.3	45.1
Oshana	9 005	4 854	4 151	3 477	1 848	1 629	38.6	38.1	39.2
Oshikoto	12 172	6 276	5 896	4 577	2 361	2 216	37.6	37.6	37.6
Otjozondjupa	6 353	2 889	3 464	2 081	946	1 135	32.8	32.7	32.8

Table 5.4.5 shows that 89% of people with disabilities were affected by one type of disability, while 9% were affected by two types. Close to 2% of people with disabilities reported three types of disabilities.

Table 5.4.5 Percentage population with multiple disabilities by area

Area	Number				Percent		
	Total	With one Disability	With two Disabilities	With three Disabilities	With one Disability	With two Disabilities	With three Disabilities
Namibia	98 413	87 952	8 643	1 818	89.4	8.8	1.8
Urban	29 505	27 047	2 014	444	91.7	6.8	1.5
Rural	68 908	60 905	6 629	1 374	88.4	9.6	2.0
Caprivi	3 748	3 333	328	87	88.9	8.8	2.3
Erongo	3 698	3 318	309	71	89.7	8.4	1.9
Hardap	3 225	2 773	362	90	86.0	11.2	2.8
Karas	2 649	2 399	204	46	90.6	7.7	1.7
Kavango	12 670	11 408	1 083	179	90.0	8.5	1.4
Khomas	10 713	9 865	690	158	92.1	6.4	1.5
Kunene	3 197	2 810	290	97	87.9	9.1	3.0
Ohangwena	13 279	11 635	1 390	254	87.6	10.5	1.9
Omaheke	2 474	2 166	238	70	87.6	9.6	2.8
Omusati	15 230	13 207	1 651	372	86.7	10.8	2.4
Oshana	9 005	8 231	646	128	91.4	7.2	1.4
Oshikoto	12 172	11 036	974	162	90.7	8.0	1.3
Otjozondjupa	6 353	5 771	478	104	90.8	7.5	1.6

5.5 Orphanhood

Orphanhood is the condition of being less than 18 years of age and without one or both parents. Information on orphans was collected from all members of the household.

Table 5.5.1 shows that 13.0% of all children had lost one parent, while another 2.7% had no parents. Orphanhood is more prevalent in rural than in urban areas. 14% of children in rural areas were single orphans compared to 11% in urban areas, while 3 % and 2% respectively were double orphans.

The highest levels of orphanhood were in the northern regions of the country. For example, about 17% or one out of every six children had lost one or both parents in Ohangwena, Omusati and Oshana. Levels of orphanhood were only slightly lower in Caprivi and Kavango.

13.0% of all children had lost one parent

Table 5.5.1 Percentage distribution of population aged 18 years and below by orphanhood and area

Area	Total population less than 18 years	Population with one parent dead		Population with both parents dead	
		Total	Percent	Total	Percent
Namibia	956 634	124 320	13.0	26 269	2.7
Urban	334 073	35 785	10.7	7 280	2.2
Rural	622 561	88 535	14.2	18 989	3.1
Caprivi	43 702	6 140	14.0	1 602	3.7
Erongo	50 015	4 029	8.1	739	1.5
Hardap	32 092	3 292	10.3	651	2.0
Karas	28 921	2 868	9.9	599	2.1
Kavango	118 499	15 707	13.3	3 681	3.1
Khomas	115 632	10 757	9.3	2 042	1.8
Kunene	42 916	3 526	8.2	616	1.4
Ohangwena	136 000	22 472	16.5	4 773	3.5
Omaheke	32 987	3 080	9.3	643	1.9
Omusati	125 195	20 888	16.7	4 419	3.5
Oshana	76 910	12 682	16.5	2 650	3.4
Oshikoto	91 256	13 531	14.8	2 754	3.0
Otjozondjupa	62 509	5 348	8.6	1 100	1.8

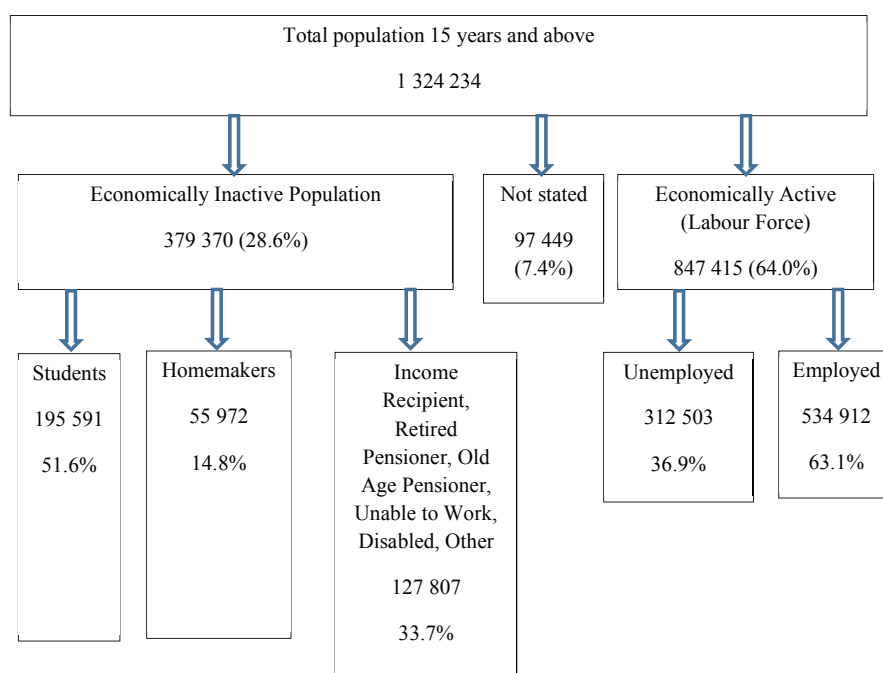
Note: The table refers only to conventional households

5.6 Economic Activity

During Census enumeration, all people aged 8 years and above were asked about their economic activity within the last seven days prior to the Census reference night. The analyses presented below however only focus on the population aged 15 years and above. Unlike the labour force survey, which gives detailed information on specific activities, the Census only provides an overview of employment and economic activity.

The Diagram 5.6 illustrates the composition and definition of the economically active and inactive population. Economically inactive people are students, homemakers and income recipients, while the economically active population is divided into unemployed and employed people. The diagram shows that 64% of the population aged 15 years of age and above were economically active, 28.6% were economically inactive, and information for another 7.4% of the population was not available.

Diagram 5.6 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status



64.0% of the population aged 15 years and above were economically active

5.6.1 Economically Active Population

Table 5.6.1 shows that 63% of the economically active population aged 15 years and above were employed while 37% were unemployed. There were only slight differences between urban and rural areas: 63.9% of the population was employed in urban areas compared to 62.2% in rural areas.

Table 5.6.1 Activity status of economically active population aged 15 years and above by sex and area

Activity Status	Number			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Namibia	847 415	426 611	420 804	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed	534 912	241 448	293 464	63.1	56.6	69.7
Unemployed	312 503	185 163	127 340	36.9	43.4	30.3
Urban	457 391	227 531	229 860	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed	292 367	128 452	163 915	63.9	56.5	71.3
Unemployed	165 024	99 079	65 945	36.1	43.5	28.7
Rural	390 024	199 080	190 944	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed	242 545	112 996	129 549	62.2	56.8	67.8
Unemployed	147 479	86 084	61 395	37.8	43.2	32.2

5.6.2 Labour Force

The labour force participation rate is the proportion of the economically active people in a given population group, which is calculated as the number of economically active people divided by the total population in the same population group.

Table 5.6.2. (and Diagram 5.6.1) shows that the labour force participation rate for the country was 64.0%. The rate was higher for men (67.2%) than for women (61.2%), both nationally and in rural and urban areas. However, labour force participation rate in rural areas (56%) were lower than in urban areas (74%).

At a regional level, labour force participation rates ranged between 49% (Omusati and Ohangwena) and 79% (Erongo). The labour force participation rate for women was lower in all regions except for the Karango and Omusati regions.

Table 5.6.2 Labour Force Participation rate for population 15 years and above by sex and area

Area	Number			Number in labour force			Labour Force Participation Rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Namibia	1 324 234	697 572	626 662	847 415	426 611	420 804	64.0	61.2	67.2
Urban	621 685	321 568	300 117	457 391	227 531	229 860	73.6	70.8	76.6
Rural	702 549	376 004	326 545	390 024	199 080	190 944	55.5	52.9	58.5
Caprivi	54 490	28 550	25 940	33 004	15 983	17 021	60.6	56.0	65.6
Erongo	106 453	49 583	56 870	83 928	37 049	46 879	78.8	74.7	82.4
Hardap	52 024	25 423	26 601	36 672	16 294	20 378	70.5	64.1	76.6
Karas	52 808	25 750	27 058	39 817	18 268	21 549	75.4	70.9	79.6
Kavango	126 281	70 073	56 208	77 503	43 581	33 922	61.4	62.2	60.4
Khomas	246 397	124 204	122 193	181 334	87 073	94 261	73.6	70.1	77.1
Kunene	49 117	24 515	24 602	32 937	15 303	17 634	67.1	62.4	71.7
Ohangwena	136 163	78 332	57 831	67 258	38 328	28 930	49.4	48.9	50.0
Omaheke	43 200	20 258	22 942	28 161	12 154	16 007	65.2	60.0	69.8
Omusati	144 640	84 088	60 552	71 222	41 503	29 719	49.2	49.4	49.1
Oshana	114 808	65 197	49 611	70 150	39 789	30 361	61.1	61.0	61.2
Oshikoto	108 186	58 245	49 941	61 342	32 469	28 873	56.7	55.7	57.8
Otjozondjupa	89 667	43 354	46 313	64 087	28 817	35 270	71.5	66.5	76.2

Skilled agricultural/fishery workers made up the largest occupation group with 26.4%

5.6.3 Population and Main Occupation

Table 5.6.3 shows that skilled agricultural/fishery workers made up the largest occupation group (26.4%), followed by elementary occupations (16.4%), service workers (13.7%) and craft and related trade workers (12.1%). There are no significant differences between females and males among the top three occupational groups. However, craft and related trade workers were dominated by men (18.9%) compared to 3.7% for women. On the other hand, more women work as professionals and technicians and associate professionals than men.

Table 5.6.3 Main occupation of employed population 15 years and above by sex

Main Occupation	Number			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	534 912	241 448	293 464	100.0	100.0	100.0
Armed force	16 843	4 267	12 576	3.1	1.8	4.3
Legislators senior officials and Managers	21 581	7 898	13 683	4.0	3.3	4.7
Professionals	46 888	26 912	19 976	8.8	11.1	6.8
Technician and associate professionals	30 588	15 777	14 811	5.7	6.5	5.0
Clerk	28 552	21 376	7 176	5.3	8.9	2.4
Service Workers	73 232	37 052	36 180	13.7	15.3	12.3
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	141 380	70 741	70 639	26.4	29.3	24.1
Craft and Related trades workers	64 595	9 043	55 552	12.1	3.7	18.9
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	22 975	1 492	21 483	4.3	0.6	7.3
Elementary occupations	87 797	46 699	41 098	16.4	19.3	14.0
Not stated	481	191	290	0.1	0.1	0.1

5.6.4 Employment by Industry

Table 5.6.4 shows the employed population by main industry and sex at national level. Agriculture, forestry and fishing is the main industry (29.8%) of the work force followed by administration and support services (8.7%). Wholesale and retail trade as well as construction companies each employ about 7% of the workforce.

Education, financial insurance activities and accommodation and food serving activities are clearly the domain of women, while men predominately work in mining, construction and transport businesses.

Table 5.6.4 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex

Main Industry	Number			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	534 912	241 448	293 464	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture, forestry and Fishing	159 485	73 673	85 812	29.8	30.5	29.2
Mining and Quarrying	17 598	2 541	15 057	3.3	1.1	5.1
Manufacturing	30 137	10 482	19 655	5.6	4.3	6.7
Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air conditioning supply	1 029	321	708	0.2	0.1	0.2
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	1 691	452	1 239	0.3	0.2	0.4
Construction	38 483	3 102	35 381	7.2	1.3	12.1
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	39 286	19 479	19 807	7.3	8.1	6.7
Transportation and Storage	21 402	2 386	19 016	4.0	1.0	6.5
Accommodation and Food Service	19 167	12 943	6 224	3.6	5.4	2.1
Information and Communication	5 481	2 440	3 041	1.0	1.0	1.0
Financial Insurance Activities	11 510	7 307	4 203	2.2	3.0	1.4
Real estate Activities	779	467	312	0.1	0.2	0.1
Professional, Scientific and Technical	9 352	4 611	4 741	1.7	1.9	1.6
Administrative and Support service	46 491	23 057	23 434	8.7	9.5	8.0
Public Administration and Defence	34 102	11 499	22 603	6.4	4.8	7.7
Education	31 722	20 768	10 954	5.9	8.6	3.7
Human Health and Social work activities	16 436	11 841	4 595	3.1	4.9	1.6
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	2 807	1 227	1 580	0.5	0.5	0.5
Other Services activities	14 100	9 078	5 022	2.6	3.8	1.7
Activities of Private Households	30 421	22 342	8 079	5.7	9.3	2.8
Activities of extraterritorial organisation	282	171	111	0.1	0.1	0.0
Don't Know	3 151	1 261	1 890	0.6	0.5	0.6

5.6.5 Employment by Educational Attainment

Table 5.6.5 shows that about 42% of employed people have completed their secondary education. Furthermore, it is shown that about 1 out of 5 (20.4%) employed people have not completed the primary school. Women are better educated than men, on average. Thus, 44% of employed women had completed secondary education and 11% tertiary education, compared to 41% and 9% of men respectively.

Table 5.6.5 Educational attainment of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex

Educational Attainment	Number			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	534 912	241 448	293 464	100.0	100.0	100.0
No Formal Education	71 138	28 098	43 040	13.3	11.6	14.7
Incomplete Primary School	108 864	44 950	63 914	20.4	18.6	21.8
Primary School	68 565	32 098	36 467	12.8	13.3	12.4
Secondary school	226 069	107 033	119 036	42.3	44.3	40.6
Tertiary Education	52 341	26 299	26 042	9.8	10.9	8.9
Others	238	103	135	0.0	0.0	0.0
Don't Know	7 697	2 867	4 830	1.4	1.2	1.6

5.6.6 Main Job Undertaken

Table 5.6.6 shows that the private sector provided jobs for the largest proportion of employees (39.8%), followed by subsistence/communal farmers (without paid employees) (21.3%) and government (16.7%). More men than women are employed by the private sector, but subsistence farming (without paid employees) was dominated by women.

Table 5.6.6 Main job of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex

Main job	Number			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	534 912	241 448	293 464	100.0	100.0	100.0
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	9 813	3 104	6 709	1.8	1.3	2.3
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	114 064	67 333	46 731	21.3	27.9	15.9
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	6 444	1 751	4 693	1.2	0.7	1.6
Other Employer	12 044	4 817	7 227	2.3	2.0	2.5
Own Account Worker	17 163	7 788	9 375	3.2	3.2	3.2
Employee (Communal Farms)	8 607	1 288	7 319	1.6	0.5	2.5
Employee (Commercial Farms)	21 193	4 929	16 264	4.0	2.0	5.5
Employee (Government)	89 213	44 140	45 073	16.7	18.3	15.4
Employee (Parastatal)	30 252	11 005	19 247	5.7	4.6	6.6
Employee (Private)	212 691	88 267	124 424	39.8	36.6	42.4
Unpaid Family Worker (Communal Farms)	6 165	3 218	2 947	1.2	1.3	1.0
Other Unpaid Family Worker	3 910	2 108	1 802	0.7	0.9	0.6
Other	2 371	1 268	1 103	0.4	0.5	0.4
Don't know	982	432	550	0.2	0.2	0.2

5.6.7 Unemployment

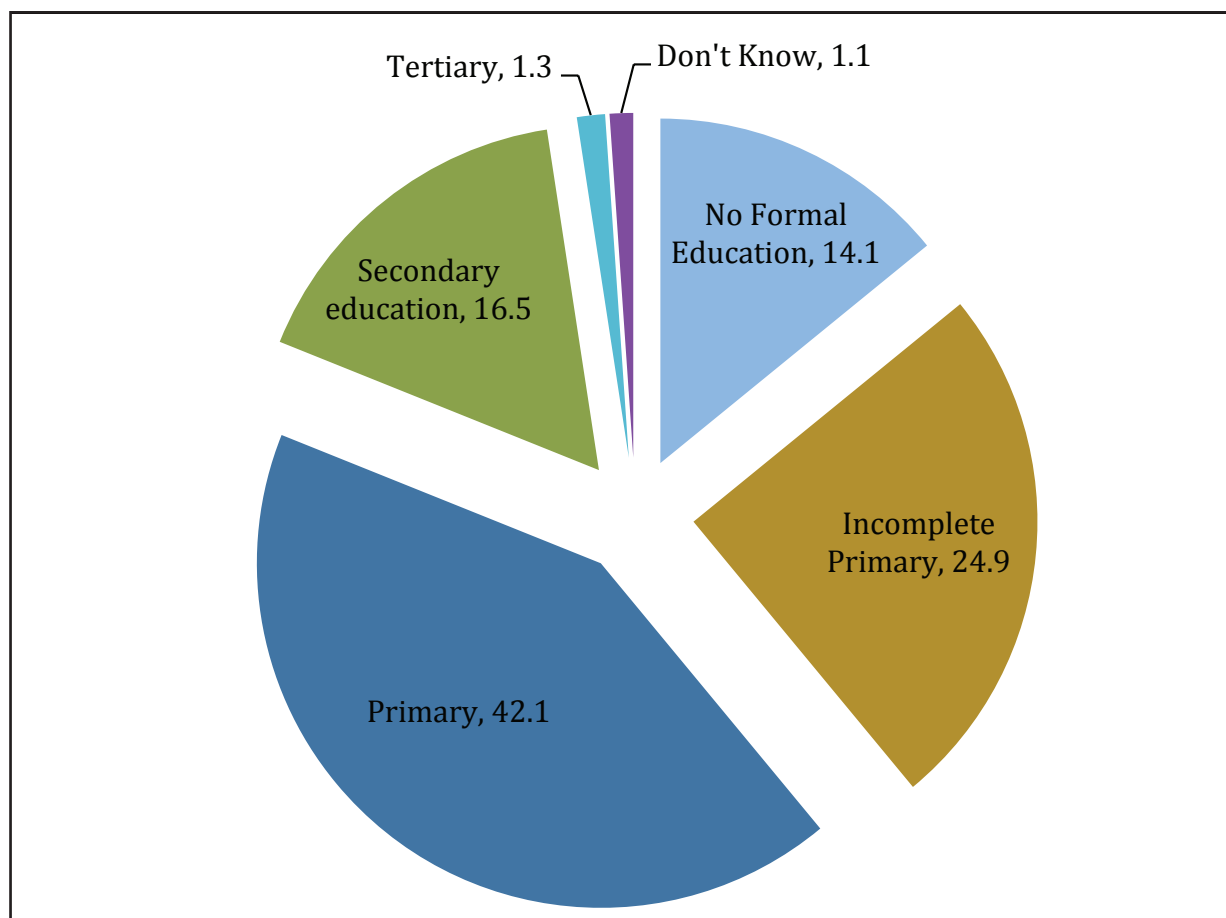
The unemployment rate is the proportion of unemployed people in the labour force for a given population group (i.e. the number of unemployed people divided by all people in the labour force in the same population group).

The unemployment rate in urban and rural areas was about 36% and 38%, respectively. Kavango had the highest unemployment rate of over 50%, while the lowest was found in Khomas and Erongo, with around 30% unemployment. The unemployment rate of women in rural and urban areas was the same (43%), but it differed for men (32% and 29%, respectively). Unemployment rates for women were highest in Kavango (54.4%), Omaheke (51.7%) and Otjozondjupa (49.5%), while the highest rates of unemployment among men were in Kavango (44.6%) and Ohangwena (40.4%).

Table 5.6.7 Unemployment rate by sex and area

Area	Total			Female			Male		
	Number		Rate	Number		Rate	Number		Rate
	Labour force	Un-employed	Unemployment rate	Labour force	Un-employed	Unemployment rate	Labour force	Un-employed	Unemployment rate
Namibia	847 415	312 503	36.9	426 611	185 163	43.4	420 804	127 340	30.3
Urban	457 391	165 024	36.1	22 7531	99 079	43.5	22 9860	65 945	28.7
Rural	390 024	147 479	37.8	199 080	86 084	43.2	190 944	61 395	32.2
Caprivi	33 004	12 440	37.7	15 983	7 005	43.8	17 021	5 435	31.9
Erongo	83 928	25 063	29.9	37 049	14 766	39.9	46 879	10 297	22.0
Hardap	36 672	12 892	35.2	16 294	7 488	46.0	20 378	5 404	26.5
Karas	39 817	12 838	32.2	18 268	7 562	41.4	21 549	5 276	24.5
Kavango	77 503	38 845	50.1	43 581	23 702	54.4	33 922	15 143	44.6
Khomas	181 334	54 368	30.0	87 073	31 492	36.2	94 261	22 876	24.3
Kunene	32 937	11 733	35.6	15 303	6 547	42.8	17 634	5 186	29.4
Ohangwena	67 258	28 916	43.0	38 328	17 214	44.9	28 930	11 702	40.4
Omaheke	28 161	11 113	39.5	12 154	6 287	51.7	16 007	4 826	30.1
Omusati	71 222	29 908	42.0	41 503	18 248	44.0	29 719	11 660	39.2
Oshana	70 150	26 073	37.2	39 789	16 024	40.3	30 361	10 049	33.1
Oshikoto	61 342	24 704	40.3	32 469	14 568	44.9	28 873	10 136	35.1
Otjozondjupa	64 087	23 610	36.8	28 817	14 260	49.5	35 270	9 350	26.5

Figure 5.6.7 shows the distribution of unemployed people in terms of their level of educational attainment. About 25% of unemployed people had not completed primary education, 42% had completed primary and 1% had completed tertiary education. Those with no formal education constituted around 14% of all unemployed people.

Figure 5.6.7 Population distribution of unemployed people by educational attainment

5.7 Economically Inactive Population

Table 5.7.1 provides information on the population of economically inactive people. Students constituted the largest share (51.6%), followed by old age pensioners (23.4%) and homemakers (14.8%). Women dominated the category of homemakers and old age pensioners (respectively, 19 and 26% of all economically inactive women), while the proportion of economically inactive men in these categories was much lower (9 and 20%, respectively).

Table 5.7.1 Activity status of economically inactive population 15 years and above by sex

Economically inactive	Number			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	379 370	217 826	161 544	100.0	100.0	100.0
Student	195 591	100 330	95 261	51.6	46.1	59.0
Homemaker	55 972	41 480	14 492	14.8	19.0	9.0
Income Recipient	4 939	2 659	2 280	1.3	1.2	1.4
Retired Pensioner	14 619	7 685	6 934	3.9	3.5	4.3
Old Age Pensioner	88 646	56 103	32 543	23.4	25.8	20.1
Unable to Work (Ill)	7 794	4 010	3 784	2.1	1.8	2.3
Unable to Work (Disability)	7 303	3 379	3 924	1.9	1.6	2.4
Other	4 506	2 180	2 326	1.2	1.0	1.4

Table 5.7.2 shows that 27% (or about one in four people) of the unemployed population were actively looking for work. The proportion of females looking for work was higher than males: 30.8 and 22.8%, respectively. Perhaps surprisingly, the percentage of job seekers in urban areas was lower than in rural areas: 24.4 and about 29.6%, respectively.

There were more females and higher proportions of unemployed females looking for work than men in all regions. The greatest numbers of job seekers of both sexes were in Khomas, Ohangwena, Omusati and Kavango.

Table 5.7.2 Unemployed population 15 years and above actively looking for a job by sex and area

Area	In Labour Force			Unemployed and looking for a job			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Namibia	847 415	426 611	420 804	227 260	131 387	95 873	26.8	30.8	22.8
Urban	457 391	227 531	229 860	111 799	65 185	46 614	24.4	28.6	20.3
Rural	390 024	199 080	190 944	115 461	66 202	49 259	29.6	33.3	25.8
Caprivi	33 004	15 983	17 021	7 495	4 029	3 466	22.7	25.2	20.4
Erongo	83 928	37 049	46 879	19 212	11 002	8 210	22.9	29.7	17.5
Hardap	36 672	16 294	20 378	8 868	4 900	3 968	24.2	30.1	19.5
Karas	39 817	18 268	21 549	10 332	5 902	4 430	25.9	32.3	20.6
Kavango	77 503	43 581	33 922	23 581	14 077	9 504	30.4	32.3	28.0
Khomas	181 334	87 073	94 261	38 631	21 761	16 870	21.3	25.0	17.9
Kunene	32 937	15 303	17 634	7 851	4 172	3 679	23.8	27.3	20.9
Ohangwena	67 258	38 328	28 930	25 166	14 829	10 337	37.4	38.7	35.7
Omaheke	28 161	12 154	16 007	7 544	4 101	3 443	26.8	33.7	21.5
Omusati	71 222	41 503	29 719	24 579	14 727	9 852	34.5	35.5	33.2
Oshana	70 150	39 789	30 361	18 793	11 430	7 363	26.8	28.7	24.3
Oshikoto	61 342	32 469	28 873	19 416	11 164	8 252	31.7	34.4	28.6
Otjozondjupa	64 087	28 817	35 270	15 792	9 293	6 499	24.6	32.2	18.4



CHAPTER 6: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter provides information on household characteristics, particularly on household sizes, composition and income. Information on household assets, main languages spoken and agricultural activities is also presented.

A household is defined as a group of people - related or unrelated - who live in the same dwelling unit and share or have common catering arrangements.

6.1 Household size

Table 6.1 shows that a Namibian household consists of 4.4 persons, on average. This figure has decreased since 1991 from 5.2 persons and 5.1 persons in 2001.

But the average household size is also smaller in urban areas (3.8) than in rural areas (5.1 people). Households in Kavango were largest, but also dropped from an average of 6.5 in 2001 to 6.0 people in 2011. On the other hand, Erongo had the lowest average household size of 3.3 people in 2011, which had also dropped from 3.8 people recorded in 2001.

Table 6.1 Average household size by census year and area

Area	1991	2001	2011
Namibia	5.2	5.1	4.4
Urban	4.7	4.2	3.8
Rural	5.4	5.7	5.1
Caprivi	4.8	4.7	4.2
Erongo	3.8	3.8	3.3
Hardap	4.6	4.4	4.0
Karas	4.3	4.1	3.6
Kavango	6.2	6.5	6.0
Khomas	4.7	4.2	3.7
Kunene	4.6	5.3	4.6
Ohangwena	6.2	6.3	5.6
Omaheke	4.6	5.3	4.3
Omusati	5.9	5.9	5.2
Oshana	5.7	5.4	4.5
Oshikoto	5.8	5.6	4.8
Otjozondjupa	4.3	4.6	4.2

6.2 Household composition

The composition of households refers to the relationship of its members to the head of the household. Several categories of relationships were used to categorize household members, including spouse, son/daughter, grandchild, etc. Table 6.2.1 gives the distribution of the household population by relationship to the head of the household.

Sons and daughters of the head account for about 27.6% of all relationships, while grandchildren (16.9%) and other relatives (19.3%) make up other significant portions of household membership. Adding these percentages together shows that almost two-thirds (63.8%) of all household members are direct relatives of the head, demonstrating the high degree of extended family relationships in Namibia. Only 7.8% of household members are spouses.

The average household size is 4.4 persons.

Table 6.2.1 Household population by sex and relationship to the head of household, Namibia*

Relationship to head	Number			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	2 064 489	1 074 082	990 407	100.0	100.0	100.0
Head	464 839	203 503	261 336	22.5	18.9	26.4
Spouse	161 860	141 981	19 879	7.8	13.2	2.0
Son/Daughter	570 547	292 414	278 133	27.6	27.2	28.1
Son/Daughter in Law	24 125	14 227	9 898	1.2	1.3	1.0
Grand Child	347 874	173 727	174 147	16.9	16.2	17.6
Parent	13 271	10 195	3 076	0.6	0.9	0.3
Other Relative	385 402	192 749	192 653	18.7	17.9	19.5
Domestic Worker	16 758	7 439	9 319	0.8	0.7	0.9
Other Non-relative	78 240	37 027	41 213	3.8	3.4	4.2
Don't know	1 573	820	753	0.1	0.1	0.1

*Note: * The table refers only to conventional/private households*

6.2.2 Sex of Household Head.

Table 6.2.2 shows that the majority of households (56.2%) are headed by men. Differences between urban and rural households are small: 58.1% of urban households are male-headed compared to 54.4% in rural areas.

Male-headed households predominate in most regions, except for the north-central regions of Ohangwena, Omusati and Oshana where more than half of households are headed by women. These regions also have the lowest sex ratios of men per 100 women.

6.2.2 Percent distribution of household head by sex and area

Area	Households	Sex of household head (%)	
		Female	Male
Namibia	464 839	43.8	56.2
Urban	228 955	41.9	58.1
Rural	235 884	45.6	54.4
Caprivi	21 283	44.2	55.8
Erongo	44 116	34.4	65.6
Hardap	19 307	36.4	63.6
Karas	20 988	37.1	62.9
Kavango	36 741	42.9	57.1
Khomas	89 438	38.8	61.2
Kunene	18 495	39.7	60.3
Ohangwena	43 723	56.5	43.5
Omaheke	16 174	33.6	66.4
Omusati	46 698	55.3	44.7
Oshana	37 284	53.7	46.3
Oshikoto	37 400	48.6	51.4
Otjozondjupa	33 192	36.6	63.4

6.2.3 Household Headed by Children and Orphans.

Households headed by children and orphans require the attention of Government and other stakeholders. Table 6.2.3 gives information on households which are headed by children 18 years old or younger. A total of 7,671 such households or 1.7% of all households was found in 2011. There were higher proportions of households headed by children in rural (2.1%) than urban areas (1.2%). Kunene (2.8%) and Ohangwena (2.7%) had the highest number of households headed by children while Erongo had the lowest (1.0%).

Table 6.2.3 Percent Distribution of Child-headed households by area

Area	Total households	Child-headed households	Percent
Namibia	464 839	7 671	1.7
Urban	228 955	2 761	1.2
Rural	235 884	4 910	2.1
Caprivi	22 283	328	1.5
Erongo	44 116	426	1.0
Hardap	19 307	236	1.2
Karas	20 988	223	1.1
Kavango	36 741	535	1.5
Khomas	89 438	1 018	1.1
Kunene	18 495	522	2.8
Ohangwena	43 723	1 171	2.7
Omaheke	16 174	321	2.0
Omusati	46 698	944	2.0
Oshana	37 284	595	1.6
Oshikoto	37 400	802	2.1
Otjozondjupa	33 192	550	1.7

Table 6.2.4 gives information on households which are headed by orphans who are also 18 years old or younger. A total of 2,953 orphan-headed households were reported in 2011. These constituted 0.6% of all households in Namibia. More households headed by orphans were found in rural (0.8%) than urban areas (0.4%). Ohangwena had the highest number (1.2 %) of households headed by orphans while Erongo, Karas and Khomas had the lowest (0.4%).

Table 6.2.4 Percent Distribution of Orphan-headed households by area

Area	Total households	Orphan-headed households	Percent
Namibia	464 839	2 953	0.6
Urban	228 955	984	0.4
Rural	235 884	1 969	0.8
Caprivi	21 283	166	0.8
Erongo	44 116	165	0.4
Hardap	19 307	113	0.6
Karas	20 988	78	0.4
Kavango	36 741	231	0.6
Khomas	89 438	343	0.4
Kunene	18 495	143	0.8
Ohangwena	43 723	533	1.2
Omaheke	16 174	100	0.6
Omusati	46 698	385	0.8
Oshana	37 284	249	0.7
Oshikoto	37 400	288	0.8
Otjozondjupa	33 192	159	0.5

6.3 Household Income

Households were asked to state their main source of income, which included: farming, business activities (non-farming), wages and salaries, old age pension, cash remittances, retirement fund, and grants for orphans and grants for people living with disabilities. Table 6.3.1 shows that wages and salaries were the most frequent main source of income in Namibia, almost half (48%) of all households having this type of main income. Second, as a main source of income, was farming in 16% of all households, followed by old age pensions (14%) and other non-farming business activities (12%). Orphan and disability grants were the main source of income for only 0.7% of households.

There were major differences between urban and rural areas. In urban areas, 68% of the households reported wages and salaries as the main source of income, followed by business activities (non-farming) in 15% of all households. Farming incomes (in 30.2% of households), wages and salaries (28.1%) and old-age pensions (22.5%) were the main sources of income in rural households.

At a regional level, wages and salaries predominated in Erongo, Khomas and Karas, where more than 70% of households had these main sources of income. By contrast, farming activities were the main source of income in many northern regions, particularly in Kavango where 43% of households reported farming as their main income.

Table 6.3.1 Percentage distribution of households by main source of income and area

Area	Households	Farming	Business activities non-farming	Wages and salaries	Old-age pension	Cash remittance	Retirement fund	Orphan's grant	Disability grant	Other
Namibia	464 839	16.4	11.6	47.7	14.1	5.4	0.8	1.3	0.7	1.9
Urban	228 955	2.2	14.5	68.0	5.5	5.9	1.0	0.5	0.4	2.0
Rural	235 884	30.2	8.9	28.1	22.5	5.0	0.6	2.0	0.9	1.8
Caprivi	21 283	20.6	25.2	29.5	13.8	5.9	0.8	1.7	0.9	1.5
Erongo	44 116	2.5	9.2	72.8	6.8	4.9	1.5	0.2	0.3	1.7
Hardap	19 307	6.9	4.2	64.2	13.4	6.7	1.1	0.6	1.3	1.7
Karas	20 988	4.7	5.1	71.6	9.4	5.0	1.1	0.4	0.6	2.0
Kavango	36 741	43.0	11.9	21.9	12.2	5.7	0.5	1.6	1.3	1.8
Khomas	89 438	1.4	14.1	72.7	3.4	5.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	2.0
Kunene	18 495	31.6	7.7	41.0	11.0	5.2	0.7	0.5	0.7	1.6
Ohangwena	43 723	25.7	12.1	22.2	28.5	6.1	0.5	2.9	0.9	1.1
Omaheke	16 174	21.5	7.3	48.8	12.2	6.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.7
Omusati	46 698	22.0	10.4	25.4	30.8	5.0	0.6	2.8	1.0	1.9
Oshana	37 284	13.1	17.2	40.3	18.7	4.8	0.5	2.3	0.7	2.5
Oshikoto	37 400	33.3	8.5	29.7	18.2	5.4	0.7	2.0	0.6	1.6
Otjozondjupa	33 192	10.1	10.1	59.6	9.2	5.8	0.9	0.7	0.7	3.0

6.4 Household assets

The ownership of assets is an important indicator of social welfare and living standards, and therefore households that own certain assets have higher standards of living than those without. The Census collected data on a wide range of assets including cars, televisions, radios and mobile phones. These can be categorised into assets used for transportation and communication, and as domestic utilities, for example.

Figure 6.4.1 provides information on the type of transport assets owned. Cars were the most common and owned by 22.3% of all households, followed by bicycles (11%). Cars were the most common transport asset in both urban and rural households owned by 29.8% and 15% of households, respectively. Animal drawn carts were also frequently owned in rural areas by 6.3% of households.

Figure 6.4.1 Percentage distribution of households owning selected transportation assets by area

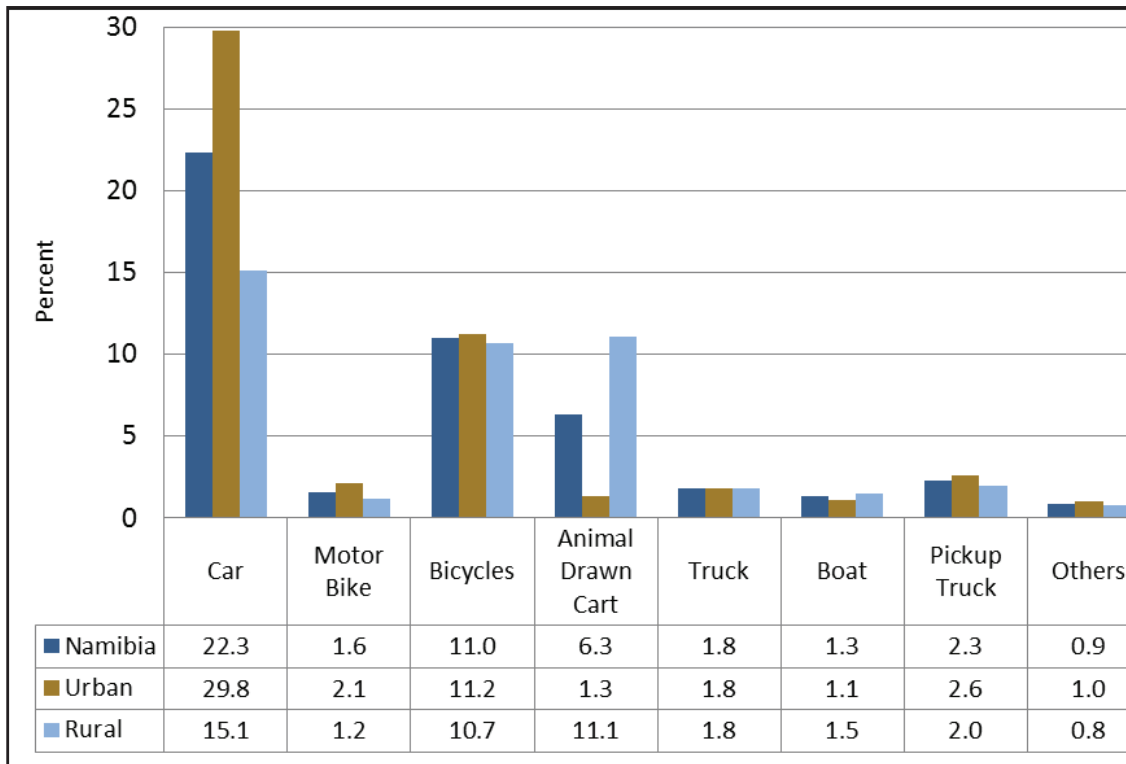


Figure 6.4.2 provides information on communication assets. The majority of households owned radios (71.6%), followed by mobile phones (60.3%) and television (37.9%). More urban households owned radios (75.6%) than rural ones (67.8%). Mobile phones are owned by many more (60%) households than fixed-line telephones (9%). There was also a glaring difference in the ownership of televisions by urban (62.0%) and rural households (14.5%). Only 5.4% of all households have internet connections, and the great majority of these are in urban areas.

Figure 6.4.2 Percentage distribution of households owning selected communication assets by area

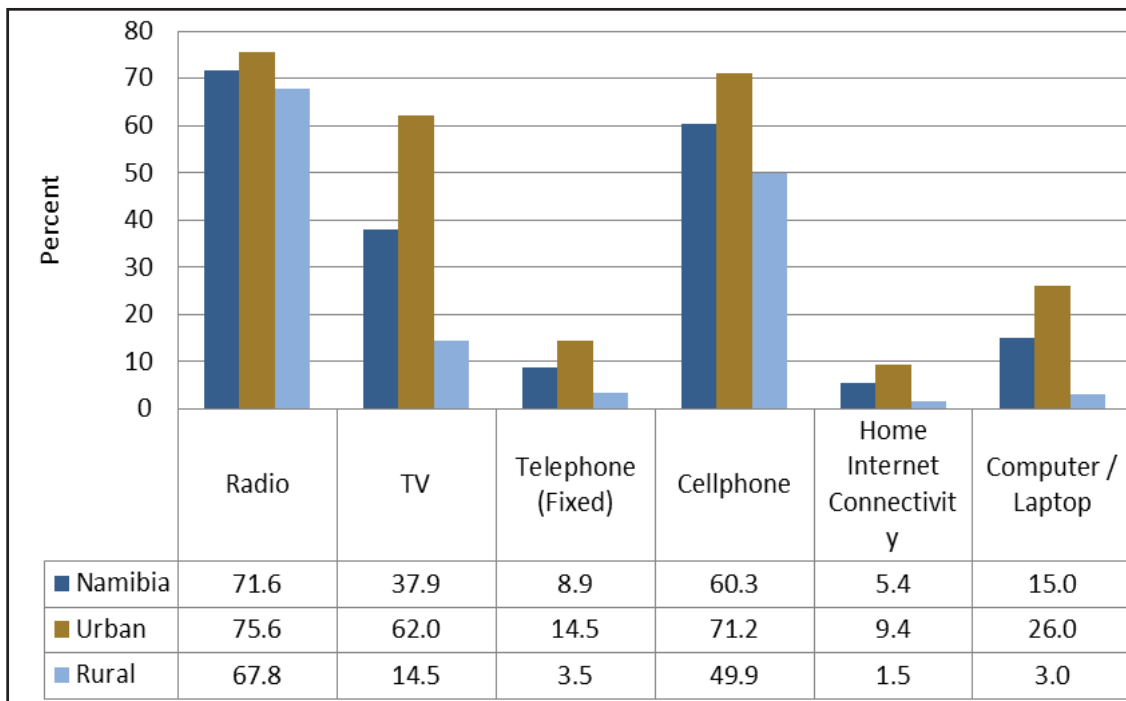
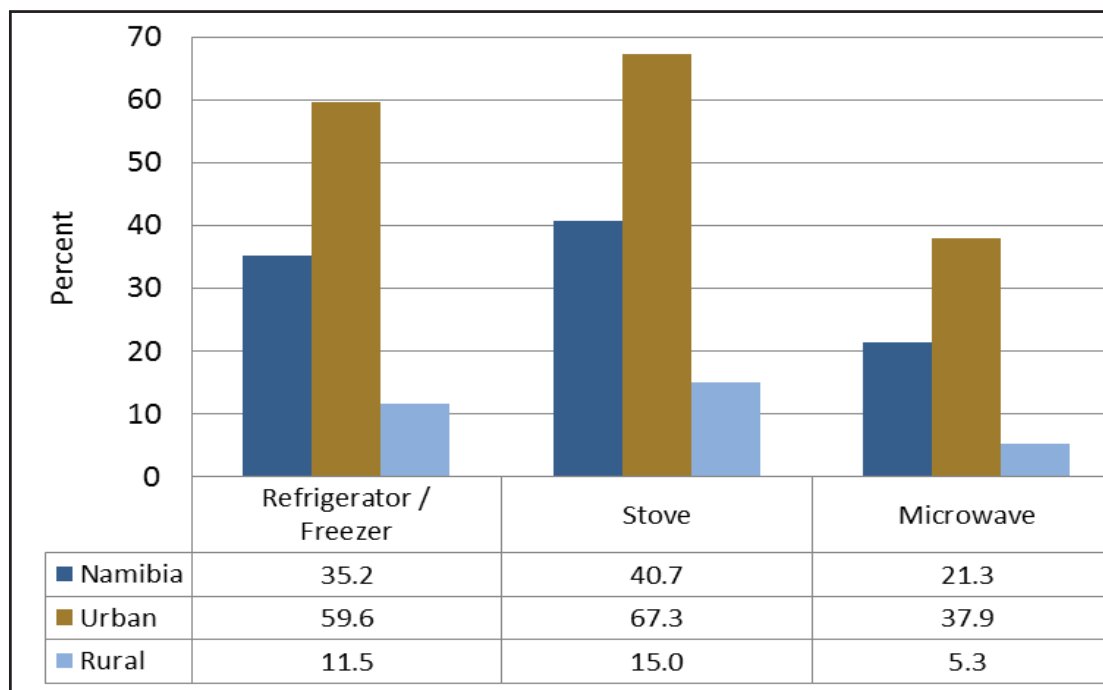


Figure 6.4.3 provides information on household assets, of which stoves are the most frequently owned in Namibia (41% of households), followed by refrigerators (35%) and microwave ovens (21%). These are assets overwhelmingly owned by urban households, whereas less than 15% of households in rural areas own any of these.

Figure 6.4.3 Percentage distribution of households owning selected housing assets/utilities by area



6.5 Language

Information on the main language spoken in the household was collected from all households. From data in Table 6.5, Oshiwambo languages were reported in almost half of all Namibian households (48.9%) followed by Nama/Damara (11%), Afrikaans (10%) and Otjiherero and Kavango languages (both 9%). Asian languages are not yet common in Namibia and are spoken in only 461 households representing 0.1% of all households.

Table 6.5 Distribution of households by main language spoken, Namibia

Main language spoken	Number of households	Percent
Namibia	464 839	100.0
San languages	3 745	0.8
Caprivi languages	22 484	4.8
Otjiherero languages	40 000	8.6
Kavango languages	39 566	8.5
Nama/Damara	52 450	11.3
Oshiwambo languages	227 103	48.9
Setswana	1 328	0.3
Afrikaans	48 238	10.4
German	4 359	0.9
English	15 912	3.4
Other European languages	3 306	0.7
Other African languages	5 795	1.3
Asian languages	461	0.1
Don't know	92	0.0

6.6 Agriculture Activity

Agriculture is defined in the population census as any activity directly related to the production or processing of crops, dairy products, poultry or livestock for commercial sale or as a principal means of personal subsistence. This is known as 'own-account' agriculture. Information was collected on the type of agricultural activities in which households engaged during the past 12 months prior to the census. Wherever applicable, households could report more than one type of agricultural activity.

Table 6.6 provides information on households engaged in agricultural activities. At a national level, crop farming was most common, being reported by 32.8% of households, followed by livestock farming (25.1%) and poultry (13.5% of households). In rural areas, more than half (57%) of households are involved in crop farming followed by livestock farming in 42% of households. However, even in urban areas 7.9% and 7.7% of households were involved in livestock and crop farming, respectively, while only 2% had poultry.

Almost four out of five households in Ohangwena are involved in crop farming followed by Omusati (70%) and Oshikoto (63%). Own account agricultural activities were reported least frequently by households in Erongo and Khomas.

Table 6.6 The percentage of households engaged in own account agriculture activity by area

Area	Households	Livestock	Crop	Poultry	Others
Namibia	464 839	25.1	32.8	13.5	1.7
Urban	228 955	7.9	7.7	2.0	1.1
Rural	235 884	41.8	57.2	24.6	2.2
Caprivi	22 283	20.4	40.9	6.9	3.0
Erongo	44 116	8.8	3.7	1.5	0.7
Hardap	19 307	19.4	3.3	2.5	1.0
Karas	20 988	12.2	2.4	1.4	0.7
Kavango	36 741	22.8	53.0	7.9	1.4
Khomas	89 438	7.9	5.1	1.5	1.0
Kunene	18 495	41.1	26.2	6.0	1.1
Ohangwena	43 723	44.7	79.2	34.9	1.4
Omaheke	16 174	26.5	7.4	6.6	1.7
Omusati	46 698	47.2	69.8	33.1	2.4
Oshana	37 284	28.7	45.6	22.0	2.6
Oshikoto	37 400	43.8	62.9	34.8	3.0
Otjozondjupa	33 192	18.2	9.3	4.1	2.1



CHAPTER 7: HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

This Chapter presents analyses of the characteristics of housing, which includes all structures used as dwelling units. Aspects considered are the type of housing, tenure, materials used for building, housing utilities, sources of energy and water supply sanitation, and.

7.1 Type of housing

Nine types of housing units were defined in the census: detached house, semi-detached/townhouse, apartment/ flat, guest flat, part commercial/industrial, mobile home (caravan, tent), single quarters, traditional dwelling and improvised housing unit (shack).

Table 7.1 indicates that traditional dwellings are most common, making up 37.7% of all households in Namibia. These were followed by detached houses (30.1%) and improvised housing units (shacks, 16.0%). Traditional houses are most common in rural areas where they are home to more than two-thirds of households. Detached houses predominate in urban areas (44% of households). Improved housing units (shacks) are found largely in urban areas where they constitute about one-quarter (27%) of all dwellings. By contrast, only 5% of rural households live in shacks.

Traditional dwellings are most common in the northern regions where with more than four out of five households in Omusati and Ohangwena and almost three out of four in Kavango live in them. The opposite is the case in the central and southern regions where detached houses are occupied by about half or more of all households in Hardap, Omaheke, Otjozondjupa, Karas, Khomas and Erongo.

Table 7.1 Percent distribution of households by type of housing unit and area

Area	Households	Type of Housing Unit									
		Detached house	Semi-Detached/Townhouse	Apartment/Flat	Guest flat	Part commercial/industrial	Mobile home (Caravan, tent)	Single quarters	Traditional dwelling	Improved housing unit (Shack)	Other
Namibia	464 839	30.1	7.7	4.8	0.8	0.5	0.6	1.6	37.7	16.0	0.3
Urban	228 955	43.6	11.9	8.1	1.3	0.6	0.4	2.3	4.3	27.2	0.2
Rural	235 884	17.0	3.6	1.7	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.0	70.0	5.0	0.3
Caprivi	21 283	16.6	2.3	2.6	0.2	0.1	0.9	0.5	63.2	13.6	0.2
Erongo	44 116	41.1	10.7	7.9	1.1	0.2	0.3	2.3	3.8	32.5	0.2
Hardap	19 307	59.3	9.2	3.7	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.6	24.7	0.2
Karas	20 988	46.8	8.7	7.6	1.2	0.5	0.9	3.2	5.0	26.0	0.1
Kavango	36 741	16.8	3.0	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.2	72.9	4.3	0.1
Khomas	89 438	42.9	13.0	8.7	1.6	0.6	0.3	1.7	0.3	30.6	0.3
Kunene	18 495	34.0	7.8	3.5	0.4	0.4	2.2	1.0	41.1	8.7	0.8
Ohangwena	43 723	5.4	2.2	2.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.9	82.0	5.1	0.2
Omaheke	16 174	53.7	7.0	2.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.8	13.9	18.4	0.4
Omusati	46 698	7.4	1.9	2.9	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.8	84.5	1.1	0.2
Oshana	37 284	26.7	10.6	7.3	0.9	0.6	0.6	2.1	43.5	7.5	0.2
Oshikoto	37 400	14.2	6.1	2.2	0.5	0.7	0.4	1.1	69.7	4.8	0.3
Otjozondjupa	33 192	49.5	10.8	2.9	0.7	0.8	0.9	3.5	12.8	17.7	0.5

37.7% of all households reside in traditional dwellings

7.2 Type of Tenure

Tenure refers to the conditions which govern the rights of individuals to occupy dwelling units. The most frequent forms are tenancy (in which rent is paid to a landlord) and owner occupancy which can be subdivided into owner-occupier or mortgaged. In the case of tenancy, the landlord can be a private individual, non-profit organization such as a housing association, or a government body which provides public housing.

Table 7.2 shows that most housing units (56%) in the country are owned and occupied by households without mortgage. These are more common in rural areas (where they make up 74.3% of households) than urban areas (37.4%). Housing units occupied by owners with mortgages are mainly found in urban areas (23%), and less so in rural areas (6%). This is because most dwellings in rural areas are traditional houses that do not have title deeds and can not be mortgaged. Only in urban areas are significant numbers of dwelling units rented.

Table 7.2 Percent distribution of households by type of tenure status and area

Area	Households	Owner occupied with mortgage	Owner occupied without mortgage	Rented (Government)	Rented (Local authority)	Rented (Parastatal)	Rented (Private firm)	Rented (individual)	Occupied rent free	Other
Namibia	464 839	14.2	56.1	1.4	2.4	0.5	2.8	9.1	12.6	0.9
Urban	228 955	23.0	37.4	2.8	3.4	1.1	4.6	17.3	10.0	0.4
Rural	235 884	5.7	74.3	0.0	1.4	0.0	1.0	1.1	15.1	1.3
Caprivi	21 283	9.0	76.5	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	5.5	7.4	0.3
Erongo	44 116	20.2	27.7	1.3	3.2	0.8	6.1	28.8	11.6	0.3
Hardap	19 307	14.6	48.9	2.0	2.6	0.3	1.8	5.8	23.9	0.2
Karas	20 988	13.2	35.8	2.1	5.1	4.1	7.0	7.3	24.7	0.8
Kavango	36 741	7.3	73.6	0.9	0.8	0.1	0.7	1.1	10.1	5.4
Khomas	89 438	26.3	33.2	2.2	2.1	0.5	4.3	17.5	13.4	0.5
Kunene	18 495	10.0	61.7	2.0	3.3	0.2	1.0	2.3	18.5	0.9
Ohangwena	43 723	4.3	85.0	0.4	1.4	0.1	1.1	2.7	4.6	0.4
Omaheke	16 174	12.0	48.2	1.5	1.1	0.1	1.6	3.6	30.9	1.0
Omusati	46 698	7.2	79.6	0.3	2.7	0.1	1.1	2.2	6.5	0.3
Oshana	37 284	16.0	60.7	2.0	2.5	0.6	3.5	7.9	6.1	0.9
Oshikoto	37 400	8.4	75.2	0.4	2.3	0.2	1.5	2.8	8.9	0.2
Otjozondjupa	33 192	16.4	42.9	2.4	4.8	0.6	2.8	7.0	22.3	0.8

7.3 Average number of people per room

The Census collected information on the number of bedrooms per household, and the average number of people per bedroom (or room occupancy), which provides an indicator of crowding.

Table 7.3 shows that the average number of people per sleeping room was 1.5, which suggests that most households are not overcrowded in Namibia. There were no major differences between urban and rural areas in this respect.

Caprivi and Omaheke had the highest room occupancy of 2.2 and 2.0, respectively. The lowest average number of people per bedroom (1.3) was in Ohangwena, Omusati and Oshana.

Table 7.3 Average number of people per bedroom by area

Area	Population	Number of Sleeping rooms (bedrooms)	Average people per bedroom
Namibia	2 064 489	1 354 208	1.5
Urban	872 448	553 689	1.6
Rural	1 192 041	800 519	1.5
Caprivi	88 879	39 816	2.2
Erongo	145 788	96 540	1.5
Hardap	77 246	43 785	1.8
Karas	74 766	52 528	1.4
Kavango	219 468	123 084	1.8
Khomas	334 120	207 458	1.6
Kunene	84 606	43 733	1.9
Ohangwena	242 845	182 819	1.3
Omaheke	69 620	34 915	2.0
Omusati	240 791	186 820	1.3
Oshana	169 057	130 929	1.3
Oshikoto	179 185	130 028	1.4
Otjozondjupa	138 118	81 753	1.7

7.4 Materials used for construction

The section presents information on the materials used to construct roofs, walls and floors, which are important indicators of the socio-economic conditions and welfare of households. Most of the materials used can be broadly divided between those that are harvested with labour from local resources (grass, stick, mud and dung etc) and those that are purchased with cash (cement bricks or blocks and corrugated iron, for example).

Table 7.4.1 shows that 41.1% of households reside in dwellings with walls made from cement/bricks. These are considered permanent/durable materials and an indicator of development. About 57% of urban households use cement/bricks for outer walls compared to 26% for rural households. There was a much higher proportion of rural households that used wood poles/sticks or grass/reeds for walls (29.6%) than the 3.6% found in urban areas.

At a regional level, households with walls constructed from cement blocks/bricks/stones were predominant in Erongo (57.6%), Hardap (61.2%), Khomas (57.9%) and Otjozondjupa (52.8%). On the other hand, mud/clay and/or cow dung walls were common in Caprivi (51.7%), Kavango (33.2%) and Kunene (41.7%).

41.1% of households reside in dwellings with walls made from cement/bricks

Table 7.4.1 Percent distribution of households by main material used for outer walls

Area	Households	Cement blocks/bricks/stones	Burnt bricks/ Face bricks	Mud/clay bricks	Corrugate d iron/zinc	Prefabricated material	Wood poles/sticks or grass/reeds	Sticks with mud/clay and/or cow dung	Tin	Other
Namibia	464 839	41.1	0.8	7.7	20.5	3.1	16.8	8.4	0.7	0.9
Urban	228 955	57.0	0.7	2.0	27.6	4.8	3.6	2.5	0.8	1.0
Rural	235 884	25.6	0.9	13.3	13.6	1.4	29.6	14.1	0.6	0.8
Caprivi	21 283	15.2	0.4	21.5	0.8	0.5	8.9	51.7	0.0	0.9
Erongo	44 116	57.6	0.4	0.5	6.8	18.8	11.2	1.5	0.9	2.3
Hardap	19 307	61.2	0.3	0.1	35.1	1.2	0.3	0.1	1.3	0.4
Karas	20 988	56.9	0.5	1.0	27.7	3.5	5.5	1.2	3.2	0.3
Kavango	36 741	16.2	0.8	14.6	6.8	1.6	26.0	33.2	0.1	0.6
Khomas	89 438	57.9	0.4	0.2	38.3	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.7	0.9
Kunene	18 495	33.9	0.5	1.6	12.2	2.7	4.3	41.7	0.4	2.8
Ohangwena	43 723	22.9	1.0	30.9	12.1	0.6	29.7	2.1	0.2	0.5
Omaheke	16 174	42.3	1.7	1.3	40.5	3.2	1.1	7.1	1.6	1.1
Omusati	46 698	28.0	0.9	9.3	9.4	0.8	47.4	3.6	0.1	0.4
Oshana	37 284	41.5	1.7	3.9	22.8	1.4	26.1	1.7	0.2	0.6
Oshikoto	37 400	30.9	1.1	9.9	17.4	0.8	36.0	3.2	0.4	0.4
Otjozondjupa	33 192	52.8	1.4	5.2	28.0	2.5	2.4	4.5	2.1	1.1

Table 7.4.2 shows that corrugated iron sheets were the main material used for roofing, covering more than half of all Namibian households, followed by thatch/grass (26%). In urban areas, 78% of households live in dwellings where roofs are constructed with corrugated iron sheets, compared to 46% in rural areas.

Roofs made from corrugated iron/zinc predominate in most regions, except in Kavango, Ohangwena and Omusati where most roofs are thatch or grass. In Erongo, the main material used for roofing was asbestos sheet which is more durable than corrugated iron along the coast.

Table 7.4.2 Percent distribution of households by main material used for the roof

Area	Number of Households	Corrugated iron/zinc	Asbestos sheet	Brick tiles	Concrete	Thatch, grass	Slate	Wood covered with melthoid	Sticks with mud and cow dung	Tin	Other
Namibia	464 839	61.6	6.0	0.7	0.4	25.9	0.3	2.2	0.8	0.8	1.2
Urban	228 955	78.0	11.3	1.2	0.7	2.0	0.5	3.8	0.2	0.9	1.5
Rural	235 884	45.6	1.0	0.2	0.1	49.2	0.2	0.7	1.4	0.7	0.9
Caprivi	21 283	48.9	0.9	0.1	0.1	47.3	0.0	0.5	1.1	0.1	1.0
Erongo	44 116	23.8	44.9	2.7	0.8	0.2	1.3	18.6	0.3	1.3	6.1
Hardap	19 307	95.7	1.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	1.6	0.3
Karas	20 988	77.7	13.3	0.4	0.3	4.2	0.6	0.5	0.5	1.8	0.7
Kavango	36 741	39.1	0.6	0.4	0.1	57.9	0.1	0.3	1.1	0.2	0.2
Khomas	89 438	94.1	1.8	1.1	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.9	0.3
Kunene	18 495	72.2	1.6	0.1	0.1	11.1	0.2	0.3	10.1	0.6	3.8
Ohangwena	43 723	29.8	0.5	0.2	0.1	67.6	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.2
Omaheke	16 174	92.1	2.2	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.9	1.0
Omusati	46 698	38.9	0.7	0.1	0.1	58.3	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.6
Oshana	37 284	65.2	1.8	0.4	0.4	29.2	0.5	1.3	0.3	0.5	0.5
Oshikoto	37 400	49.8	1.4	0.3	0.2	45.9	0.2	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.5
Otjozondjupa	33 192	89.3	2.2	0.9	0.2	3.5	0.2	0.3	0.8	1.7	1.0

Table 7.4.3 shows that exactly one third (33%) of all Namibian households have floors of sand/earth and another third (33%) have cement floors. While sand/earth is more common in rural dwellings (43% of households), cement is the main material in urban areas (35.4%) followed closely by tiles (33%). However, cement is also an important material in rural areas (31%), as well as clay and mud (23%).

Table 7.4.3 Percent distribution of households by main material used for the floor

Area	Households	Sand/earth	Cement	Mud/clay	Wood	Concrete	Tiles (Ceramic/wood/plastic)	Other
Namibia	464 839	33.1	33.0	13.0	0.7	2.2	17.3	0.8
Urban	228 955	23.4	35.4	3.3	0.9	3.4	32.6	1.0
Rural	235 884	42.5	30.6	22.5	0.5	1.1	2.4	0.5
Caprivi	21 283	10.0	11.4	66.9	0.3	2.2	8.9	0.4
Erongo	44 116	21.6	34.0	0.8	1.6	2.8	37.8	1.4
Hardap	19 307	23.1	54.5	0.5	0.6	1.5	19.2	0.6
Karas	20 988	18.5	52.6	0.8	2.3	2.6	21.8	1.4
Kavango	36 741	30.8	18.2	45.0	0.3	0.7	4.8	0.2
Khomas	89 438	26.2	27.9	0.4	0.7	3.7	39.6	1.5
Kunene	18 495	29.8	39.9	21.2	0.7	0.9	5.4	2.0
Ohangwena	43 723	43.1	24.1	29.6	0.3	0.3	2.6	0.1
Omaheke	16 174	29.0	58.5	2.9	0.9	2.3	5.7	0.7
Omusati	46 698	58.2	27.3	8.9	0.3	2.2	2.7	0.3
Oshana	37 284	39.1	37.2	6.8	0.8	2.9	12.6	0.5
Oshikoto	37 400	50.9	31.7	10.1	0.4	1.2	5.6	0.2
Otjozondjupa	33 192	27.6	50.5	3.0	0.6	2.5	15.5	0.4

7.5 Sources of energy

Data collected from private households on energy for cooking, lighting and heating provide useful information on social conditions and development. This information is also valuable as a measure of Namibia's use of renewable (such as solar and wind power) and non-renewable (oil and coal, for instance) resources, and the environmental consequences of using different kinds of energy.

Table 7.5.1 indicates that about 54% of households in Namibia rely on wood as the main source of energy for cooking and about 33% on electricity from the national grid. More than half (59%) of urban households rely on electricity for cooking while 86.2% of households in rural areas use wood to cook. However, about 20% of households in urban areas also use wood for cooking.

Electricity from the main grid is mostly used by households in Erongo, Khomas and Hardap, with 76.4, 63.6 and 48.7%, respectively. The majority of the households in northern regions use wood and charcoal from wood. Households in Karas (29.2%) use gas to a much larger extent than households in any region. Khomas is the only region where paraffin or kerosene was used commonly for cooking (14%), but this fuel is commonly used for lighting in other regions, as shown in the next section.

Table 7.5.1 Percentage distribution of households by main source of energy for cooking

Area	Households	Electricity from main grid	Electricity from generator	Gas	Paraffin/kerosene	Wood/charcoal from wood	Charcoal-coal	Animal dung	Solar energy	Other
Namibia	464 839	32.6	0.3	8.1	3.5	53.7	0.6	1.1	0.1	0.1
Urban	228 955	59.0	0.3	13.3	6.6	20.2	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.1
Rural	235 884	7.0	0.3	3.0	0.6	86.2	0.7	2.0	0.1	0.1
Caprivi	21 283	13.9	0.1	1.0	0.7	82.8	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.1
Erongo	44 116	76.4	0.1	7.6	0.4	15.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1
Hardap	19 307	48.7	0.5	5.5	0.1	44.5	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.1
Karas	20 988	42.1	0.1	29.2	0.4	27.7	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1
Kavango	36 741	11.4	0.2	2.6	0.3	84.3	1.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Khomas	89 438	63.6	0.3	13.6	14.0	8.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Kunene	18 495	15.1	0.5	5.5	0.2	77.3	1.0	0.1	0.2	0.1
Ohangwena	43 723	7.2	0.2	2.0	1.7	87.9	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1
Omaheke	16 174	17.9	0.6	7.1	0.5	73.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0
Omusati	46 698	6.6	0.3	2.1	0.7	88.0	0.5	1.5	0.1	0.1
Oshana	37 284	23.3	0.3	13.7	4.0	48.9	0.5	9.1	0.1	0.1
Oshikoto	37 400	11.1	0.2	4.8	0.6	80.3	1.0	1.9	0.1	0.1
Otjozondjupa	33 192	32.6	0.4	8.4	1.4	56.2	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.2

Table 7.5.2 below shows that the most common source of energy for lighting in Namibia is electricity from the main grid (42.3%). More than two-thirds of the households (70.1%) in urban areas rely on electricity, while half of the households in rural areas use candles for lighting. Solar energy is not widely used, but plays a more important role in rural areas (2%) than in urban areas (0.4%). Electricity for lighting predominates in Erongo (81%) but is only used by a minority in Omusati (9%). More than one out of four households in Omaheke uses paraffin lamps for lighting.

Table 7.5.2 Percentage distribution of households by main source of energy for lighting

Area	Households	Electricity from main grid	Electricity from generator	Gas	Paraffin/kerosene	Wood/charcoal from wood	Charcoal-coal	Candles	Animal dung	Solar energy	Other
Namibia	464 839	42.3	1.0	0.4	10.3	6.0	0.1	37.1	0.1	1.2	1.6
Urban	228 955	70.1	0.7	0.4	4.4	0.6	0.0	22.7	0.0	0.4	0.6
Rural	235 884	15.2	1.3	0.4	16.1	11.2	0.1	51.0	0.1	2.0	2.6
Caprivi	21 283	32.3	0.7	0.0	2.5	0.4	0.0	61.5	0.0	1.7	0.9
Erongo	44 116	81.3	0.5	0.1	4.4	0.2	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.8	0.2
Hardap	19 307	66.3	1.4	0.1	3.5	0.5	0.0	26.4	0.0	1.7	0.1
Karas	20 988	67.2	1.1	0.2	5.8	0.2	0.0	22.5	0.0	2.4	0.4
Kavango	36 741	23.7	0.6	0.1	0.5	7.5	0.1	66.9	0.0	0.3	0.4
Khomas	89 438	67.8	1.0	0.6	6.7	0.4	0.0	22.3	0.0	0.7	0.5
Kunene	18 495	30.6	1.5	0.6	12.8	17.5	0.2	32.7	0.0	2.6	1.6
Ohangwena	43 723	10.8	1.1	0.3	11.3	16.6	0.1	54.5	0.0	1.0	4.2
Omaheke	16 174	33.4	1.8	0.3	26.0	0.7	0.0	34.5	0.1	2.8	0.4
Omusati	46 698	9.1	1.0	0.4	20.6	14.5	0.1	48.5	0.2	1.4	4.1
Oshana	37 284	31.4	1.4	0.8	17.8	3.8	0.1	40.7	0.3	1.3	2.4
Oshikoto	37 400	19.8	0.9	0.3	14.3	12.7	0.2	47.2	0.1	1.2	3.5
Otjozondjupa	33 192	55.2	1.2	0.3	13.4	2.2	0.1	25.7	0.0	1.5	0.3

Data in Table 7.5.3 show that 46.3% of households in Namibia used wood/charcoal from wood for heating whereas 27.6% rely on electricity from the main grid for heating.

Wood dominates the heating materials in rural areas where it was used in 75% of the households. Only 6.5% of rural households use electricity from the main grid and only a tiny proportion (0.3%) rely on electricity from generators and solar energy. The majority of urban households are heated with electricity from the main grid (49.3%).

The most common source of energy for lighting in was electricity from the main grid with 42.3%

Table 7.5.3 Percentage distribution of households by main source of energy for heating

Area	Households	Electricity from main grid	Electricity from generator	Gas	Wood/charcoal from wood	Charcoal-coal	Animal dung	Solar energy	None	Other
Namibia	464 839	27.6	0.3	1.9	46.3	0.9	0.9	0.4	21.5	0.2
Urban	228 955	49.3	0.3	2.9	17.0	0.6	0.2	0.4	29.1	0.3
Rural	235 884	6.5	0.3	1.0	74.7	1.2	1.7	0.3	14.1	0.2
Caprivi	21 283	13.9	0.2	0.2	74.9	1.6	0.1	0.1	8.8	0.2
Erongo	44 116	53.0	0.1	1.4	7.2	0.5	0.0	0.4	37.2	0.2
Hardap	19 307	39.1	0.7	0.5	33.4	0.7	0.0	0.5	24.9	0.1
Karas	20 988	41.0	0.2	2.6	21.0	0.7	0.0	0.5	33.7	0.3
Kavango	36 741	12.6	0.2	0.8	72.8	1.3	0.0	0.2	12.0	0.1
Khomas	89 438	54.4	0.3	3.0	8.9	0.3	0.0	0.5	32.1	0.4
Kunene	18 495	11.9	0.5	1.1	50.8	1.2	0.0	0.4	33.7	0.4
Ohangwena	43 723	7.4	0.2	1.1	83.3	0.8	0.3	0.1	6.8	0.1
Omaheke	16 174	14.7	0.4	0.9	54.1	1.2	0.1	0.5	28.0	0.1
Omusati	46 698	6.2	0.3	1.0	78.4	0.9	1.2	0.1	11.8	0.1
Oshana	37 284	21.1	0.3	5.8	46.5	0.9	7.7	0.3	17.2	0.3
Oshikoto	37 400	12.1	0.3	1.8	74.4	1.1	1.6	0.2	8.3	0.1
Otjozondjup	33 192	28.8	0.3	1.3	42.9	2.1	0.0	0.6	23.8	0.2

7.6 Water Supply and Sanitation

This section covers the main source of water for drinking and cooking, the types of toilet facilities, and disposal of waste or garbage for households. Poor sanitation and inadequate access to safe water are public health concerns because they create conditions conducive to the spread of diseases. Table 7.6.1 shows that 30.1% of the households have access to piped water within their housing while another 19.7% have access to piped water outside their dwellings.

Almost all urban households have access to safe water (98%) in the form of piped water inside or outside their dwellings, or from public pipes or boreholes. 59% of rural households share the same privilege, but 16% of rural households rely on unsafe water from rivers or streams and another 13% on unsafe water in unprotected wells. 99% of households in the Khomas region have access to safe water, but only 52% in the Omusati region. About half of all households in the Erongo and Khomas regions have access to piped water inside their homes, but this is the case for only 12% in Caprivi and Kavango. Households in these regions rely mainly on public pipes (33% in Caprivi) and rivers (26% in Kavango).

Table 7.6.1 Percentage distribution of households by main source of water for cooking/drinking

Area	Households	Piped water inside	Piped water outside	Public pipe	Borehole with tank covered	Well protected	Safe water	River/dam/stream	Other
Namibia	464 839	30.1	19.7	21.5	6.8	1.9	80.0	8.3	11.6
Urban	228 955	46.6	24.5	26.1	0.3	0.2	97.7	0.5	1.8
Rural	235 884	14.1	15.1	17.0	13.1	3.5	62.8	15.9	21.3
Caprivi	21 283	12.2	11.0	33.4	15.2	1.4	73.2	12.5	14.2
Erongo	44 116	50.4	33.4	9.1	3.0	0.4	96.3	1.7	2.0
Hardap	19 307	39.0	18.7	16.9	18.4	0.3	93.3	2.0	4.6
Karas	20 988	39.5	30.2	17.1	5.5	0.1	92.4	5.1	2.5
Kavango	36 741	12.0	15.3	21.4	16.3	1.1	66.1	26.1	7.7
Khomas	89 438	48.2	19.0	29.5	2.0	0.2	98.9	0.3	1.0
Kunene	18 495	13.3	19.0	16.2	16.6	2.0	67.1	18.0	14.9
Ohangwena	43 723	13.0	12.0	20.4	4.4	6.6	56.4	15.3	28.2
Omaheke	16 174	22.0	23.5	21.6	17.7	0.3	85.1	1.6	13.3
Omusati	46 698	21.5	9.8	11.7	2.7	5.9	51.6	10.2	38.1
Oshana	37 284	32.1	26.8	23.2	0.8	1.3	84.2	7.6	8.3
Oshikoto	37 400	21.1	15.5	24.9	6.0	2.2	69.7	15.1	15.2
Otjozondjupa	33 192	30.8	27.5	26.5	9.3	0.4	94.5	1.0	4.3

Almost all urban households have access to safe water (98%) in the form of piped water inside or outside their dwellings

49% households in Namibia have no toilet facility

Table 7.6.2 shows that 49% households in Namibia have no private toilet facility while close to 40% have one or another type of flush toilet.

Various types of flush toilets are common in urban areas and used by about 69% of households, while three out of four households in rural areas do not have any toilet facility. However, 22% of urban households also do not have toilet facilities. About 10% of households use pit latrines with a slightly higher share in rural than urban households. The bucket system is more common in the Hardap region (6%) than anywhere else.

Figure 7.6.2 Percent distribution of household by type of main toilet facility

Area	Households	Private flush connected to main sewer	Shared flush connected to main sewer	Private flush connected to septic/cesspool	Shared flush connected to septic/cesspool	Pit latrine with ventilation pipe	Covered pit latrine without ventilation pipe	Uncovered pit latrine without ventilation pipe	Bucket toilet	No toilet facility	Other
Namibia	464 839	24.8	11.7	1.6	1.4	4.3	3.2	1.8	1.8	48.6	0.7
Urban	228 955	44.4	21.2	1.4	1.7	3.6	2.2	1.4	1.3	22.4	0.4
Rural	235 884	5.8	2.5	1.9	1.1	4.9	4.2	2.2	2.3	74.0	1.0
Caprivi	21 283	10.4	2.1	0.3	0.4	4.4	1.5	0.8	0.7	73.5	6.0
Erongo	44 116	45.8	33.4	1.8	1.6	3.2	1.9	0.8	0.6	10.6	0.3
Hardap	19 307	40.2	6.3	6.0	2.0	1.2	1.9	0.8	6.2	34.9	0.4
Karas	20 988	41.1	18.0	2.7	2.4	3.7	2.9	1.5	3.5	23.3	0.7
Kavango	36 741	7.5	2.7	1.0	0.5	5.0	3.0	3.1	1.9	74.7	0.5
Khomas	89 438	48.6	24.2	1.1	2.3	1.3	1.3	0.5	0.6	19.9	0.4
Kunene	18 495	16.2	7.0	2.3	1.8	4.3	1.8	1.0	1.7	63.2	0.7
Ohangwena	43 723	3.0	2.6	1.0	0.7	5.5	3.2	1.7	2.1	80.0	0.3
Omaheke	16 174	23.3	6.5	2.8	1.6	1.5	1.0	0.6	1.1	60.2	1.4
Omusati	46 698	3.7	1.5	0.7	0.4	6.5	4.7	2.5	1.7	77.9	0.4
Oshana	37 284	16.0	5.2	2.1	1.6	11.6	8.8	4.4	3.5	46.4	0.4
Oshikoto	37 400	9.4	4.8	1.6	1.4	3.4	5.3	3.0	1.8	68.9	0.4
Otjozondjupa	33 192	33.0	11.2	2.0	1.3	4.2	3.7	2.8	2.1	38.9	0.8

7.7 Garbage and Waste Disposal

Table 7.7.1 shows that the most common means of disposing garbage in Namibia is through burning (38%) followed by regular collection (37%). Rubbish pits and roadside dumping accounts for a combined 20% of waste disposal. 70% of urban households benefit from regular waste collection while two of three rural households burn their waste. Regular waste collection in rural areas is only available to about 5% of all households.

Regular waste collection is most common in the Erongo and Khomas region (80% and 74%, respectively), but almost unknown in the Omusati and Ohangwena regions (both 6%).

Table 7.7 Percentage distribution of households by means of waste/garbage disposal

Area	Number of households	Type of Waste/Garbage Disposal					
		Regularly collected	Irregularly collected	Burning	Roadside dumping	Rubbish pit	Other
Namibia	464 839	37.2	5.2	37.8	8.9	9.5	1.4
Urban	228 955	70.6	8.0	8.6	7.4	5.1	0.3
Rural	235 884	4.8	2.4	66.1	10.4	13.9	2.5
Caprivi	21 283	21.9	5.4	30.8	19.6	22.0	0.4
Erongo	44 116	79.8	3.5	8.0	4.6	4.0	0.1
Hardap	19 307	49.5	3.4	23.9	10.0	13	0.2
Karas	20 988	63.2	3.6	19.2	6.6	6.9	0.5
Kavango	36 741	7.3	1.9	65.8	11.8	12.1	1.0
Khomas	89 438	74.4	10.8	7.2	4.0	3.1	0.5
Kunene	18 495	19.7	3.6	52.1	15.6	6.4	2.6
Ohangwena	43 723	6.4	3.9	67.9	8.5	11.3	1.9
Omaheke	16 174	25.1	1.9	38.2	7.6	26.7	0.6
Omusati	46 698	6.2	3.8	62.6	11.1	11.5	4.8
Oshana	37 284	30.1	5.7	43.8	9.3	8.6	2.5
Oshikoto	37 400	10.6	3.2	66.7	8.7	8.9	2.0
Otjozondjupa	33 192	37.3	5.1	30.9	13.0	13.0	0.6



ANNEXURE

Glossary of Census terms

The concepts and classifications used in the 2011 Population and Housing Census are defined. These concepts and classifications were based on regional and International recommendation with adaptations to suit local conditions.

Geographic and Migration Concepts

Namibia consisted of 13 Regions, namely Caprivi, Erongo, Hardap, Karas, Kavango, Khomas, Kunene, Ohangwena, Omaheke, Omusati, Oshana, Oshikoto and Otjozondjupa.

Locality

For the purpose of the Census a locality is defined as a distinct population cluster, irrespective of size, in which people live and which has a name or locally recognized status.

Enumeration area

For the purpose of enumeration, the whole country was divided into small geographical areas of manageable sizes known as enumeration area (EAs).

Dwelling unit

A dwelling unit is a unit of accommodation of a household that may be vacant or shared by more than one household.

Place of birth

Refers to the geographical unit of the country in which the mother of the individual resided at the time of the person's birth.

Place of usual residence

The town or village where a person usually lived, i.e. where a person had lived for the past 6 months, or intended to live for the next 6 months.

Demographic and Social Concepts

Household

A household consists of a person or a group of persons related or unrelated who lived together in the same homestead/compound but not necessarily in the same dwelling unit.

Head of household

Is the person of either sex who is looked upon by the other members of the household as their leader or main decision-maker.

Marital status

Is defined as the person's personal status in relation to the marriage laws or customs of the country

Socio-economic concepts

Early childhood development

This refers to children aged 0-4 years who were attending day-care, crèche, kindergarten and pre-primary school. The categories were as follows.

Literacy

The ability to read and write with understanding in any language. Those that could both read and write with understanding were classified as literate. And for those who could only read but not write were classified as illiterate.

School attendance

Refers to full time attendance at any regular educational institution, public or private, for systematic instruction at any level of education.

Educational attainment

The highest standard, grade or years completed at the highest level of school, college or university attended

Occupation

The main job/work done during the reference period (last seven days prior to census night) by those who worked or had a business and by those who were on vacation/sick leave but had a job to return to.

Industry

Refers to the main goods and/or services produced at the person's work place (if employed) or usual place of work (if on vacation, sick leave).

Employment status

This refers to the employment status of those who were employed during the reference period or those who were on sick/vacation leave and had a job to return to, in terms of either working/worked as employees, employers, own account workers, or unpaid family workers.

Housing Conditions and Characteristics Concepts

Type of Housing unit

This refers to a separate and independent living premises occupied by the household.

Tenure

This is the arrangement under which the household occupies all/or part of a housing unit. This looks at whether the housing unit was owner-occupied, rented or rent-free.

Number of rooms

These are all rooms used for sleeping purposes only, thus it excludes rooms such as study rooms, toilets, kitchens, passages etc. However if a room such as a garage was used for sleeping purposes it was considered a sleeping room.

Material used for outer-walls, floor and roof

It refers to the main material used for the construction of the household's housing unit. Whether it was cement blocks/bricks/stones, burnt/face bricks for outer-walls, or corrugated iron-sheets, brick tiles, concrete for roof, or sand/earth, cement, mud/clay for floor, etc.

Source of water for cooking and drinking

A measure of the well-being of Namibians is the proportion of households that have access to clean/portable water. This question referred to the main sources of water used by the households for cooking and drinking.

Source of energy for cooking, lighting and heating

This refers to the type of energy most often used during the year for cooking, lighting and heating. The sources include electricity, gas, solar, wood, candle, charcoal paraffin, etc.

Type of toilet facility

This information provides a measure of sanitation level of the household since these facilities are important for disease control and health improvement. This looked at whether the household used private toilet connected to the main sewer, public toilet connected to the sewer, private toilet connected to septic tank, public toilet connected to septic, etc.

Garbage and refuse disposal

This information can be used in obtaining the hygiene level of the household since these facilities are important for disease control and health improvements.

Household assets

Ownership of assets is a good measure of the social well-fare and standard of living of households. Hence, households were also asked whether they owned certain assets, and the assets had to be in working conditions. The following are some of the assets households were asked if they owned them. Car, motorbike, bicycle, radio, television, telephone (landline), telephone (mobile), computer/laptop, refrigerator/freezer, stove, microwave, etc.

Fertility and Mortality concepts

Live birth

A child born alive is one who cries after being born. Thus, a live birth is a birth which results in a child that shows any sign of life irrespective of the time or period within which these signs are manifested.

Causes of death

These are perceived deaths that were reported by the households. The categories under causes of death included, illness, accidents, murder, suicide, pregnancy related, etc.

The Enumeration Area Map



Table 2.1 Total population by sex and single years

Age	Population			Age	Population		
	Total	Female	Male		Total	Female	Male
0	64 133	32 157	31 976	49	15 775	8 672	7 103
1	55 126	27 718	27 408	50	13 728	7 513	6 215
2	54 187	27 169	27 018	51	13 236	7 346	5 890
3	56 040	28 052	27 988	52	12 481	6 882	5 599
4	55 212	27 725	27 487	53	11 257	6 288	4 969
5	52 735	26 394	26 341	54	10 799	6 068	4 731
6	49 972	25 105	24 867	55	10 196	5 690	4 506
7	43 903	21 880	22 023	56	10 359	5 719	4 640
8	47 008	23 938	23 070	57	8 516	4 689	3 827
9	45 832	23 153	22 679	58	8 745	4 801	3 944
10	47 928	23 963	23 965	59	10 057	5 469	4 588
11	55 054	27 535	27 519	60	9 983	5 543	4 440
12	48 032	24 277	23 755	61	8 778	4 919	3 859
13	49 143	24 763	24 380	62	7 927	4 292	3 635
14	45 837	23 442	22 395	63	7 570	4 082	3 488
15	47 927	24 441	23 486	64	6 555	3 568	2 987
16	47 542	24 248	23 294	65	7 864	4 670	3 194
17	44 470	22 710	21 760	66	6 176	3 564	2 612
18	49 922	25 271	24 651	67	6 332	3 580	2 752
19	49 002	24 781	24 221	68	5 298	3 022	2 276
20	47 577	24 009	23 568	69	5 426	3 151	2 275
21	49 843	25 213	24 630	70	5 769	3 212	2 557
22	41 141	20 854	20 287	71	5 906	3 459	2 447
23	40 717	20 743	19 974	72	4 921	2 875	2 046
24	36 303	18 502	17 801	73	3 948	2 293	1 655
25	38 825	19 939	18 886	74	3 543	1 992	1 551
26	36 393	18 637	17 756	75	4 026	2 366	1 660
27	34 131	17 270	16 861	76	3 523	2 099	1 424
28	35 049	18 066	16 983	77	2 976	1 731	1 245
29	32 840	16 717	16 123	78	3 262	1 979	1 283
30	33 707	17 159	16 548	79	3 459	2 059	1 400
31	30 983	15 657	15 326	80	3 206	1 941	1 265
32	31 894	16 406	15 488	81	3 949	2 550	1 399
33	25 063	12 761	12 302	82	2 889	1 834	1 055
34	27 443	13 814	13 629	83	2 267	1 441	826
35	27 232	13 885	13 347	84	2 022	1 293	729
36	26 414	13 465	12 949	85	2 103	1 419	684
37	22 594	11 467	11 127	86	2 032	1 374	658
38	24 369	12 602	11 767	87	1 816	1 217	599
39	24 286	12 612	11 674	88	1 584	1 021	563
40	22 162	11 500	10 662	89	1 771	1 149	622
41	20 618	10 374	10 244	90	1 642	1 068	574
42	21 211	11 227	9 984	91	2 275	1 522	753
43	18 882	10 094	8 788	92	1 104	723	381
44	15 158	7 910	7 248	93	880	574	306
45	19 297	10 073	9 224	94	907	543	364
46	14 854	7 855	6 999	95+	5 614	3 851	1 763
47	14 113	7 541	6 572	Total	2 113 077	1 091 165	1 021 912
48	16 521	8 978	7 543				

Table 2.2 Population distribution by age group and sex, Namibia

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
0 - 4	284 698	142 821	141 877
5 - 9	239 450	120 470	118 980
10 - 14	245 994	123 980	122 014
15 - 19	238 863	121 451	117 412
20 - 24	215 581	109 321	106 260
25 - 29	177 238	90 629	86 609
30 - 34	149 090	75 797	73 293
35 - 39	124 895	64 031	60 864
40 - 44	98 031	51 105	46 926
45 - 49	80 560	43 119	37 441
50 - 54	61 501	34 097	27 404
55 - 59	47 873	26 368	21 505
60 - 64	4 813	22 404	18 409
65 - 69	31 096	17 987	13 109
70 - 74	24 087	13 831	10 256
75 - 79	17 246	10 234	7 012
80 - 84	14 333	9 059	5 274
85 - 89	9 306	6 180	3 126
90 - 94	6 808	4 430	2 378
95 +	5 614	3 851	1 763
Total	2 113 077	1 091 165	1 021 912

Table 2.4 Population distribution by age group and sex, Rural

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
0 - 4	180 706	90 458	90 248
5 - 9	157 631	78 770	78 861
10 - 14	162 965	80 557	82 408
15 - 19	150 454	73 590	76 864
20 - 24	103 059	50 867	52 192
25 - 29	76 956	39 493	37 463
30 - 34	64 346	33 424	30 922
35 - 39	56 221	29 914	26 307
40 - 44	46 008	25 296	20 712
45 - 49	40 349	23 483	16 866
50 - 54	32 604	19 550	13 054
55 - 59	27 816	16 547	11 269
60 - 64	27 264	15 351	11 913
65 - 69	22 521	13 268	9 253
70 - 74	17 893	10 270	7 623
75 - 79	13 071	7 782	5 289
80 - 84	11 553	7 257	4 296
85 - 89	7 696	5 087	2 609
90 - 94	5 694	3 738	1 956
95 +	4 836	3 363	1 473
Total	1 209 643	628 065	581 578

Table 2.3 Population distribution by age group and sex, Urban

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
0 - 4	103 992	52 363	51 629
5 - 9	81 819	41 700	40 119
10 - 14	83 029	43 423	39 606
15 - 19	88 409	47 861	40 548
20 - 24	112 522	58 454	54 068
25 - 29	100 282	51 136	49 146
30 - 34	84 744	42 373	42 371
35 - 39	68 674	34 117	34 557
40 - 44	52 023	25 809	26 214
45 - 49	40 211	19 636	20 575
50 - 54	28 897	14 547	14 350
55 - 59	20 057	9 821	10 236
60 - 64	13 549	7 053	6 496
65 - 69	8 575	4 719	3 856
70 - 74	6 194	3 561	2 633
75 - 79	4 175	2 452	1 723
80 - 84	2 780	1 802	978
85 - 89	1 610	1 093	517
90 - 94	1 114	692	422
95 +	778	488	290
Total	903 434	463 100	440 334

Table 2.5 Population distribution by age group and sex, Caprivi

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
0 - 4	13 035	6 538	6 497
5 - 9	10 928	5 466	5 462
10 - 14	11 383	5 620	5 763
15 - 19	10 555	5 291	5 264
20 - 24	8 780	4 566	4 214
25 - 29	8 056	4 129	3 927
30 - 34	6 120	3 104	3 016
35 - 39	5 400	2 574	2 826
40 - 44	3 813	1 891	1 922
45 - 49	3 169	1 698	1 471
50 - 54	2 339	1 308	1 031
55 - 59	1 525	865	660
60 - 64	1 469	877	592
65 - 69	1 115	673	442
70 - 74	861	519	342
75 - 79	716	461	255
80 - 84	635	444	191
85 - 89	292	193	99
90 - 94	239	159	80
95 +	166	121	45
Total	90 596	46 497	44 099

Table 2.6 Population distribution by age group and sex, Erongo

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
0 - 4	16 320	8 107	8 213
5 - 9	12 658	6 364	6 294
10 - 14	12 583	6 353	6 230
15 - 19	11 292	5 729	5 563
20 - 24	17 049	7 780	9 269
25 - 29	18 127	8 277	9 850
30 - 34	15 597	6 793	8 804
35 - 39	12 746	5 586	7 160
40 - 44	9 739	4 204	5 535
45 - 49	7 200	3 172	4 028
50 - 54	5 226	2 403	2 823
55 - 59	3 892	1 806	2 086
60 - 64	2 923	1 425	1 498
65 - 69	1 905	1 009	896
70 - 74	1 513	824	689
75 - 79	966	507	459
80 - 84	558	332	226
85 - 89	287	172	115
90 - 94	153	95	58
95 +	75	48	27
Total	150 809	70 986	79 823

Table 2.8 Population distribution by age group and sex, Karas

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
0 - 4	8 708	4 416	4 292
5 - 9	7 394	3 668	3 726
10 - 14	7 571	3 854	3 717
15 - 19	6 765	3 456	3 309
20 - 24	7 400	3 660	3 740
25 - 29	7 077	3 450	3 627
30 - 34	6 876	3 265	3 611
35 - 39	6 287	2 974	3 313
40 - 44	5 102	2 420	2 682
45 - 49	3 934	1 744	2 190
50 - 54	3 155	1 444	1 711
55 - 59	2 384	1 098	1 286
60 - 64	1 623	779	844
65 - 69	1 137	589	548
70 - 74	843	478	365
75 - 79	553	324	229
80 - 84	311	207	104
85 - 89	180	120	60
90 - 94	73	45	28
95 +	48	23	25
Total	77 421	38 014	39 407

Table 2.7 Population distribution by age group and sex, Hardap

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
0 - 4	9 492	4 709	4 783
5 - 9	8 355	4 180	4 175
10 - 14	8 430	4 163	4 267
15 - 19	7 546	3 763	3 783
20 - 24	7 534	3 521	4 013
25 - 29	6 755	3 129	3 626
30 - 34	5 778	2 637	3 141
35 - 39	5 016	2 337	2 679
40 - 44	4 594	2 261	2 333
45 - 49	3 923	1 860	2 063
50 - 54	3 296	1 698	1 598
55 - 59	2 606	1 282	1 324
60 - 64	2 142	1 111	1 031
65 - 69	1 468	804	664
70 - 74	1 081	589	492
75 - 79	723	415	308
80 - 84	402	249	153
85 - 89	204	133	71
90 - 94	99	58	41
95 +	63	36	27
Total	79 507	38 935	40 572

Table 2.9 Population distribution by age group and sex, Kavango

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
0 - 4	35 545	17 853	17 692
5 - 9	29 947	14 987	14 960
10 - 14	30 489	15 228	15 261
15 - 19	28 197	14 526	13 671
20 - 24	21 011	11 443	9 568
25 - 29	16 121	9 215	6 906
30 - 34	12 646	7 122	5 524
35 - 39	9 875	5 452	4 423
40 - 44	7 788	4 244	3 544
45 - 49	6 788	3 848	2 940
50 - 54	5 525	3 326	2 199
55 - 59	3 917	2 171	1 746
60 - 64	4 577	2 691	1 886
65 - 69	3 266	1 909	1 357
70 - 74	2 744	1 575	1 169
75 - 79	1 508	872	636
80 - 84	1 475	929	546
85 - 89	718	456	262
90 - 94	650	384	266
95 +	565	360	205
Total	223 352	118 591	104 761

Table 2.10 Population distribution by age group and sex, Khomas

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
0 - 4	36 860	18 511	18 349
5 - 9	27 948	14 244	13 704
10 - 14	28 189	14 660	13 529
15 - 19	31 985	17 360	14 625
20 - 24	47 767	24 510	23 257
25 - 29	40 835	20 146	20 689
30 - 34	34 678	16 963	17 715
35 - 39	27 037	13 100	13 937
40 - 44	20 584	9 956	10 628
45 - 49	15 336	7 297	8 039
50 - 54	10 980	5 337	5 643
55 - 59	7 503	3 562	3 941
60 - 64	4 794	2 432	2 362
65 - 69	2 860	1 537	1 323
70 - 74	1 982	1 123	859
75 - 79	1 220	729	491
80 - 84	768	497	271
85 - 89	379	251	128
90 - 94	290	175	115
95 +	146	79	67
Total	342 141	172 469	169 672

Table 2.12 Population distribution by age group and sex, Ohangwena

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
0 - 4	38 126	19 232	18 894
5 - 9	33 285	16 807	16 478
10 - 14	36 887	18 699	18 188
15 - 19	34 217	17 261	16 956
20 - 24	20 999	11 063	9 936
25 - 29	14 115	7 962	6 153
30 - 34	11 528	6 567	4 961
35 - 39	9 882	5 857	4 025
40 - 44	7 884	4 851	3 033
45 - 49	6 686	4 352	2 334
50 - 54	4 994	3 332	1 662
55 - 59	4 279	2 866	1 413
60 - 64	4 469	2 655	1 814
65 - 69	4 264	2 687	1 577
70 - 74	3 445	2 143	1 302
75 - 79	2 724	1 711	1 013
80 - 84	2 854	1 869	985
85 - 89	1 982	1 357	625
90 - 94	1 626	1 150	476
95 +	1 200	895	305
Total	245 446	133 316	112 130

Table 2.11 Population distribution by age group and sex, Kunene

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
0 - 4	14 359	7 186	7 173
5 - 9	11 914	5 905	6 009
10 - 14	9 987	5 009	4 978
15 - 19	8 720	4 234	4 486
20 - 24	7 558	3 749	3 809
25 - 29	6 417	3 175	3 242
30 - 34	5 638	2 794	2 844
35 - 39	4 752	2 233	2 519
40 - 44	3 692	1 842	1 850
45 - 49	3 116	1 539	1 577
50 - 54	2 634	1 398	1 236
55 - 59	2 059	1 034	1 025
60 - 64	1 847	923	924
65 - 69	1 384	761	623
70 - 74	941	475	466
75 - 79	680	340	340
80 - 84	501	303	198
85 - 89	282	144	138
90 - 94	215	108	107
95 +	160	101	59
Total	86 856	43 253	43 603

Table 2.13 Population distribution by age group and sex, Omaheke

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
0 - 4	10 688	5 249	5 439
5 - 9	8 776	4 373	4 403
10 - 14	8 104	4 019	4 085
15 - 19	6 954	3 305	3 649
20 - 24	6 474	2 897	3 577
25 - 29	5 586	2 492	3 094
30 - 34	5 034	2 254	2 780
35 - 39	4 095	1 897	2 198
40 - 44	3 492	1 607	1 885
45 - 49	2 885	1 373	1 512
50 - 54	2 460	1 209	1 251
55 - 59	1 860	907	953
60 - 64	1 559	723	836
65 - 69	1 090	569	521
70 - 74	837	412	425
75 - 79	582	301	281
80 - 84	329	187	142
85 - 89	217	126	91
90 - 94	125	65	60
95 +	86	51	35
Total	71 233	34 016	37 217

Table 2.14 Population distribution by age group and sex, Omusati

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
0 - 4	33 827	17 062	16 765
5 - 9	30 749	15 570	15 179
10 - 14	33 314	16 646	16 668
15 - 19	33 556	16 791	16 765
20 - 24	20 098	10 618	9 480
25 - 29	14 003	7 924	6 079
30 - 34	11 984	7 028	4 956
35 - 39	10 865	6 560	4 305
40 - 44	8 730	5 467	3 263
45 - 49	7 780	5 146	2 634
50 - 54	6 298	4 304	1 994
55 - 59	5 870	4 009	1 861
60 - 64	5 837	3 549	2 288
65 - 69	5 140	3 202	1 938
70 - 74	4 061	2 488	1 573
75 - 79	2 992	1 858	1 134
80 - 84	3 000	1 925	1 075
85 - 89	2 149	1 489	660
90 - 94	1 519	999	520
95 +	1 394	986	408
Total	243 166	133 621	109 545

Table 2.16 Population distribution by age group and sex, Oshikoto

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
0 - 4	25 691	12 909	12 782
5 - 9	22 841	11 347	11 494
10 - 14	24 184	11 974	12 210
15 - 19	23 121	11 200	11 921
20 - 24	16 367	7 923	8 444
25 - 29	12 052	6 205	5 847
30 - 34	10 111	5 339	4 772
35 - 39	9 017	5 035	3 982
40 - 44	7 380	4 310	3 070
45 - 49	6 672	3 980	2 692
50 - 54	4 876	3 019	1 857
55 - 59	4 216	2 549	1 667
60 - 64	3 758	2 069	1 689
65 - 69	3 169	1 833	1 336
70 - 74	2 456	1 378	1 078
75 - 79	1 890	1 136	754
80 - 84	1 479	914	565
85 - 89	1 153	755	398
90 - 94	803	513	290
95 +	737	519	218
Total	18 1973	94 907	87 066

Table 2.15 Population distribution by age group and sex, Oshana

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
0 - 4	21 660	11 001	10 659
5 - 9	18 159	9 360	8 799
10 - 14	19 647	10 113	9 534
15 - 19	22 351	11 740	10 611
20 - 24	20 157	10 827	9 330
25 - 29	15 565	8 593	6 972
30 - 34	12 317	6 863	5 454
35 - 39	10 593	5 928	4 665
40 - 44	7 808	4 466	3 342
45 - 49	6 646	4 109	2 537
50 - 54	4 597	2 864	1 733
55 - 59	3 872	2 408	1 464
60 - 64	3 094	1 886	1 208
65 - 69	2 593	1 569	1 024
70 - 74	2 024	1 179	845
75 - 79	1 651	1 016	635
80 - 84	1 368	849	519
85 - 89	1 113	773	340
90 - 94	732	507	225
95 +	727	508	219
Total	176 674	96 559	80 115

Table 2.17 Population distribution by age group and sex, Otjozondjupa

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
0 - 4	20 387	10 048	10 339
5 - 9	16 496	8 199	8 297
10 - 14	15 226	7 642	7 584
15 - 19	13 604	6 795	6 809
20 - 24	14 387	6 764	7 623
25 - 29	12 529	5 932	6 597
30 - 34	10 783	5 068	5 715
35 - 39	9 330	4 498	4 832
40 - 44	7 425	3 586	3 839
45 - 49	6 425	3 001	3 424
50 - 54	5 121	2 455	2 666
55 - 59	3 890	1 811	2 079
60 - 64	2 721	1 284	1 437
65 - 69	1 705	845	860
70 - 74	1 299	648	651
75 - 79	1 041	564	477
80 - 84	653	354	299
85 - 89	350	211	139
90 - 94	284	172	112
95 +	247	124	123
Total	143 903	70 001	73 902

Table 3.1 Population aged 15 + years by marital status and sex, Namibia

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Never Married	781 712	389 907	391 805
Married with Certificate	265 661	138 401	127 260
Married Traditionally	100 939	54 867	46 072
Consensual Union	99 853	52 443	47 410
Divorced	17 576	12 436	5 140
Widowed	47 782	42 094	5 688
Separated	9 459	6 776	2 683
Don't Know	1 252	648	604
Total	1 324 234	697 572	626 662

Table 3.4 Population aged 15 + years by marital status and sex, Caprivi

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Never Married	406 783	199 068	207 715
Married with Certificate	125 154	68 723	56 431
Married Traditionally	76 761	42 692	34 069
Consensual Union	43 976	23 709	20 267
Divorced	9 345	6 807	2 538
Widowed	33 213	29 787	3 426
Separated	6 557	4 804	1 753
Don't Know	760	414	346
Total	702 549	376 004	326 545

Table 3.2 Population aged 15 + years by marital status and sex, Urban

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Never Married	374 929	190 839	184 090
Married with Certificate	140 507	69 678	70 829
Married Traditionally	24 178	12 175	12 003
Consensual Union	55 877	28 734	27 143
Divorced	8 231	5 629	2 602
Widowed	14 569	12 307	2 262
Separated	2 902	1 972	930
Don't Know	492	234	258
Total	621 685	321 568	300 117

Table 3.5 Population aged 15 + years by marital status and sex, Erongo

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Never Married	24 693	11 125	13 568
Married with Certificate	2 735	1 385	1 350
Married Traditionally	18 486	9 537	8 949
Consensual Union	2 340	1 280	1 060
Divorced	2 036	1 535	501
Widowed	3 328	3 059	269
Separated	814	596	218
Don't Know	58	33	25
Total	54 490	28 550	25 940

Table 3.3 Population aged 15 + years by marital status and sex, Rural

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Never Married	61 220	26 830	34 390
Married with Certificate	28 144	13 341	14 803
Married Traditionally	1 999	871	1 128
Consensual Union	11 039	5 563	5 476
Divorced	1 346	887	459
Widowed	2 276	1 855	421
Separated	354	216	138
Don't Know	75	20	55
Total	106 453	49 583	56 870

Table 3.6 Population aged 15 + years by marital status and sex, Hardap

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Never Married	28 247	12 681	15 566
Married with Certificate	14 839	7 586	7 253
Married Traditionally	426	158	268
Consensual Union	5 320	2 684	2 636
Divorced	666	425	241
Widowed	2 319	1 775	544
Separated	196	113	83
Don't Know	11	1	10
Total	52 024	25 423	26 601

Table 3.7 Population aged 15 + years by marital status and sex, Karas

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Never Married	31 009	14 638	16 371
Married with Certificate	14 311	6 922	7 389
Married Traditionally	1 591	740	851
Consensual Union	3 527	1 772	1 755
Divorced	456	278	178
Widowed	1 647	1 259	388
Separated	231	123	108
Don't Know	36	18	18
Total	52 808	25 750	27 058

Table 3.8 Population aged 15 + years by marital status and sex, Kavango

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Never Married	55 570	26 514	29 056
Married with Certificate	16 050	8 543	7 507
Married Traditionally	24 764	14 287	10 477
Consensual Union	17 971	10 514	7 457
Divorced	2 500	2 063	437
Widowed	6 170	5 540	630
Separated	3 067	2 514	553
Don't Know	189	98	91
Total	126 281	70 073	56 208

Table 3.9 Population aged 15 + years by marital status and sex, Khomas

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Never Married	151 423	75 478	75 945
Married with Certificate	57 239	27 917	29 322
Married Traditionally	7 280	3 418	3 862
Consensual Union	21 609	10 864	10 745
Divorced	3 599	2 424	1 175
Widowed	4 394	3 634	760
Separated	659	384	275
Don't Know	194	85	109
Total	246 397	124 204	122 193

Table 3.10 Population aged 15 + years by marital status and sex, Kunene

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Never Married	27 496	12 620	14 876
Married with Certificate	6 244	3 109	3 135
Married Traditionally	8 737	4 820	3 917
Consensual Union	4 191	2 154	2 037
Divorced	786	528	258
Widowed	1 338	1 100	238
Separated	289	173	116
Don't Know	36	11	25
Total	49 117	24 515	24 602

Table 3.11 Population aged 15 + years by marital status and sex, Ohangwena

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Never Married	88 603	47 862	40 741
Married with Certificate	23 835	13 611	10 224
Married Traditionally	9 569	5 909	3 660
Consensual Union	4 249	2 316	1 933
Divorced	1 530	1 162	368
Widowed	7 178	6 603	575
Separated	1 049	772	277
Don't Know	150	97	53
Total	136 163	78 332	57 831

Table 3.12 Population aged 15 + years by marital status and sex, Omaheke

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Never Married	25 243	10 937	14 306
Married with Certificate	6 736	3 334	3 402
Married Traditionally	4 397	2 127	2 270
Consensual Union	4 805	2 423	2 382
Divorced	567	350	217
Widowed	1 262	979	283
Separated	158	98	60
Don't Know	32	10	22
Total	43 200	20 258	22 942

Table 3.13 Population aged 15 + years by marital status and sex, Omusati

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Never Married	93 361	51 548	41 813
Married with Certificate	28 980	16 626	12 354
Married Traditionally	8 272	4 966	3 306
Consensual Union	4 475	2 478	1 997
Divorced	1 106	819	287
Widowed	7 272	6 799	473
Separated	1 037	752	285
Don't Know	137	100	37
Total	144 640	84 088	60 552

Table 3.15 Population aged 15 + years by marital status and sex, Oshikoto

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Never Married	67 326	33 926	33 400
Married with Certificate	24 539	13 667	10 872
Married Traditionally	4 799	2 653	2 146
Consensual Union	5 533	2 864	2 669
Divorced	918	656	262
Widowed	4 352	4 017	335
Separated	621	411	210
Don't Know	98	51	47
Total	108 186	58 245	49 941

Table 3.14 Population aged 15 + years by marital status and sex, Oshana

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Never Married	76 612	42 358	34 254
Married with Certificate	25 522	14 243	11 279
Married Traditionally	2 412	1 409	1 003
Consensual Union	4 532	2 371	2 161
Divorced	966	624	342
Widowed	4 092	3 753	339
Separated	529	353	176
Don't Know	143	86	57
Total	114 808	65 197	49 611

Table 3.16 Population aged 15 + years by marital status and sex, Otjozondjupa

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Never Married	50 909	23 390	27 519
Married with Certificate	16 487	8 117	8 370
Married Traditionally	8 207	3 972	4 235
Consensual Union	10 262	5 160	5 102
Divorced	1 100	685	415
Widowed	2 154	1 721	433
Separated	455	271	184
Don't Know	93	38	55
Total	89 667	43 354	46 313

Table 4.1 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years, Namibia

Age of Mother	Number of women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	704 708	1 467 933	734 121	733 812	1 321 474	665 788	655 686	146 459	68 333	78 126
12 - 14	72 212	2 317	1 173	1 144	2 108	1 076	1 032	209	97	112
15 - 19	120 922	22 275	11 034	11 241	20 743	10 326	10 417	1 532	708	824
20 - 24	108 359	91 292	45 407	45 885	85 134	42 665	42 469	6 158	2 742	3 416
25 - 29	89 761	150 028	74 677	75 351	139 661	69 846	69 815	10 367	4 831	5 536
30 - 34	74 995	188 881	94 373	94 508	174 803	87 727	87 076	14 078	6 646	7 432
35 - 39	63 463	203 755	101 994	101 761	188 193	94 869	93 324	15 562	7 125	8 437
40 - 44	50 529	195 291	97 692	97 599	178 396	89 837	88 559	16 895	7 855	9 040
45 - 49	42 607	185 927	93 171	92 756	167 926	84 689	83 237	18 001	8 482	9 519
50 - 54	33 664	166 037	83 256	82 781	145 907	73 851	72 056	20 130	9 405	10 725
55 - 59	26 074	138 950	69 494	69 456	118 686	59 953	58 733	20 264	9 541	10 723
60 - 64	22 122	123 180	61 850	61 330	99 917	50 949	48 968	23 263	10 901	12 362

Table 4.2 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years, Urban

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	332 389	598 399	298 795	299 604	547 400	275 464	271 936	50 999	23 331	27 668
12 - 14	25 320	892	470	422	820	433	387	72	37	35
15 - 19	47 559	8 452	4 209	4 243	7 840	3 915	3 925	612	294	318
20 - 24	57 775	40 271	19 897	20 374	37 521	18 736	18 785	2 750	1 161	1 589
25 - 29	50 523	72 731	36 096	36 635	67 992	33 933	34 059	4 739	2 163	2 576
30 - 34	41 791	91 866	45 766	46 100	85 718	42 870	42 848	6 148	2 896	3 252
35 - 39	33 721	95 273	47 630	47 643	88 653	44 642	44 011	6 620	2 988	3 632
40 - 44	25 457	85 110	42 709	42 401	78 797	39 836	38 961	6 313	2 873	3 440
45 - 49	19 338	72 325	36 298	36 027	66 187	33 505	32 682	6 138	2 793	3 345
50 - 54	14 313	58 411	29 149	29 262	52 104	26 278	25 826	6 307	2 871	3 436
55 - 59	9 675	41 589	20 751	20 838	35 746	18 019	17 727	5 843	2 732	3 111
60 - 64	6 917	31 479	15 820	15 659	26 022	13 297	12 725	5 457	2 523	2 934

Table 4.3 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years, Rural

Age of Mother	Number of women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	372 319	869 534	435 326	434 208	774 074	390 324	383 750	95 460	45 002	50 458
12 - 14	46 892	1 425	703	722	1 288	643	645	137	60	77
15 - 19	73 363	13 823	6 825	6 998	12 903	6 411	6 492	920	414	506
20 - 24	50 584	51 021	25 510	25 511	47 613	23 929	23 684	3 408	1 581	1 827
25 - 29	39 238	77 297	38 581	38 716	71 669	35 913	35 756	5 628	2 668	2 960
30 - 34	33 204	97 015	48 607	48 408	89 085	44 857	44 228	7 930	3 750	4 180
35 - 39	29 742	108 482	54 364	54 118	99 540	50 227	49 313	8 942	4 137	4 805
40 - 44	25 072	110 181	54 983	55 198	99 599	50 001	49 598	10 582	4 982	5 600
45 - 49	23 269	113 602	56 873	56 729	101 739	51 184	50 555	11 863	5 689	6 174
50 - 54	19 351	107 626	54 107	53 519	93 803	47 573	46 230	13 823	6 534	7 289
55 - 59	16 399	97 361	48 743	48 618	82 940	41 934	41 006	14 421	6 809	7 612
60 - 64	15 205	91 701	46 030	45 671	73 895	37 652	36 243	17 806	8 378	9 428

Table 4.4 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years, Caprivi

Age of Mother	Number of women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	29 296	63 772	31 755	32 017	56 794	28 399	28 395	6 978	3 356	3 622
12 - 14	3 295	83	46	37	70	39	31	13	7	6
15 - 19	5 270	1 290	625	665	1 226	593	633	64	32	32
20 - 24	4 527	4 647	2 362	2 285	4 394	2 231	2 163	253	131	122
25 - 29	4 086	7 805	3 929	3 876	7 332	3 713	3 619	473	216	257
30 - 34	3 065	8 449	4 228	4 221	7 846	3 959	3 887	603	269	334
35 - 39	2 541	8 935	4 333	4 602	8 178	4 011	4 167	757	322	435
40 - 44	1 861	7 646	3 903	3 743	6 927	3 551	3 376	719	352	367
45 - 49	1 667	7 931	3 870	4 061	7 048	3 444	3 604	883	426	457
50 - 54	1 277	6 703	3 285	3 418	5 753	2 814	2 939	950	471	479
55 - 59	847	4 943	2 449	2 494	3 995	1 971	2 024	948	478	470
60 - 64	860	5 340	2 725	2 615	4 025	2 073	1 952	1 315	652	663

Table 4.5 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years, Erongo

Age of Mother	Number of women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	50 190	94 721	47 074	47 647	87 044	43 707	43 337	7 677	3 367	4 310
12 - 14	3 560	106	57	49	102	57	45	4	0	4
15 - 19	5 686	1 077	512	565	984	486	498	93	26	67
20 - 24	7 721	5 712	2 884	2 828	5 329	2 719	2 610	383	165	218
25 - 29	8 216	12 006	5 864	6 142	11 270	5 587	5 683	736	277	459
30 - 34	6 720	14 589	7 213	7 376	13 679	6 785	6 894	910	428	482
35 - 39	5 524	15 192	7 674	7 518	14 158	7 208	6 950	1 034	466	568
40 - 44	4 149	13 267	6 556	6 711	12 387	6 186	6 201	880	370	510
45 - 49	3 106	11 066	5 588	5 478	10 129	5 133	4 996	937	455	482
50 - 54	2 348	8 836	4 416	4 420	7 984	4 044	3 940	852	372	480
55 - 59	1 772	7 080	3 493	3 587	6 114	3 061	3 053	966	432	534
60 - 64	1 388	5 790	2 817	2 973	4 908	2 441	2 467	882	376	506

Table 4.6 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years, Hardap

Age of Mother	Number of women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	25 580	57 827	28 686	29 141	51 688	25 873	25 815	6 139	2 813	3 326
12 - 14	2 396	62	28	34	58	25	33	4	3	1
15 - 19	3 726	773	366	407	710	339	371	63	27	36
20 - 24	3 476	3 416	1 684	1 732	3 157	1 564	1 593	259	120	139
25 - 29	3 081	5 741	2 864	2 877	5 361	2 693	2 668	380	171	209
30 - 34	2 587	6 924	3 432	3 492	6 468	3 221	3 247	456	211	245
35 - 39	2 296	7 421	3 699	3 722	6 933	3 497	3 436	488	202	286
40 - 44	2 227	8 235	4 036	4 199	7 482	3 696	3 786	753	340	413
45 - 49	1 809	7 186	3 534	3 652	6 448	3 197	3 251	738	337	401
50 - 54	1 661	7 027	3 544	3 483	6 108	3 104	3 004	919	440	479
55 - 59	1 242	5 810	2 890	2 920	4 792	2 392	2 400	1 018	498	520
60 - 64	1 079	5 232	2 609	2 623	4 171	2 145	2 026	1 061	464	597

Table 4.7 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years, Karas

Age of Mother	Number of women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	26 230	53 959	26 896	27 063	48 332	24 328	24 004	5 627	2 568	3 059
12 - 14	2 249	69	34	35	63	32	31	6	2	4
15 - 19	3 432	575	298	277	522	269	253	53	29	24
20 - 24	3 614	3 255	1 560	1 695	2 972	1 459	1 513	283	101	182
25 - 29	3 416	5 767	2 902	2 865	5 284	2 673	2 611	483	229	254
30 - 34	3 231	7 874	3 922	3 952	7 269	3 645	3 624	605	277	328
35 - 39	2 947	8 832	4 449	4 383	8 183	4 152	4 031	649	297	352
40 - 44	2 380	8 052	4 012	4 040	7 368	3 700	3 668	684	312	372
45 - 49	1 717	6 325	3 173	3 152	5 699	2 897	2 802	626	276	350
50 - 54	1 413	5 431	2 655	2 776	4 711	2 314	2 397	720	341	379
55 - 59	1 076	4 375	2 183	2 192	3 595	1 826	1 769	780	357	423
60 - 64	755	3 404	1 708	1 696	2 666	1 361	1 305	738	347	391

Table 4.8 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years, Kavango

Age of Mother	Number of women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	72 346	171 833	86 201	85 632	152 154	76 811	75 343	19 679	9 390	10 289
12 - 14	8 707	390	195	195	348	178	170	42	17	25
15 - 19	14 485	4 689	2 229	2 460	4 434	2 125	2 309	255	104	151
20 - 24	11 374	13 576	6 751	6 825	12 743	6 365	6 378	833	386	447
25 - 29	9 159	19 402	9 642	9 760	18 085	9 013	9 072	1 317	629	688
30 - 34	7 045	22 759	11 492	11 267	20 942	10 658	10 284	1 817	834	983
35 - 39	5 420	22 647	11 300	11 347	20 743	10 433	10 310	1 904	867	1 037
40 - 44	4 201	21 120	10 551	10 569	18 857	9 476	9 381	2 263	1 075	1 188
45 - 49	3 819	20 477	10 445	10 032	17 941	9 200	8 741	2 536	1 245	1 291
50 - 54	3 306	19 020	9 594	9 426	16 033	8 197	7 836	2 987	1 397	1 590
55 - 59	2 164	12 421	6 214	6 207	10 208	5 139	5 069	2 213	1 075	1 138
60 - 64	2 666	15 332	7 788	7 544	11 820	6 027	5 793	3 512	1 761	1 751

Table 4.9 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years, Khomas

Age of Mother	Number of women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	128 376	209 501	104 548	104 953	193 348	97 213	96 135	16 153	7 335	8 818
12 - 14	8 501	352	189	163	326	174	152	26	15	11
15 - 19	17 300	2 571	1 327	1 244	2 376	1 222	1 154	195	105	90
20 - 24	24 416	13 827	6 795	7 032	12 946	6 439	6 507	881	356	525
25 - 29	20 037	25 718	12 834	12 884	24 081	12 036	12 045	1 637	798	839
30 - 34	16 847	34 292	17 166	17 126	32 076	16 109	15 967	2 216	1 057	1 159
35 - 39	13 009	34 360	17 188	17 172	32 050	16 118	15 932	2 310	1 070	1 240
40 - 44	9 861	30 897	15 494	15 403	28 884	14 571	14 313	2 013	923	1 090
45 - 49	7 208	24 893	12 424	12 469	23 020	11 606	11 414	1 873	818	1 055
50 - 54	5 268	19 541	9 659	9 882	17 623	8 825	8 798	1 918	834	1 084
55 - 59	3 520	13 308	6 653	6 655	11 703	5 929	5 774	1 605	724	881
60 - 64	2 409	9 742	4 819	4 923	8 263	4 184	4 079	1 479	635	844

Table 4.10 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years, Kunene

Age of Mother	Number of women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	24 996	65 098	32 391	32 707	58 791	29 432	29 359	6 307	2 959	3 348
12 - 14	2 662	117	52	65	104	47	57	13	5	8
15 - 19	4 166	1 425	724	701	1 327	668	659	98	56	42
20 - 24	3 694	4 744	2 362	2 382	4 446	2 226	2 220	298	136	162
25 - 29	3 118	7 029	3 504	3 525	6 585	3 295	3 290	444	209	235
30 - 34	2 734	8 867	4 353	4 514	8 205	4 044	4 161	662	309	353
35 - 39	2 186	9 059	4 457	4 602	8 382	4 175	4 207	677	282	395
40 - 44	1 776	8 639	4 234	4 405	7 870	3 860	4 010	769	374	395
45 - 49	1 468	7 509	3 796	3 713	6 799	3 459	3 340	710	337	373
50 - 54	1 322	7 312	3 619	3 693	6 435	3 220	3 215	877	399	478
55 - 59	992	5 471	2 734	2 737	4 613	2 314	2 299	858	420	438
60 - 64	878	4 926	2 556	2 370	4 025	2 124	1 901	901	432	469

Table 4.11 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years, Ohangwena

Age of Mother	Number of women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	77 538	171 892	86 368	85 524	153 700	77 728	75 972	18 192	8 640	9 552
12 - 14	10 995	231	105	126	210	95	115	21	10	11
15 - 19	17 232	2 296	1 186	1 110	2 143	1 110	1 033	153	76	77
20 - 24	11 011	9 918	5 034	4 884	9 299	4 759	4 540	619	275	344
25 - 29	7 924	14 821	7 311	7 510	13 841	6 872	6 969	980	439	541
30 - 34	6 537	18 832	9 549	9 283	17 420	8 845	8 575	1 412	704	708
35 - 39	5 834	21 974	11 165	10 809	20 217	10 334	9 883	1 757	831	926
40 - 44	4 828	22 496	11 443	11 053	20 414	10 466	9 948	2 082	977	1 105
45 - 49	4 340	23 348	11 560	11 788	21 004	10 415	10 589	2 344	1 145	1 199
50 - 54	3 328	21 252	10 638	10 614	18 709	9 416	9 293	2 543	1 222	1 321
55 - 59	2 861	19 281	9 653	9 628	16 418	8 256	8 162	2 863	1 397	1 466
60 - 64	2 648	17 443	8 724	8 719	14 025	7 160	6 865	3 418	1 564	1 854

Table 4.12 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years, Omaheke

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	20 828	52 939	26 260	26 679	47 432	23 779	23 653	5 507	2 481	3 026
12 - 14	2 272	52	22	30	48	22	26	4	0	4
15 - 19	3 289	872	431	441	806	400	406	66	31	35
20 - 24	2 876	3 535	1 756	1 779	3 225	1 614	1 611	310	142	168
25 - 29	2 469	5 274	2 615	2 659	4 868	2 426	2 442	406	189	217
30 - 34	2 243	6 724	3 308	3 416	6 242	3 106	3 136	482	202	280
35 - 39	1 889	7 176	3 617	3 559	6 636	3 381	3 255	540	236	304
40 - 44	1 602	7 199	3 565	3 634	6 573	3 278	3 295	626	287	339
45 - 49	1 364	6 619	3 291	3 328	5 958	3 010	2 948	661	281	380
50 - 54	1 204	6 183	3 095	3 088	5 355	2 702	2 653	828	393	435
55 - 59	906	5 049	2 460	2 589	4 280	2 115	2 165	769	345	424
60 - 64	714	4 256	2 100	2 156	3 441	1 725	1 716	815	375	440

Table 4.13 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years, Omusati

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	81 045	163 776	82 398	81 378	147 459	74 704	72 755	16 317	7 694	8 623
12 - 14	9 862	282	146	136	258	136	122	24	10	14
15 - 19	16 769	1 842	919	923	1 715	863	852	127	56	71
20 - 24	10 577	8 013	4 010	4 003	7 431	3 745	3 686	582	265	317
25 - 29	7 897	12 667	6 310	6 357	11 742	5 869	5 873	925	441	484
30 - 34	6 983	16 596	8 275	8 321	15 332	7 679	7 653	1 264	596	668
35 - 39	6 536	19 298	9 804	9 494	17 771	9 071	8 700	1 527	733	794
40 - 44	5 449	19 306	9 676	9 630	17 659	8 897	8 762	1 647	779	868
45 - 49	5 138	21 276	10 634	10 642	19 441	9 788	9 653	1 835	846	989
50 - 54	4 291	21 441	10 867	10 574	19 155	9 786	9 369	2 286	1 081	1 205
55 - 59	4 002	22 394	11 248	11 146	19 635	9 972	9 663	2 759	1 276	1 483
60 - 64	3 541	20 661	10 509	10 152	17 320	8 898	8 422	3 341	1 611	1 730

Table 4.14 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years, Oshana

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	65 031	120 253	60 649	59 604	107 830	54 849	52 981	12 423	5 800	6 623
12 - 14	6 169	195	99	96	184	93	91	11	6	5
15 - 19	11 690	1 362	674	688	1 251	626	625	111	48	63
20 - 24	10 602	6 575	3 231	3 344	6 059	3 002	3 057	516	229	287
25 - 29	8 390	11 179	5 575	5 604	10 296	5 150	5 146	883	425	458
30 - 34	6 741	14 319	7 200	7 119	13 012	6 560	6 452	1 307	640	667
35 - 39	5 863	15 716	7 980	7 736	14 410	7 349	7 061	1 306	631	675
40 - 44	4 425	15 112	7 586	7 526	13 714	6 938	6 776	1 398	648	750
45 - 49	4 078	16 804	8 525	8 279	15 266	7 781	7 485	1 538	744	794
50 - 54	2 834	14 302	7 270	7 032	12 739	6 575	6 164	1 563	695	868
55 - 59	2 380	13 562	6 920	6 642	11 787	6 125	5 662	1 775	795	980
60 - 64	1 859	11 127	5 589	5 538	9 112	4 650	4 462	2 015	939	1 076

Table 4.15 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years, Oshikoto

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	58 365	135 869	68 162	67 707	121 010	61 144	59 866	14 859	7 018	7 841
12 - 14	7 133	203	103	100	183	95	88	20	8	12
15 - 19	11 142	1 662	826	836	1 537	769	768	125	57	68
20 - 24	7 851	6 895	3 438	3 457	6 479	3 241	3 238	416	197	219
25 - 29	6 145	11 224	5 671	5 553	10 316	5 234	5 082	908	437	471
30 - 34	5 300	14 664	7 352	7 312	13 477	6 774	6 703	1 187	578	609
35 - 39	5 012	17 415	8 647	8 768	15 994	7 986	8 008	1 421	661	760
40 - 44	4 260	18 210	9 170	9 040	16 490	8 370	8 120	1 720	800	920
45 - 49	3 947	19 227	9 618	9 609	17 298	8 692	8 606	1 929	926	1 003
50 - 54	2 995	17 306	8 777	8 529	15 101	7 722	7 379	2 205	1 055	1 150
55 - 59	2 523	15 965	8 023	7 942	13 646	6 941	6 705	2 319	1 082	1 237
60 - 64	2 057	13 098	6 537	6 561	10 489	5 320	5 169	2 609	1 217	1 392

Table 4.16 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years, Otjozondjupa

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	44 887	106 493	52 733	53 760	95 892	47 821	48 071	10 601	4 912	5 689
12 - 14	4 411	175	97	78	154	83	71	21	14	7
15 - 19	6 735	1 841	917	924	1 712	856	856	129	61	68
20 - 24	6 620	7 179	3 540	3 639	6 654	3 301	3 353	525	239	286
25 - 29	5 823	11 395	5 656	5 739	10 600	5 285	5 315	795	371	424
30 - 34	4 962	13 992	6 883	7 109	12 835	6 342	6 493	1 157	541	616
35 - 39	4 406	15 730	7 681	8 049	14 538	7 154	7 384	1 192	527	665
40 - 44	3 510	15 112	7 466	7 646	13 771	6 848	6 923	1 341	618	723
45 - 49	2 946	13 266	6 713	6 553	11 875	6 067	5 808	1 391	646	745
50 - 54	2 417	11 683	5 837	5 846	10 201	5 132	5 069	1 482	705	777
55 - 59	1 789	9 291	4 574	4 717	7 900	3 912	3 988	1 391	662	729
60 - 64	1 268	6 829	3 369	3 460	5 652	2 841	2 811	1 177	528	649

Table 4.17 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Namibia

Age group of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	622 848	61 523	30 963	30 560	60 324	30 418	29 906	1 199	545	654
12 - 14	72 212	873	430	443	817	410	407	56	20	36
15 - 19	120 922	7 593	3 870	3 723	7 435	3 803	3 632	158	67	91
20 - 24	108 359	16 655	8 420	8 235	16 341	8 273	8 068	314	147	167
25 - 29	89 761	14 296	7 187	7 109	14 067	7 074	6 993	229	113	116
30 - 34	74 995	11 017	5 385	5 632	10 839	5 311	5 528	178	74	104
35 - 39	63 463	7 237	3 706	3 531	7 080	3 632	3 448	157	74	83
40 - 44	50 529	2 982	1 531	1 451	2 899	1 489	1 410	83	42	41
45 - 49	42 607	870	434	436	846	426	420	24	8	16

Table 4.18 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Urban

Age group of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	301 484	26 836	13 533	13 303	26 320	13 298	13 022	516	235	281
12 - 14	25 320	332	170	162	309	160	149	23	10	13
15 - 19	47 559	2 806	1 428	1 378	2 750	1 404	1 346	56	24	32
20 - 24	57 775	6 940	3 504	3 436	6 795	3 437	3 358	145	67	78
25 - 29	50 523	6 793	3 444	3 349	6 697	3 396	3 301	96	48	48
30 - 34	41 791	5 318	2 611	2 707	5 220	2 572	2 648	98	39	59
35 - 39	33 721	3 235	1 647	1 588	3 175	1 617	1 558	60	30	30
40 - 44	25 457	1 129	588	541	1 101	575	526	28	13	15
45 - 49	19 338	283	141	142	273	137	136	10	4	6

Table 4.19 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Rural

Age group of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	321 364	34 687	17 430	17 257	34 004	17 120	16 884	683	310	373
12 - 14	46 892	541	260	281	508	250	258	33	10	23
15 - 19	73 363	4 787	2 442	2 345	4 685	2 399	2 286	102	43	59
20 - 24	50 584	9 715	4 916	4 799	9 546	4 836	4 710	169	80	89
25 - 29	39 238	7 503	3 743	3 760	7 370	3 678	3 692	133	65	68
30 - 34	33 204	5 699	2 774	2 925	5 619	2 739	2 880	80	35	45
35 - 39	29 742	4 002	2 059	1 943	3 905	2 015	1 890	97	44	53
40 - 44	25 072	1 853	943	910	1 798	914	884	55	29	26
45 - 49	23 269	587	293	294	573	289	284	14	4	10

Table 4.20 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Caprivi

Age group of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	26 312	2 914	1 447	1 467	2 863	1 416	1 447	51	31	20
12 - 14	3 295	34	22	12	32	22	10	2	0	2
15 - 19	5 270	475	226	249	467	223	244	8	3	5
20 - 24	4 527	750	373	377	740	365	375	10	8	2
25 - 29	4 086	662	338	324	647	327	320	15	11	4
30 - 34	3 065	487	232	255	480	230	250	7	2	5
35 - 39	2 541	340	161	179	332	155	177	8	6	2
40 - 44	1 861	133	76	57	132	75	57	1	1	0
45 - 49	1 667	33	19	14	33	19	14	0	0	0

Table 4.21 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Erongo

Age group of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	44 682	4 047	2 018	2 029	3 973	1 990	1 983	74	28	46
12 - 14	3 560	37	20	17	35	20	15	2	0	2
15 - 19	5 686	379	178	201	371	177	194	8	1	7
20 - 24	7 721	1 019	535	484	997	525	472	22	10	12
25 - 29	8 216	1 085	521	564	1 068	513	555	17	8	9
30 - 34	6 720	849	424	425	833	417	416	16	7	9
35 - 39	5 524	461	233	228	454	231	223	7	2	5
40 - 44	4 149	173	90	83	173	90	83	0	0	0
45 - 49	3 106	44	17	27	42	17	25	2	0	2

Table 4.22 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Hardap

Age group of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	21 598	2 103	1 025	1 078	2 047	997	1 050	56	28	28
12 - 14	2 396	21	9	12	19	7	12	2	2	0
15 - 19	3 726	286	137	149	279	135	144	7	2	5
20 - 24	3 476	644	320	324	630	314	316	14	6	8
25 - 29	3 081	511	251	260	497	243	254	14	8	6
30 - 34	2 587	355	168	187	348	164	184	7	4	3
35 - 39	2 296	199	100	99	191	95	96	8	5	3
40 - 44	2 227	64	32	32	62	32	30	2	0	2
45 - 49	1 809	23	8	15	21	7	14	2	1	1

Table 4.23 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Karas

Age group of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	22 986	2 042	992	1 050	1 998	979	1 019	44	13	31
12 - 14	2 249	20	8	12	19	8	11	1	0	1
15 - 19	3 432	215	108	107	211	107	104	4	1	3
20 - 24	3 614	595	287	308	584	284	300	11	3	8
25 - 29	3 416	490	239	251	478	235	243	12	4	8
30 - 34	3 231	366	169	197	357	167	190	9	2	7
35 - 39	2 947	250	130	120	246	128	118	4	2	2
40 - 44	2 380	86	43	43	83	42	41	3	1	2
45 - 49	1 717	20	8	12	20	8	12	0	0	0

Table 4.24 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Kavango

Age group of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	64 210	7 774	3 881	3 893	7 612	3 807	3 805	162	74	88
12 - 14	8 707	178	89	89	162	82	80	16	7	9
15 - 19	14 485	1 594	787	807	1 565	774	791	29	13	16
20 - 24	11 374	2 033	1 011	1 022	1 993	995	998	40	16	24
25 - 29	9 159	1 563	808	755	1 543	799	744	20	9	11
30 - 34	7 045	1 215	578	637	1 193	567	626	22	11	11
35 - 39	5 420	723	371	352	703	361	342	20	10	10
40 - 44	4 201	347	181	166	339	174	165	8	7	1
45 - 49	3 819	121	56	65	114	55	59	7	1	6

Table 4.25 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Khomas

Age group of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	117 179	9 711	4 917	4 794	9 541	4 845	4 696	170	72	98
12 - 14	8 501	137	67	70	130	65	65	7	2	5
15 - 19	17 300	787	431	356	766	424	342	21	7	14
20 - 24	24 416	2 366	1 185	1 181	2 316	1 163	1 153	50	22	28
25 - 29	20 037	2 564	1 297	1 267	2 532	1 281	1 251	32	16	16
30 - 34	16 847	2 129	1 056	1 073	2 102	1 045	1 057	27	11	16
35 - 39	13 009	1 197	611	586	1 179	603	576	18	8	10
40 - 44	9 861	431	218	213	421	214	207	10	4	6
45 - 49	7 208	100	52	48	95	50	45	5	2	3

Table 4.26 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Kunene

Age group of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	21 804	2 885	1 518	1 367	2 816	1 481	1 335	69	37	32
12 - 14	2 662	32	14	18	32	14	18	0	0	0
15 - 19	4 166	478	258	220	466	250	216	12	8	4
20 - 24	3 694	739	372	367	719	365	354	20	7	13
25 - 29	3 118	568	306	262	559	301	258	9	5	4
30 - 34	2 734	477	232	245	472	230	242	5	2	3
35 - 39	2 186	346	192	154	334	188	146	12	4	8
40 - 44	1 776	184	109	75	173	98	75	11	11	0
45 - 49	1 468	61	35	26	61	35	26	0	0	0

Table 4.27 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Ohangwena

Age group of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	68 701	7 471	3 776	3 695	7 339	3 707	3 632	132	69	63
12 - 14	10 995	78	37	41	76	37	39	2	0	2
15 - 19	17 232	885	487	398	867	475	392	18	12	6
20 - 24	11 011	2 262	1 164	1 098	2 228	1 144	1 084	34	20	14
25 - 29	7 924	1 648	807	841	1 623	794	829	25	13	12
30 - 34	6 537	1 214	582	632	1 191	572	619	23	10	13
35 - 39	5 834	869	426	443	850	417	433	19	9	10
40 - 44	4 828	381	210	171	373	206	167	8	4	4
45 - 49	4 340	134	63	71	131	62	69	3	1	2

Table 4.28 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Omaheke

Age group of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	18 004	2 116	1 062	1 054	2 060	1 039	1 021	56	23	33
12 - 14	2 272	21	8	13	20	8	12	1	0	1
15 - 19	3 289	301	143	158	293	140	153	8	3	5
20 - 24	2 876	564	296	268	551	288	263	13	8	5
25 - 29	2 469	465	231	234	451	225	226	14	6	8
30 - 34	2 243	365	169	196	359	167	192	6	2	4
35 - 39	1 889	243	132	111	236	130	106	7	2	5
40 - 44	1 602	123	65	58	116	63	53	7	2	5
45 - 49	1 364	34	18	16	34	18	16	0	0	0

Table 4.29 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Omusati

Age group of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	69 211	6 354	3 246	3 108	6 255	3 206	3 049	99	40	59
12 - 14	9 862	118	57	61	112	56	56	6	1	5
15 - 19	16 769	614	322	292	602	318	284	12	4	8
20 - 24	10 577	1 855	957	898	1 826	944	882	29	13	16
25 - 29	7 897	1 466	743	723	1 449	736	713	17	7	10
30 - 34	6 983	1 063	559	504	1 052	554	498	11	5	6
35 - 39	6 536	819	412	407	801	403	398	18	9	9
40 - 44	5 449	335	149	186	330	148	182	5	1	4
45 - 49	5 138	84	47	37	83	47	36	1	0	1

Table 4.30 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Oshana

Age group of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	57 958	4 661	2 334	2 327	4 571	2 287	2 284	90	47	43
12 - 14	6 169	60	31	29	56	27	29	4	4	0
15 - 19	11 690	435	212	223	428	210	218	7	2	5
20 - 24	10 602	1 313	658	655	1 288	641	647	25	17	8
25 - 29	8 390	1 142	565	577	1 120	556	564	22	9	13
30 - 34	6 741	856	411	445	840	406	434	16	5	11
35 - 39	5 863	622	337	285	611	329	282	11	8	3
40 - 44	4 425	181	88	93	176	86	90	5	2	3
45 - 49	4 078	52	32	20	52	32	20	0	0	0

Table 4.31 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Oshikoto

Age group of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	50 790	5 097	2 555	2 542	4 995	2 505	2 490	102	50	52
12 - 14	7 133	73	32	41	66	30	36	7	2	5
15 - 19	11 142	580	270	310	563	261	302	17	9	8
20 - 24	7 851	1 373	696	677	1 354	687	667	19	9	10
25 - 29	6 145	1 137	577	560	1 119	568	551	18	9	9
30 - 34	5 300	890	440	450	875	431	444	15	9	6
35 - 39	5 012	648	345	303	635	339	296	13	6	7
40 - 44	4 260	298	148	150	288	144	144	10	4	6
45 - 49	3 947	98	47	51	95	45	50	3	2	1

Table 4.32 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Otjozondjupa

Age group of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	39 413	4 348	2 192	2 156	4 254	2 159	2 095	94	33	61
12 - 14	4 411	64	36	28	58	34	24	6	2	4
15 - 19	6 735	564	311	253	557	309	248	7	2	5
20 - 24	6 620	1 142	566	576	1 115	558	557	27	8	19
25 - 29	5 823	995	504	491	981	496	485	14	8	6
30 - 34	4 962	751	365	386	737	361	376	14	4	10
35 - 39	4 406	520	256	264	508	253	255	12	3	9
40 - 44	3 510	246	122	124	233	117	116	13	5	8
45 - 49	2 946	66	32	34	65	31	34	1	1	0

Table 4.33 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Namibia

Age group	Number of Deaths		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	22 668	10 177	12 491
Under 1	2 685	1 274	1 411
1 - 4	1 346	627	719
5 - 9	447	192	255
10 - 14	384	172	212
15 - 19	577	279	298
20 - 24	918	381	537
25 - 29	1 233	588	645
30 - 34	1 591	701	890
35 - 39	1 487	614	873
40 - 44	1 323	516	807
45 - 49	1 140	442	698
50 - 54	917	382	535
55 - 59	891	329	562
60 - 64	994	410	584
65+	5 169	2 618	2 551
Don't know	1 566	652	914

Table 4.35 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Rural

Age group	Number of Deaths		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	14 810	6 663	8 147
Under 1	1 728	829	899
1 - 4	895	417	478
5 - 9	321	138	183
10 - 14	260	116	144
15 - 19	367	179	188
20 - 24	546	226	320
25 - 29	776	368	408
30 - 34	1 015	437	578
35 - 39	922	377	545
40 - 44	818	315	503
45 - 49	666	248	418
50 - 54	496	197	299
55 - 59	541	201	340
60 - 64	592	248	344
65+	3 737	1 893	1 844
Don't know	1 130	474	656

Table 4.34 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Urban

Age group	Number of Deaths		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	7 858	3 514	4 344
Under 1	957	445	512
1 - 4	451	210	241
5 - 9	126	54	72
10 - 14	124	56	68
15 - 19	210	100	110
20 - 24	372	155	217
25 - 29	457	220	237
30 - 34	576	264	312
35 - 39	565	237	328
40 - 44	505	201	304
45 - 49	474	194	280
50 - 54	421	185	236
55 - 59	350	128	222
60 - 64	402	162	240
65+	1 432	725	707
Don't know	436	178	258

Table 4.36 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Caprivi

Age group	Number of Deaths		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	1 063	497	566
Under 1	207	105	102
1 - 4	92	42	50
5 - 9	41	19	22
10 - 14	30	15	15
15 - 19	41	23	18
20 - 24	56	23	33
25 - 29	63	37	26
30 - 34	98	46	52
35 - 39	82	36	46
40 - 44	44	12	32
45 - 49	40	14	26
50 - 54	16	6	10
55 - 59	21	12	9
60 - 64	21	9	12
65+	117	60	57
Don't know	94	38	56

Table 4.37 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Erongo

Age group	Number of Deaths		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	1 069	477	592
Under 1	124	51	73
1 - 4	52	21	31
5 - 9	8	5	3
10 - 14	25	13	12
15 - 19	20	7	13
20 - 24	36	10	26
25 - 29	58	25	33
30 - 34	51	28	23
35 - 39	53	22	31
40 - 44	62	24	38
45 - 49	60	22	38
50 - 54	63	28	35
55 - 59	45	16	29
60 - 64	73	27	46
65+	272	148	124
Don't know	67	30	37

Table 4.39 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Karas

Age group	Number of Deaths		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	825	374	451
Under 1	82	38	44
1 - 4	30	14	16
5 - 9	11	7	4
10 - 14	9	5	4
15 - 19	12	4	8
20 - 24	29	12	17
25 - 29	35	22	13
30 - 34	47	21	26
35 - 39	58	24	34
40 - 44	61	28	33
45 - 49	56	29	27
50 - 54	43	16	27
55 - 59	55	16	39
60 - 64	58	27	31
65+	211	97	114
Don't know	28	14	14

Table 4.38 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Hardap

Age group	Number of Deaths		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	1 033	439	594
Under 1	92	35	57
1 - 4	55	28	27
5 - 9	18	7	11
10 - 14	11	3	8
15 - 19	23	8	15
20 - 24	34	15	19
25 - 29	42	12	30
30 - 34	63	24	39
35 - 39	77	30	47
40 - 44	47	22	25
45 - 49	72	34	38
50 - 54	69	29	40
55 - 59	54	18	36
60 - 64	74	34	40
65+	265	126	139
Don't know	37	14	23

Table 4.40 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Kavango

Age group	Number of Deaths		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	3 265	1 462	1 803
Under 1	514	235	279
1 - 4	283	130	153
5 - 9	86	29	57
10 - 14	77	35	42
15 - 19	109	58	51
20 - 24	154	82	72
25 - 29	189	98	91
30 - 34	218	88	130
35 - 39	191	73	118
40 - 44	137	58	79
45 - 49	112	42	70
50 - 54	99	47	52
55 - 59	85	34	51
60 - 64	103	40	63
65+	519	243	276
Don't know	389	170	219

Table 4.41 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Khomas

Age group	Number of Deaths		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	2 360	1 002	1 358
Under 1	279	133	146
1 - 4	116	62	54
5 - 9	37	15	22
10 - 14	33	11	22
15 - 19	61	23	38
20 - 24	130	38	92
25 - 29	165	67	98
30 - 34	176	80	96
35 - 39	177	70	107
40 - 44	159	62	97
45 - 49	134	43	91
50 - 54	140	61	79
55 - 59	116	46	70
60 - 64	120	42	78
65+	377	198	179
Don't know	140	51	89

Table 4.43 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Ohangwena

Age group	Number of Deaths		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	3 056	1 436	1 620
Under 1	331	163	168
1 - 4	192	82	110
5 - 9	67	37	30
10 - 14	55	29	26
15 - 19	79	43	36
20 - 24	96	37	59
25 - 29	175	79	96
30 - 34	227	96	131
35 - 39	197	85	112
40 - 44	176	76	100
45 - 49	154	58	96
50 - 54	87	36	51
55 - 59	98	41	57
60 - 64	105	40	65
65+	853	461	392
Don't know	164	73	91

Table 4.42 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Kunene

Age group	Number of Deaths		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	1 097	540	557
Under 1	157	84	73
1 - 4	74	36	38
5 - 9	15	9	6
10 - 14	7	4	3
15 - 19	33	14	19
20 - 24	39	19	20
25 - 29	37	24	13
30 - 34	58	32	26
35 - 39	47	17	30
40 - 44	52	23	29
45 - 49	53	23	30
50 - 54	31	16	15
55 - 59	40	18	22
60 - 64	73	38	35
65+	297	139	158
Don't know	84	44	40

Table 4.44 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Omaheke

Age group	Number of Deaths		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	801	383	418
Under 1	84	44	40
1 - 4	50	26	24
5 - 9	15	9	6
10 - 14	9	4	5
15 - 19	17	11	6
20 - 24	37	20	17
25 - 29	43	20	23
30 - 34	50	25	25
35 - 39	44	24	20
40 - 44	57	23	34
45 - 49	39	20	19
50 - 54	19	10	9
55 - 59	34	14	20
60 - 64	42	22	20
65+	199	87	112
Don't know	62	24	38

Table 4.45 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Omusati

Age group	Number of Deaths		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	2 794	1 162	1 632
Under 1	259	128	131
1 - 4	142	67	75
5 - 9	42	17	25
10 - 14	35	15	20
15 - 19	50	12	38
20 - 24	93	31	62
25 - 29	149	72	77
30 - 34	199	72	127
35 - 39	202	80	122
40 - 44	172	60	112
45 - 49	134	41	93
50 - 54	121	41	80
55 - 59	108	28	80
60 - 64	107	40	67
65+	780	383	397
Don't know	201	75	126

Table 4.47 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Oshikoto

Age group	Number of Deaths		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	1 866	856	1 010
Under 1	194	101	93
1 - 4	98	51	47
5 - 9	43	12	31
10 - 14	37	11	26
15 - 19	38	18	20
20 - 24	71	26	45
25 - 29	88	37	51
30 - 34	133	61	72
35 - 39	138	57	81
40 - 44	134	44	90
45 - 49	102	41	61
50 - 54	73	29	44
55 - 59	76	33	43
60 - 64	81	34	47
65+	479	271	208
Don't know	81	30	51

Table 4.46 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Oshana

Age group	Number of Deaths		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	1 953	859	1 094
Under 1	200	76	124
1 - 4	79	31	48
5 - 9	37	13	24
10 - 14	34	19	15
15 - 19	43	23	20
20 - 24	80	36	44
25 - 29	113	59	54
30 - 34	183	87	96
35 - 39	135	57	78
40 - 44	133	50	83
45 - 49	104	42	62
50 - 54	87	38	49
55 - 59	76	25	51
60 - 64	66	29	37
65+	463	226	237
Don't know	120	48	72

Table 4.48 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Otjozondjupa

Age group	Number of Deaths		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	1 486	690	796
Under 1	162	81	81
1 - 4	83	37	46
5 - 9	27	13	14
10 - 14	22	8	14
15 - 19	51	35	16
20 - 24	63	32	31
25 - 29	76	36	40
30 - 34	88	41	47
35 - 39	86	39	47
40 - 44	89	34	55
45 - 49	80	33	47
50 - 54	69	25	44
55 - 59	83	28	55
60 - 64	71	28	43
65+	337	179	158
Don't know	99	41	58

Table 4.49: Population by place of usual residence and place of birth

Usual residence	Birth place														Total	Outside Namibia	Don't know	Not stated
	Caprivi	Erongo	Hardap	Karas	Kavango	Khomas	Kunene	Ohangwena	Omaheke	Omusati	Oshana	Oshikoto	Otjozondjupa	176 835				
Total	91 357	84 470	85 645	65 358	243 380	190 797	83 991	323 568	73 283	302 827	174 321	1 768 835	121 203	93 622	407	1 317		
Caprivi	79 182	107	63	70	1 034	355	449	263	57	340	363	151	232	8 555	3	0		
Erongo	1 131	63 144	4 109	2 843	3 159	8 574	4 814	12 019	1 810	12 353	7 579	6 842	6 494	7 430	27	75		
Hardap	186	830	61 375	3 161	956	4 661	196	1 395	1 167	1 187	893	521	661	1 613	3	13		
Karas	846	846	2 786	48 949	3 433	2 451	235	3 685	392	3 757	3 003	1 534	776	2 456	3	16		
Kavango	1 374	252	186	166	213 616	723	166	1 169	400	959	872	686	1 225	5 444	2	14		
Khomas	4 961	9 194	13 055	6 727	9 235	150 506	2 995	28 646	10 174	31 026	15 136	15 711	11 507	25 290	161	75		
Kunene	611	1 294	275	153	1 181	1 163	69 301	868	303	2 530	944	537	2 431	1 653	5	43		
Ohangwena	199	1 607	255	429	377	3 602	139	229 129	116	3 531	5 045	4 779	1 189	4 739	6	38		
Omaheke	242	428	1 227	422	1 473	4 043	559	927	56 052	1 312	724	423	2 046	1 371	21	9		
Omusati	226	1 070	213	361	286	3 147	1 175	6 502	135	224 654	5 052	1 501	889	4 319	26	15		
Oshana	909	1 405	313	674	500	2 821	469	13 801	192	12 054	123 957	8 137	1 138	3 803	14	64		
Oshikoto	355	1 365	368	479	1 390	3 211	451	19 608	222	3 955	7 683	131 953	3 392	3 240	7	327		
Otjozondjupa	1 064	2 860	1 366	879	6 656	5 339	3 013	5 293	2 194	4 913	2 966	3 902	89 079	6 972	10	317		
Outside Namibia	69	60	51	39	34	176	18	220	67	224	84	49	100	16 711	5	1		
Don't know	1	0	0	4	0	11	0	6	0	5	4	2	2	10	112	0		
Not stated	1	8	3	2	50	14	11	37	2	27	16	107	42	16	2	310		

Table 4.50: Population by place of enumeration and place of usual residence

Place of enumeration	Usual residence														Total	Outside Namibia	Don't know	Not stated
	Caprivi	Erongo	Hardap	Karas	Kavango	Khomas	Kunene	Ohangwena	Omaheke	Omusati	Oshana	Oshikoto	Otjozondjupa	178 006				
Total	91 224	142 403	78 818	75 168	227 254	334 399	83 292	255 180	71 279	249 571	170 251	1 788 006	136 823	17 908	157	648		
Caprivi	87 430	85	36	47	282	381	47	77	33	56	154	46	105	1 816	0	1		
Erongo	252	131 318	736	565	820	4 470	1 233	2 248	390	2 146	1 321	1 383	1 995	1 902	6	24		
Hardap	42	578	72 663	1 033	271	2 674	54	283	367	269	198	126	299	644	0	6		
Karas	275	377	969	70 189	902	1 555	66	559	113	637	606	339	212	616	4	2		
Kavango	334	274	113	119	218 045	777	133	296	719	256	280	249	667	1 083	0	7		
Khomas	639	2 766	2 901	1 564	2 339	304 422	780	5 181	2 995	5 274	2 449	3 238	2 922	3 869	86	20		
Kunene	1 081	1 056	90	60	484	894	78 387	278	155	1 044	435	264	1 392	1 202	3	31		
Ohangwena	68	1 001	123	270	235	2 465	89	232 614	85	1 363	2 714	2 292	648	1 452	1	26		
Omaheke	73	259	387	157	281	2 940	171	152	65 309	236	148	95	798	223	3	1		
Omusati	102	1 009	99	257	188	2 893	527	1 779	89	230 011	2 810	806	666	1 907	8	15		
Oshana	399	1 145	191	453	448	3 079	447	4 849	148	5 238	154 593	3 625	850	1 151	6	52		
Oshikoto	141	965	108	200	649	2 764	212	5 380	127	1 421	3259	163 883	1 497	968	36	363		
Otjozondjupa	388	1 570	402	254	2 310	5 085	1 146	1 484	749	1 620	1 284	1 660	124 772	1 075	4	100		

Table 4.51: Population by place of usual residence and previous residence

Usual residence	Total	Previous residence														Don't know	Not stated
		Caprivi	Erongo	Hardap	Karas	Kavango	Khomas	Kunene	Ohangwena	Omaheke	Omusati	Oshana	Oshikoto	Otjozondjupa	Outside Namibia		
Total	2 034 731	92 661	134 947	75 683	71 986	218 399	317 365	79 745	246 208	68 538	241 901	164 141	172 211	131 172	18 916	138	720
Caprivi	87 840	86 652	56	11	38	96	153	113	20	7	26	87	22	60	498	1	0
Erongo	137 064	604	131 965	207	232	200	1 041	230	406	115	545	360	348	479	322	1	9
Hardap	76 109	279	140	74 115	240	94	671	49	65	146	60	49	34	109	57	0	1
Karas	72 762	518	114	209	70 500	215	394	22	122	123	112	155	68	115	93	0	2
Kavango	218 008	434	81	43	57	216 240	297	56	60	91	42	96	101	259	141	1	9
Khomas	322 978	1 702	1 033	761	472	578	310 696	197	1163	674	1 156	1 066	862	991	1 613	10	4
Kunene	79 802	254	156	23	12	91	159	78 481	31	31	124	92	46	250	47	0	5
Ohangwena	245 232	216	243	23	64	70	528	36	242 361	24	238	505	591	150	179	1	3
Omaheke	68 764	183	94	88	31	154	582	43	73	67 050	82	80	57	214	33	0	0
Omusati	241 045	365	213	32	87	21	578	118	273	25	238 126	616	257	163	169	0	2
Oshana	164 171	406	202	34	98	60	631	87	722	40	796	160 061	681	178	166	1	8
Oshikoto	171 851	231	205	31	65	87	472	50	619	20	224	643	168 715	315	107	3	64
Otjozondjupa	131 825	305	400	98	81	454	890	252	237	187	260	252	337	127 842	173	0	57
Outside Namibia	16 546	507	42	7	8	35	257	10	54	5	109	75	76	40	15 317	4	0
Don't know	131	1	1	0	1	0	8	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	116	0
Not stated	603	4	2	1	0	4	8	1	1	0	1	3	15	7	0	0	556

Table 5.1 Population aged 3 years and above who have access to ICT services by type and area

Area	Population	ICT service								
		Radio	TV	Computer	Cell phone	Telephone (fixed)	Newspaper (daily)	Newspaper (weekly)	Internet (daily)	Internet (weekly)
Namibia	1 919 438	1 316 565	703 486	201 955	1 010 072	122 431	170 974	311 539	103 698	64 303
Urban	822 340	608 942	551 598	174 605	564 481	100 272	149 645	217 948	87 947	51 704
Rural	1 097 098	707 623	151 888	27 350	445 591	22 159	21 329	93 591	15 751	12 599
Caprivi	81 684	51 143	30 566	3 502	34 485	1 190	1 348	9 950	1 385	1 653
Erongo	137 361	106 435	97 594	27 774	98 527	16 871	25 123	43 168	13 550	7 789
Hardap	72 465	52 000	43 276	8 588	40 400	7 684	8 368	13 166	3 159	1 690
Karas	70 946	52 499	43 691	10 400	45 256	8 977	8 206	17 435	5 209	2 850
Kavango	200 952	114 374	44 003	7 260	62 701	3 195	3 581	12 295	2 704	2 777
Khomas	314 943	231 414	217 778	94 324	235 110	52 230	80 342	84 089	51 654	26 048
Kunene	76 638	37 165	18 021	3 081	28 356	2 351	1 722	4 711	1 572	1 082
Ohangwena	221 705	154 949	22 600	4 581	96 490	2 881	4 965	22 014	3 017	2 639
Omaheke	64 500	43 284	20 109	3 910	29 000	3 543	2 554	5 302	1 968	1 320
Omusati	222 661	153 084	21 071	4 751	98 683	2 838	4 129	25 448	2 835	2 847
Oshana	160 869	125 053	51 655	13 875	92 090	7 423	13 737	34 459	7 126	6 077
Oshikoto	165 526	112 075	28 694	6 518	77 999	4 756	6 132	20 052	3 509	2 877
Otjozondjupa	129 188	83 090	64 428	13 391	70 975	8 492	10 767	19 450	6 010	4 654

Table 5.2 Children aged 0-4 years attending Early Childhood Development Programmes (ECD) by sex and area

Area	Age	ECD attendance								
		Population			Female			Male		
		Total	Attending	Not attending	Total	Attending	Not attending	Total	Attending	Not attending
Namibia	Total	283 501	37 789	245 712	142 302	19 521	122 781	141 199	18 268	122 931
	0	63 506	3 174	60 332	31 881	1 613	30 268	31 625	1 561	30 064
	1	54 879	3 606	51 273	27 606	1 831	25 775	27 273	1 775	25 498
	2	54 068	5 547	48 521	27 123	2 849	24 274	26 945	2 698	24 247
	3	55 936	9 193	46 743	28 015	4 734	23 281	27 921	4 459	23 462
	4	55 112	16 269	38 843	27 677	8 494	19 183	27 435	7 775	19 660
Urban	Total	103 099	20 026	83 073	51 987	10 315	41 672	51 112	9 711	41 401
	0	26 245	1 683	24 562	13 174	853	12 321	13 071	830	12 241
	1	21 474	2 162	19 312	10 851	1 124	9 727	10 623	1 038	9 585
	2	18 811	3 176	15 635	9 560	1 652	7 908	9 251	1 524	7 727
	3	18 337	4 922	13 415	9 158	2 480	6 678	9 179	2 442	6 737
	4	18 232	8 083	10 149	9 244	4 206	5 038	8 988	3 877	5 111
Rural	Total	180 402	17 763	162 639	90 315	9 206	81 109	90 087	8 557	81 530
	0	37 261	1 491	35 770	18 707	760	17 947	18 554	731	17 823
	1	33 405	1 444	31 961	16 755	707	16 048	16 650	737	15 913
	2	35 257	2 371	32 886	17 563	1 197	16 366	17 694	1 174	16 520
	3	37 599	4 271	33 328	18 857	2 254	16 603	18 742	2 017	16 725
	4	36 880	8 186	28 694	18 433	4 288	14 145	18 447	3 898	14 549
Caprivi	Total	12 980	1 288	11 692	6 509	693	5 816	6 471	595	5 876
	0	2 918	102	2 816	1 428	47	1 381	1 490	55	1 435
	1	2 591	117	2 474	1 326	74	1 252	1 265	43	1 222
	2	2 523	248	2 275	1 248	138	1 110	1 275	110	1 165
	3	2 509	310	2 199	1 291	177	1 114	1 218	133	1 085
	4	2 439	511	1 928	1 216	257	959	1 223	254	969
Erongo	Total	16 268	3 941	12 327	8 082	2 026	6 056	8 186	1 915	6 271
	0	3 949	362	3 587	1 949	189	1 760	2 000	173	1 827
	1	3 501	521	2 980	1 695	257	1 438	1 806	264	1 542
	2	2 990	700	2 290	1 482	339	1 143	1 508	361	1 147
	3	2 915	941	1 974	1 484	511	973	1 431	430	1 001
	4	2 913	1 417	1 496	1 472	730	742	1 441	687	754
Hardap	Total	9 438	691	8 747	4 685	366	4 319	4 753	325	4 428
	0	1 995	35	1 960	964	14	950	1 031	21	1 010
	1	1 895	64	1 831	934	31	903	961	33	928
	2	1 827	100	1 727	938	59	879	889	41	848
	3	1 835	180	1 655	950	106	844	885	74	811
	4	1 886	312	1 574	899	156	743	987	156	831
Karas	Total	8 679	1 463	7 216	4 403	753	3 650	4 276	710	3 566
	0	2 021	91	1 930	968	42	926	1 053	49	1 004
	1	1 770	123	1 647	907	57	850	863	66	797
	2	1 651	210	1 441	863	114	749	788	96	692
	3	1 624	381	1 243	846	198	648	778	183	595
	4	1 613	658	955	819	342	477	794	316	478
Kavango	Total	35 402	3 785	31 617	17 794	1 927	15 867	17 608	1 858	15 750
	0	7 903	299	7 604	3 953	150	3 803	3 950	149	3 801
	1	6 550	270	6 280	3 359	138	3 221	3 191	132	3 059
	2	6 647	407	6 240	3 372	195	3 177	3 275	212	3 063
	3	7 279	927	6 352	3 603	462	3 141	3 676	465	3 211
	4	7 023	1 882	5 141	3 507	982	2 525	3 516	900	2 616

Table 5.2 Children aged 0-4 years attending Early Childhood Development Programmes (ECD) by sex and area, cont'

Area	Age	ECD attendance								
		Population			Female			Male		
		Total	Attending	Not attending	Total	Attending	Not attending	Total	Attending	Not attending
Khomas	Total	36 681	8 395	28 286	18 441	4 248	14 193	18 240	4 147	14 093
	0	9 515	737	8 778	4 781	371	4 410	4 734	366	4 368
	1	7 990	992	6 998	4 122	523	3 599	3 868	469	3 399
	2	6 514	1 429	5 085	3 264	725	2 539	3 250	704	2 546
	3	6 381	2 117	4 264	3 128	1 017	2 111	3 253	1 100	2 153
	4	6 281	3 120	3 161	3 146	1 612	1 534	3 135	1 508	1 627
Kunene	Total	14 301	1 051	13 250	7 166	531	6 635	7 135	520	6 615
	0	2 942	132	2 810	1 533	65	1 468	1 409	67	1 342
	1	2 702	93	2 609	1 322	44	1 278	1 380	49	1 331
	2	2 861	154	2 707	1 422	80	1 342	1 439	74	1 365
	3	2 837	257	2 580	1 407	121	1 286	1 430	136	1 294
	4	2 959	415	2 544	1 482	221	1 261	1 477	194	1 283
Ohangwena	Total	38 008	4 265	33 743	19 180	2 249	16 931	18 828	2 016	16 812
	0	8 210	407	7 803	4 161	214	3 947	4 049	193	3 856
	1	7 187	388	6 799	3 626	178	3 448	3 561	210	3 351
	2	7 211	495	6 716	3 591	262	3 329	3 620	233	3 387
	3	7 785	944	6 841	3 899	488	3 411	3 886	456	3 430
	4	7 615	2 031	5 584	3 903	1 107	2 796	3 712	924	2 788
Omaheke	Total	10 671	692	9 979	5 241	336	4 905	5 430	356	5 074
	0	2 140	55	2 085	1 083	30	1 053	1 057	25	1 032
	1	2 014	49	1 965	989	22	967	1 025	27	998
	2	2 075	114	1 961	999	52	947	1 076	62	1 014
	3	2 207	175	2 032	1 093	91	1 002	1 114	84	1 030
	4	2 235	299	1 936	1 077	141	936	1 158	158	1 000
Omusati	Total	33 727	3 070	30 657	17 014	1 631	15 383	16 713	1 439	15 274
	0	6 969	239	6 730	3 515	122	3 393	3 454	117	3 337
	1	6 155	284	5 871	3 116	151	2 965	3 039	133	2 906
	2	6 609	396	6 213	3 343	199	3 144	3 266	197	3 069
	3	7 122	738	6 384	3 559	402	3 157	3 563	336	3 227
	4	6 872	1 413	5 459	3 481	757	2 724	3 391	656	2 735
Oshana	Total	21 512	3 501	18 011	10 933	1 858	9 075	10 579	1 643	8 936
	0	4 999	230	4 769	2 555	117	2 438	2 444	113	2 331
	1	4 047	247	3 800	1 952	123	1 829	2 095	124	1 971
	2	4 130	490	3 640	2 165	274	1 891	1 965	216	1 749
	3	4 209	880	3 329	2 145	462	1 683	2 064	418	1 646
	4	4 127	1 654	2 473	2 116	882	1 234	2 011	772	1 239
Oshikoto	Total	25 601	3 071	22 530	12 869	1 536	11 333	12 732	1 535	11 197
	0	5 507	236	5 271	2 763	107	2 656	2 744	129	2 615
	1	4 689	257	4 432	2 409	130	2 279	2 280	127	2 153
	2	5 018	390	4 628	2 507	201	2 306	2 511	189	2 322
	3	5 240	754	4 486	2 601	376	2 225	2 639	378	2 261
	4	5 147	1 434	3 713	2 589	722	1 867	2 558	712	1 846
Otjozondjupa	Total	20 233	2 576	17 657	9 985	1 367	8 618	10 248	1 209	9 039
	0	4 438	249	4 189	2 228	145	2 083	2 210	104	2 106
	1	3 788	201	3 587	1 849	103	1 746	1 939	98	1 841
	2	4 012	414	3 598	1 929	211	1 718	2 083	203	1 880
	3	3 993	589	3 404	2 009	323	1 686	1 984	266	1 718
	4	4 002	1 123	2 879	1 970	585	1 385	2 032	538	1 494

Table 5.3 Population aged 0-4 years attending ECD by type and sex

Type of ECD	Total	Female		Male	
		Population	Percent	Population	Percent
<i>Namibia</i>	283 501	142 302	50.2	141 199	49.8
Edu-care	22 507	11 672	51.9	10 835	48.1
Pre-primary	15 282	7 849	51.4	7 433	48.6
No	243 373	121 625	50.0	121 748	50.0
Don't Know	2 339	1 156	49.4	1 183	50.6
<i>Urban</i>	103 099	51 987	50.4	51 112	49.6
Edu-care	12 367	6 369	51.5	5 998	48.5
Pre-primary	7 659	3 946	51.5	3 713	48.5
No	81 957	41 128	50.2	40 829	49.8
Don't Know	1 116	544	48.7	572	51.3
<i>Rural</i>	180 402	90 315	50.1	90 087	49.9
Edu-care	10 140	5 303	52.3	4 837	47.7
Pre-primary	7 623	3 903	51.2	3 720	48.8
No	161 416	80 497	49.9	80 919	50.1
Don't Know	1 223	612	50.0	611	50.0

Table 5.4 Literacy status and literacy rate for population aged 5 years and above by sex and area

Area	Population			Literacy status						Literacy rate		
				Illiterate			Literate			Total	Female	Male
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male			
Total	1 808 390	941 376	867 014	266 315	140 004	126 311	1 542 075	801 372	740 703	85.3	85.1	85.4
Urban	785 771	406 292	379 479	55 008	29 017	25 991	730 763	377 275	353 488	93.0	92.9	93.2
Rural	1 022 619	535 084	487 535	211 307	110 987	100 320	811 312	424 097	387 215	79.3	79.3	79.4
Caprivi	76 736	39 608	37 128	16 388	9 109	7 279	60 348	30 499	29 849	78.6	77.0	80.4
Erongo	131 533	62 206	69 327	7 469	3 438	4 031	124 064	58 768	65 296	94.3	94.5	94.2
Hardap	68 744	33 735	35 009	7 958	3 774	4 184	60 786	29 961	30 825	88.4	88.8	88.0
Karas	67 709	33 238	34 471	4 072	1 932	2 140	63 637	31 306	32 331	94.0	94.2	93.8
Kavango	186 650	100 258	86 392	44 101	25 404	18 697	142 549	74 854	67 695	76.4	74.7	78.4
Khomas	302 281	152 977	149 304	14 823	7 104	7 719	287 458	145 873	141 585	95.1	95.4	94.8
Kunene	70 842	35 349	35 493	28 763	14 649	14 114	42 079	20 700	21 379	59.4	58.6	60.2
Ohangwena	206 305	113 826	92 479	35 602	19 447	16 155	170 703	94 379	76 324	82.7	82.9	82.5
Omaheke	60 058	28 638	31 420	17 569	8 405	9 164	42 489	20 233	22 256	70.7	70.7	70.8
Omusati	208 667	116 289	92 378	30 905	17 564	13 341	177 762	98 725	79 037	85.2	84.9	85.6
Oshana	152 533	84 635	67 898	9 935	5 507	4 428	142 598	79 128	63 470	93.5	93.5	93.5
Oshikoto	155 139	81 531	73 608	23 951	11 675	12 276	131 188	69 856	61 332	84.6	85.7	83.3
Otjozondjupa	121 193	59 086	62 107	24 779	11 996	12 783	96 414	47 090	49 324	79.6	79.7	79.4

Table 5.5 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Namibia

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	1 324 234	1 174 524	88.7	697 572	613 522	88.0	626 662	561 002	89.5
15 - 19	237 575	225 025	94.7	120 922	115 702	95.7	116 653	109 323	93.7
20 - 24	212 864	200 277	94.1	108 359	102 909	95.0	104 505	97 368	93.2
25 - 29	174 472	162 680	93.2	89 761	84 330	93.9	84 711	78 350	92.5
30 - 34	146 425	135 203	92.3	74 995	69 599	92.8	71 430	65 604	91.8
35 - 39	122 834	112 662	91.7	63 463	58 273	91.8	59 371	54 389	91.6
40 - 44	96 228	86 683	90.1	50 529	45 548	90.1	45 699	41 135	90.0
45 - 49	78 956	69 488	88.0	42 607	37 327	87.6	36 349	32 161	88.5
50 - 54	60 299	50 390	83.6	33 664	27 606	82.0	26 635	22 784	85.5
55 - 59	47 069	38 247	81.3	26 074	20 756	79.6	20 995	17 491	83.3
60 - 64	40 171	29 412	73.2	22 122	15 458	69.9	18 049	13 954	77.3
65 - 69	30 699	21 217	69.1	17 831	11 660	65.4	12 868	9 557	74.3
70 - 74	23 808	15 196	63.8	13 729	8 204	59.8	10 079	6 992	69.4
75 - 79	17 083	10 639	62.3	10 159	5 903	58.1	6 924	4 736	68.4
80 - 84	14 214	7 505	52.8	9 003	4 296	47.7	5 211	3 209	61.6
85 - 89	9 241	4 652	50.3	6 144	2 796	45.5	3 097	1 856	59.9
90 - 94	6 737	3 001	44.5	4 391	1 753	39.9	2 346	1 248	53.2
95+	5 559	2 247	40.4	3 819	1 402	36.7	1 740	845	48.6

Table 5.6 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Urban

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	621 685	594 344	95.6	321 568	306 145	95.2	300 117	288 199	96.0
15 - 19	87 639	85 612	97.7	47 559	46 559	97.9	40 080	39 053	97.4
20 - 24	110 566	108 013	97.7	57 775	56 548	97.9	52 791	51 465	97.5
25 - 29	98 229	95 707	97.4	50 523	49 221	97.4	47 706	46 486	97.4
30 - 34	82 723	80 161	96.9	41 791	40 472	96.8	40 932	39 689	97.0
35 - 39	67 150	64 828	96.5	33 721	32 451	96.2	33 429	32 377	96.9
40 - 44	50 769	48 637	95.8	25 457	24 314	95.5	25 312	24 323	96.1
45 - 49	39 130	37 048	94.7	19 338	18 169	94.0	19 792	18 879	95.4
50 - 54	28 143	26 049	92.6	14 313	13 046	91.1	13 830	13 003	94.0
55 - 59	19 624	17 704	90.2	9 675	8 561	88.5	9 949	9 143	91.9
60 - 64	13 193	11 262	85.4	6 917	5 722	82.7	6 276	5 540	88.3
65 - 69	8 381	7 005	83.6	4 652	3 777	81.2	3 729	3 228	86.6
70 - 74	6 033	4 809	79.7	3 504	2 722	77.7	2 529	2 087	82.5
75 - 79	4 064	3 186	78.4	2 399	1 847	77.0	1 665	1 339	80.4
80 - 84	2 687	2 017	75.1	1 755	1 285	73.2	932	732	78.5
85 - 89	1 556	1 125	72.3	1 065	747	70.1	491	378	77.0
90 - 94	1 057	744	70.4	658	445	67.6	399	299	74.9
95+	741	437	59.0	466	259	55.6	275	178	64.7

Table 5.7 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Rural

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	702 549	580 180	82.6	376 004	307 377	81.7	326 545	272 803	83.5
15 - 19	149 936	139 413	93.0	73 363	69 143	94.2	76 573	70 270	91.8
20 - 24	102 298	92 264	90.2	50 584	46 361	91.7	51 714	45 903	88.8
25 - 29	76 243	66 973	87.8	39 238	35 109	89.5	37 005	31 864	86.1
30 - 34	63 702	55 042	86.4	33 204	29 127	87.7	30 498	25 915	85.0
35 - 39	55 684	47 834	85.9	29 742	25 822	86.8	25 942	22 012	84.9
40 - 44	45 459	38 046	83.7	25 072	21 234	84.7	20 387	16 812	82.5
45 - 49	39 826	32 440	81.5	23 269	19 158	82.3	16 557	13 282	80.2
50 - 54	32 156	24 341	75.7	19 351	14 560	75.2	12 805	9 781	76.4
55 - 59	27 445	20 543	74.9	16 399	12 195	74.4	11 046	8 348	75.6
60 - 64	26 978	18 150	67.3	15 205	9 736	64.0	11 773	8 414	71.5
65 - 69	22 318	14 212	63.7	13 179	7 883	59.8	9 139	6 329	69.3
70 - 74	17 775	10 387	58.4	10 225	5 482	53.6	7 550	4 905	65.0
75 - 79	13 019	7 453	57.2	7 760	4 056	52.3	5 259	3 397	64.6
80 - 84	11 527	5 488	47.6	7 248	3 011	41.5	4 279	2 477	57.9
85 - 89	7 685	3 527	45.9	5 079	2 049	40.3	2 606	1 478	56.7
90 - 94	5 680	2 257	39.7	3 733	1 308	35.0	1 947	949	48.7
95+	4 818	1 810	37.6	3 353	1 143	34.1	1 465	667	45.5

Table 5.8 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Caprivi

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	54 490	45 624	83.7	28 550	23 069	80.8	25 940	22 555	87.0
15 - 19	10 508	9 875	94.0	5 270	4 986	94.6	5 238	4 889	93.3
20 - 24	8 698	8 037	92.4	4 527	4 238	93.6	4 171	3 799	91.1
25 - 29	7 958	7 127	89.6	4 086	3 701	90.6	3 872	3 426	88.5
30 - 34	6 019	5 352	88.9	3 065	2 762	90.1	2 954	2 590	87.7
35 - 39	5 309	4 603	86.7	2 541	2 226	87.6	2 768	2 377	85.9
40 - 44	3 745	3 245	86.6	1 861	1 603	86.1	1 884	1 642	87.2
45 - 49	3 090	2 601	84.2	1 667	1 373	82.4	1 423	1 228	86.3
50 - 54	2 281	1 732	75.9	1 277	889	69.6	1 004	843	84.0
55 - 59	1 479	1 030	69.6	847	511	60.3	632	519	82.1
60 - 64	1 435	786	54.8	860	333	38.7	575	453	78.8
65 - 69	1 086	464	42.7	664	178	26.8	422	286	67.8
70 - 74	850	277	32.6	516	85	16.5	334	192	57.5
75 - 79	706	207	29.3	456	61	13.4	250	146	58.4
80 - 84	632	140	22.2	442	62	14.0	190	78	41.1
85 - 89	291	69	23.7	192	28	14.6	99	41	41.4
90 - 94	237	53	22.4	158	20	12.7	79	33	41.8
95+	166	26	15.7	121	13	10.7	45	13	28.9

Table 5.9 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Erongo

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	106 453	102 904	96.7	49 583	48 065	96.9	56 870	54 839	96.4
15 - 19	11 189	10 977	98.1	5 686	5 607	98.6	5 503	5 370	97.6
20 - 24	16 876	16 555	98.1	7 721	7 624	98.7	9 155	8 931	97.6
25 - 29	17 829	17 488	98.1	8 216	8 096	98.5	9 613	9 392	97.7
30 - 34	15 127	14 825	98.0	6 720	6 607	98.3	8 407	8 218	97.8
35 - 39	12 277	12 006	97.8	5 524	5 414	98.0	6 753	6 592	97.6
40 - 44	9 388	9 119	97.1	4 149	4 055	97.7	5 239	5 064	96.7
45 - 49	6 835	6 545	95.8	3 106	2 974	95.8	3 729	3 571	95.8
50 - 54	4 977	4 689	94.2	2 348	2 214	94.3	2 629	2 475	94.1
55 - 59	3 761	3 520	93.6	1 772	1 660	93.7	1 989	1 860	93.5
60 - 64	2 831	2 592	91.6	1 388	1 284	92.5	1 443	1 308	90.6
65 - 69	1 859	1 644	88.4	992	878	88.5	867	766	88.4
70 - 74	1 485	1 297	87.3	815	724	88.8	670	573	85.5
75 - 79	954	790	82.8	503	414	82.3	451	376	83.4
80 - 84	552	446	80.8	330	264	80.0	222	182	82.0
85 - 89	287	240	83.6	172	143	83.1	115	97	84.3
90 - 94	152	122	80.3	94	74	78.7	58	48	82.8
95+	74	49	66.2	47	33	70.2	27	16	59.3

Table 5.10 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Hardap

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	52 024	47 368	91.1	25 423	23 221	91.3	26 601	24 147	90.8
15 - 19	7 450	7 200	96.6	3 726	3 635	97.6	3 724	3 565	95.7
20 - 24	7 385	7 076	95.8	3 476	3 368	96.9	3 909	3 708	94.9
25 - 29	6 597	6 311	95.7	3 081	2 970	96.4	3 516	3 341	95.0
30 - 34	5 636	5 353	95.0	2 587	2 470	95.5	3 049	2 883	94.6
35 - 39	4 898	4 631	94.5	2 296	2 193	95.5	2 602	2 438	93.7
40 - 44	4 486	4 081	91.0	2 227	2 057	92.4	2 259	2 024	89.6
45 - 49	3 801	3 368	88.6	1 809	1 614	89.2	1 992	1 754	88.1
50 - 54	3 207	2 719	84.8	1 661	1 410	84.9	1 546	1 309	84.7
55 - 59	2 517	2 074	82.4	1 242	1 025	82.5	1 275	1 049	82.3
60 - 64	2 086	1 642	78.7	1 079	858	79.5	1 007	784	77.9
65 - 69	1 437	1 141	79.4	786	616	78.4	651	525	80.6
70 - 74	1 053	797	75.7	575	432	75.1	478	365	76.4
75 - 79	712	505	70.9	410	282	68.8	302	223	73.8
80 - 84	396	273	68.9	244	169	69.3	152	104	68.4
85 - 89	202	121	59.9	131	77	58.8	71	44	62.0
90 - 94	99	58	58.6	58	37	63.8	41	21	51.2
95+	62	18	29.0	35	8	22.9	27	10	37.0

Table 5.11 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Karas

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	52 808	51 005	96.6	25 750	24 906	96.7	27 058	26 099	96.5
15 - 19	6 699	6 620	98.8	3 432	3 404	99.2	3 267	3 216	98.4
20 - 24	7 269	7 164	98.6	3 614	3 570	98.8	3 655	3 594	98.3
25 - 29	6 957	6 881	98.9	3 416	3 383	99.0	3 541	3 498	98.8
30 - 34	6 773	6 653	98.2	3 231	3 187	98.6	3 542	3 466	97.9
35 - 39	6 185	6 067	98.1	2 947	2 901	98.4	3 238	3 166	97.8
40 - 44	4 998	4 871	97.5	2 380	2 322	97.6	2 618	2 549	97.4
45 - 49	3 858	3 725	96.6	1 717	1 667	97.1	2 141	2 058	96.1
50 - 54	3 073	2 921	95.1	1 413	1 346	95.3	1 660	1 575	94.9
55 - 59	2 324	2 163	93.1	1 076	989	91.9	1 248	1 174	94.1
60 - 64	1 577	1 411	89.5	755	677	89.7	822	734	89.3
65 - 69	1 108	944	85.2	581	505	86.9	527	439	83.3
70 - 74	833	689	82.7	474	396	83.5	359	293	81.6
75 - 79	550	433	78.7	323	260	80.5	227	173	76.2
80 - 84	307	246	80.1	204	167	81.9	103	79	76.7
85 - 89	179	133	74.3	119	88	73.9	60	45	75.0
90 - 94	71	49	69.0	45	29	64.4	26	20	76.9
95+	47	35	74.5	23	15	65.2	24	20	83.3

Table 5.12 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Kavango

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	126 281	100 326	79.4	70 073	53 329	76.1	56 208	46 997	83.6
15 - 19	28 111	26 166	93.1	14 485	13 596	93.9	13 626	12 570	92.3
20 - 24	20 856	19 047	91.3	11 374	10 364	91.1	9 482	8 683	91.6
25 - 29	15 972	14 189	88.8	9 159	8 097	88.4	6 813	6 092	89.4
30 - 34	12 488	10 608	84.9	7 045	5 862	83.2	5 443	4 746	87.2
35 - 39	9 770	8 046	82.4	5 420	4 276	78.9	4 350	3 770	86.7
40 - 44	7 663	5 942	77.5	4 201	3 109	74.0	3 462	2 833	81.8
45 - 49	6 717	4 881	72.7	3 819	2 555	66.9	2 898	2 326	80.3
50 - 54	5 465	3 424	62.7	3 306	1 768	53.5	2 159	1 656	76.7
55 - 59	3 890	2 294	59.0	2 164	1 075	49.7	1 726	1 219	70.6
60 - 64	4 531	2 100	46.3	2 666	996	37.4	1 865	1 104	59.2
65 - 69	3 224	1 313	40.7	1 892	593	31.3	1 332	720	54.1
70 - 74	2 718	886	32.6	1 563	363	23.2	1 155	523	45.3
75 - 79	1 497	516	34.5	868	230	26.5	629	286	45.5
80 - 84	1 467	356	24.3	924	169	18.3	543	187	34.4
85 - 89	718	191	26.6	456	90	19.7	262	101	38.5
90 - 94	641	211	32.9	378	100	26.5	263	111	42.2
95+	553	156	28.2	353	86	24.4	200	70	35.0

Table 5.13 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Khomas

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	246 397	239 987	97.4	124 204	121 211	97.6	122 193	118 776	97.2
15 - 19	31 815	31 336	98.5	17 300	17 098	98.8	14 515	14 238	98.1
20 - 24	47 402	46 726	98.6	24 416	24 142	98.9	22 986	22 584	98.3
25 - 29	40 423	39 756	98.3	20 037	19 750	98.6	20 386	20 006	98.1
30 - 34	34 279	33 555	97.9	16 847	16 549	98.2	17 432	17 006	97.6
35 - 39	26 749	26 166	97.8	13 009	12 751	98.0	13 740	13 415	97.6
40 - 44	20 300	19 723	97.2	9 861	9 614	97.5	10 439	10 109	96.8
45 - 49	15 069	14 549	96.5	7 208	6 983	96.9	7 861	7 566	96.2
50 - 54	10 781	10 286	95.4	5 268	5 033	95.5	5 513	5 253	95.3
55 - 59	7 387	6 956	94.2	3 520	3 313	94.1	3 867	3 643	94.2
60 - 64	4 703	4 316	91.8	2 409	2 180	90.5	2 294	2 136	93.1
65 - 69	2 814	2 550	90.6	1 521	1 365	89.7	1 293	1 185	91.6
70 - 74	1 933	1 720	89.0	1 106	981	88.7	827	739	89.4
75 - 79	1 188	1 015	85.4	710	612	86.2	478	403	84.3
80 - 84	753	650	86.3	492	428	87.0	261	222	85.1
85 - 89	373	314	84.2	248	201	81.0	125	113	90.4
90 - 94	286	254	88.8	173	152	87.9	113	102	90.3
95+	142	115	81.0	79	59	74.7	63	56	88.9

Table 5.14 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Kunene

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	49 117	31 881	64.9	24 515	15 451	63.0	24 602	16 430	66.8
15 - 19	8 583	6 121	71.3	4 166	3 050	73.2	4 417	3 071	69.5
20 - 24	7 411	5 360	72.3	3 694	2 697	73.0	3 717	2 663	71.6
25 - 29	6 258	4 497	71.9	3 118	2 198	70.5	3 140	2 299	73.2
30 - 34	5 474	3 892	71.1	2 734	1 897	69.4	2 740	1 995	72.8
35 - 39	4 638	3 274	70.6	2 186	1 485	67.9	2 452	1 789	73.0
40 - 44	3 555	2 452	69.0	1 776	1 193	67.2	1 779	1 259	70.8
45 - 49	2 945	1 928	65.5	1 468	929	63.3	1 477	999	67.6
50 - 54	2 489	1 432	57.5	1 322	719	54.4	1 167	713	61.1
55 - 59	1 962	1 015	51.7	992	460	46.4	970	555	57.2
60 - 64	1 759	773	43.9	878	337	38.4	881	436	49.5
65 - 69	1 320	449	34.0	730	193	26.4	590	256	43.4
70 - 74	911	285	31.3	466	120	25.8	445	165	37.1
75 - 79	664	176	26.5	333	69	20.7	331	107	32.3
80 - 84	498	112	22.5	302	49	16.2	196	63	32.1
85 - 89	276	59	21.4	141	29	20.6	135	30	22.2
90 - 94	215	35	16.3	108	15	13.9	107	20	18.7
95+	159	21	13.2	101	11	10.9	58	10	17.2

Table 5.15 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Ohangwena

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	136 163	117 498	86.3	78 332	66 901	85.4	57 831	50 597	87.5
15 - 19	34 122	32 676	95.8	17 232	16 739	97.1	16 890	15 937	94.4
20 - 24	20 774	19 542	94.1	11 011	10 555	95.9	9 763	8 987	92.1
25 - 29	13 931	12 900	92.6	7 924	7 516	94.9	6 007	5 384	89.6
30 - 34	11 388	10 484	92.1	6 537	6 131	93.8	4 851	4 353	89.7
35 - 39	9 785	8 942	91.4	5 834	5 398	92.5	3 951	3 544	89.7
40 - 44	7 804	6 939	88.9	4 828	4 358	90.3	2 976	2 581	86.7
45 - 49	6 642	5 814	87.5	4 340	3 850	88.7	2 302	1 964	85.3
50 - 54	4 968	4 080	82.1	3 328	2 736	82.2	1 640	1 344	82.0
55 - 59	4 264	3 369	79.0	2 861	2 224	77.7	1 403	1 145	81.6
60 - 64	4 451	3 106	69.8	2 648	1 781	67.3	1 803	1 325	73.5
65 - 69	4 248	2 803	66.0	2 684	1 656	61.7	1 564	1 147	73.3
70 - 74	3 438	2 073	60.3	2 142	1 190	55.6	1 296	883	68.1
75 - 79	2 720	1 623	59.7	1 710	935	54.7	1 010	688	68.1
80 - 84	2 842	1 382	48.6	1 863	778	41.8	979	604	61.7
85 - 89	1 975	837	42.4	1 354	474	35.0	621	363	58.5
90 - 94	1 617	541	33.5	1 145	318	27.8	472	223	47.2
95+	1 194	387	32.4	891	262	29.4	303	125	41.3

Table 5.16 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Omaheke

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	43 200	31 671	73.3	20 258	14 805	73.1	22 942	16 866	73.5
15 - 19	6 880	5 723	83.2	3 289	2 774	84.3	3 591	2 949	82.1
20 - 24	6 391	5 060	79.2	2 876	2 318	80.6	3 515	2 742	78.0
25 - 29	5 505	4 255	77.3	2 469	1 960	79.4	3 036	2 295	75.6
30 - 34	4 976	3 769	75.7	2 243	1 718	76.6	2 733	2 051	75.0
35 - 39	4 054	3 031	74.8	1 889	1 399	74.1	2 165	1 632	75.4
40 - 44	3 459	2 457	71.0	1 602	1 113	69.5	1 857	1 344	72.4
45 - 49	2 861	2 019	70.6	1 364	964	70.7	1 497	1 055	70.5
50 - 54	2 442	1 572	64.4	1 204	768	63.8	1 238	804	64.9
55 - 59	1 852	1 180	63.7	906	576	63.6	946	604	63.8
60 - 64	1 540	917	59.5	714	405	56.7	826	512	62.0
65 - 69	1 084	587	54.2	566	283	50.0	518	304	58.7
70 - 74	829	425	51.3	409	192	46.9	420	233	55.5
75 - 79	577	280	48.5	300	127	42.3	277	153	55.2
80 - 84	327	177	54.1	187	95	50.8	140	82	58.6
85 - 89	217	117	53.9	126	61	48.4	91	56	61.5
90 - 94	120	60	50.0	63	32	50.8	57	28	49.1
95+	86	42	48.8	51	20	39.2	35	22	62.9

Table 5.17 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Omusati

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	144 640	126 657	87.6	84 088	72 760	86.5	60 552	53 897	89.0
15 - 19	33 517	32 387	96.6	16 769	16 348	97.5	16 748	16 039	95.8
20 - 24	20 003	18 950	94.7	10 577	10 133	95.8	9 426	8 817	93.5
25 - 29	13 920	12 990	93.3	7 897	7 518	95.2	6 023	5 472	90.9
30 - 34	11 871	11 045	93.0	6 983	6 584	94.3	4 888	4 461	91.3
35 - 39	10 807	10 061	93.1	6 536	6 146	94.0	4 271	3 915	91.7
40 - 44	8 674	8 018	92.4	5 449	5 082	93.3	3 225	2 936	91.0
45 - 49	7 751	6 994	90.2	5 138	4 649	90.5	2 613	2 345	89.7
50 - 54	6 262	5 365	85.7	4 291	3 694	86.1	1 971	1 671	84.8
55 - 59	5 852	4 868	83.2	4 002	3 338	83.4	1 850	1 530	82.7
60 - 64	5 817	4 398	75.6	3 541	2 570	72.6	2 276	1 828	80.3
65 - 69	5 130	3 659	71.3	3 198	2 192	68.5	1 932	1 467	75.9
70 - 74	4 053	2 599	64.1	2 486	1 476	59.4	1 567	1 123	71.7
75 - 79	2 982	1 838	61.6	1 857	1 045	56.3	1 125	793	70.5
80 - 84	2 985	1 480	49.6	1 918	791	41.2	1 067	689	64.6
85 - 89	2 135	948	44.4	1 481	576	38.9	654	372	56.9
90 - 94	1 504	598	39.8	991	333	33.6	513	265	51.7
95+	1 377	459	33.3	974	285	29.3	403	174	43.2

Table 5.18 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Oshana

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	114 808	109 663	95.5	65 197	62 049	95.2	49 611	47 614	96.0
15 - 19	22 207	21 903	98.6	11 690	11 571	99.0	10 517	10 332	98.2
20 - 24	19 586	19 242	98.2	10 602	10 467	98.7	8 984	8 775	97.7
25 - 29	15 035	14 738	98.0	8 390	8 263	98.5	6 645	6 475	97.4
30 - 34	11 975	11 759	98.2	6 741	6 641	98.5	5 234	5 118	97.8
35 - 39	10 362	10 156	98.0	5 863	5 769	98.4	4 499	4 387	97.5
40 - 44	7 677	7 515	97.9	4 425	4 338	98.0	3 252	3 177	97.7
45 - 49	6 525	6 291	96.4	4 078	3 931	96.4	2 447	2 360	96.4
50 - 54	4 519	4 276	94.6	2 834	2 676	94.4	1 685	1 600	95.0
55 - 59	3 812	3 553	93.2	2 380	2 218	93.2	1 432	1 335	93.2
60 - 64	3 050	2 675	87.7	1 859	1 605	86.3	1 191	1 070	89.8
65 - 69	2 559	2 156	84.3	1 558	1 293	83.0	1 001	863	86.2
70 - 74	1 987	1 585	79.8	1 163	895	77.0	824	690	83.7
75 - 79	1 626	1 282	78.8	1 001	763	76.2	625	519	83.0
80 - 84	1 350	926	68.6	841	545	64.8	509	381	74.9
85 - 89	1 091	717	65.7	762	480	63.0	329	237	72.0
90 - 94	724	447	61.7	504	296	58.7	220	151	68.6
95 +	723	442	61.1	506	298	58.9	217	144	66.4

Table 5.19 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Oshikoto

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	108 186	95 367	88.2	58 245	51 825	89.0	49 941	43 542	87.2
15 - 19	23 020	21 885	95.1	11 142	10 776	96.7	11 878	11 109	93.5
20 - 24	16 222	15 046	92.8	7 851	7 453	94.9	8 371	7 593	90.7
25 - 29	11 915	10 885	91.4	6 145	5 752	93.6	5 770	5 133	89.0
30 - 34	9 987	8 945	89.6	5 300	4 876	92.0	4 687	4 069	86.8
35 - 39	8 925	7 997	89.6	5 012	4 588	91.5	3 913	3 409	87.1
40 - 44	7 268	6 385	87.9	4 260	3 819	89.6	3 008	2 566	85.3
45 - 49	6 591	5 742	87.1	3 947	3 511	89.0	2 644	2 231	84.4
50 - 54	4 807	4 055	84.4	2 995	2 568	85.7	1 812	1 487	82.1
55 - 59	4 134	3 454	83.6	2 523	2 140	84.8	1 611	1 314	81.6
60 - 64	3 717	2 915	78.4	2 057	1 634	79.4	1 660	1 281	77.2
65 - 69	3 144	2 429	77.3	1 822	1 402	76.9	1 322	1 027	77.7
70 - 74	2 436	1 785	73.3	1 373	984	71.7	1 063	801	75.4
75 - 79	1 876	1 352	72.1	1 129	784	69.4	747	568	76.0
80 - 84	1 469	953	64.9	911	581	63.8	558	372	66.7
85 - 89	1 150	719	62.5	753	441	58.6	397	278	70.0
90 - 94	794	440	55.4	509	265	52.1	285	175	61.4
95+	731	380	52.0	516	251	48.6	215	129	60.0

Table 5.20 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Otjozondjupa

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	89 667	74 573	83.2	43 354	35 930	82.9	46 313	38 643	83.4
15 - 19	13 474	12 156	90.2	6 735	6 118	90.8	6 739	6 038	89.6
20 - 24	13 991	12 472	89.1	6 620	5 980	90.3	7 371	6 492	88.1
25 - 29	12 172	10 663	87.6	5 823	5 126	88.0	6 349	5 537	87.2
30 - 34	10 432	8 963	85.9	4 962	4 315	87.0	5 470	4 648	85.0
35 - 39	9 075	7 682	84.7	4 406	3 727	84.6	4 669	3 955	84.7
40 - 44	7 211	5 936	82.3	3 510	2 885	82.2	3 701	3 051	82.4
45 - 49	6 271	5 031	80.2	2 946	2 327	79.0	3 325	2 704	81.3
50 - 54	5 028	3 839	76.4	2 417	1 785	73.9	2 611	2 054	78.7
55 - 59	3 835	2 771	72.3	1 789	1 227	68.6	2 046	1 544	75.5
60 - 64	2 674	1 781	66.6	1 268	798	62.9	1 406	983	69.9
65 - 69	1 686	1 078	63.9	837	506	60.5	849	572	67.4
70 - 74	1 282	778	60.7	641	366	57.1	641	412	64.3
75 - 79	1 031	622	60.3	559	321	57.4	472	301	63.8
80 - 84	636	364	57.2	345	198	57.4	291	166	57.0
85 - 89	347	187	53.9	209	108	51.7	138	79	57.2
90 - 94	277	133	48.0	165	82	49.7	112	51	45.5
95+	245	117	47.8	122	61	50.0	123	56	45.5

Table 5.21 School enrolment for school going population (5-24 years) by sex, Namibia

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	934 595	590 625	63.2	473 085	302 596	64.0	461 510	288 029	62.4
5	52 647	22 338	42.4	26 350	11 380	43.2	26 297	10 958	41.7
6	49 867	33 091	66.4	25 057	16 863	67.3	24 810	16 228	65.4
7	43 801	36 609	83.6	21 829	18 434	84.4	21 972	18 175	82.7
8	46 897	41 700	88.9	23 894	21 350	89.4	23 003	20 350	88.5
9	45 735	40 638	88.9	23 100	20 697	89.6	22 635	19 941	88.1
10	47 807	42 086	88.0	23 903	21 273	89.0	23 904	20 813	87.1
11	54 902	47 767	87.0	27 459	24 199	88.1	27 443	23 568	85.9
12	47 884	41 715	87.1	24 198	21 469	88.7	23 686	20 246	85.5
13	48 964	41 836	85.4	24 663	21 587	87.5	24 301	20 249	83.3
14	45 652	38 251	83.8	23 351	20 008	85.7	22 301	18 243	81.8
15	47 809	38 546	80.6	24 376	20 130	82.6	23 433	18 416	78.6
16	47 348	36 673	77.5	24 155	19 245	79.7	23 193	17 428	75.1
17	44 230	31 523	71.3	22 627	16 447	72.7	21 603	15 076	69.8
18	49 590	29 774	60.0	25 137	15 284	60.8	24 453	14 490	59.3
19	48 598	22 844	47.0	24 627	11 471	46.6	23 971	11 373	47.4
20	47 144	16 182	34.3	23 837	8 050	33.8	23 307	8 132	34.9
21	49 142	12 887	26.2	24 963	6 482	26.0	24 179	6 405	26.5
22	40 589	8 047	19.8	20 661	4 085	19.8	19 928	3 962	19.9
23	40 204	4 851	12.1	20 569	2 472	12.0	19 635	2 379	12.1
24	35 785	3 267	9.1	18 329	1 670	9.1	17 456	1 597	9.1

Table 5.22 School enrolment for the population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Urban

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	362 291	223 736	61.8	190 058	118 087	62.1	172 233	105 649	61.3
5	17 733	9 608	54.2	8 968	4 850	54.1	8 765	4 758	54.3
6	17 459	13 030	74.6	8 924	6 659	74.6	8 535	6 371	74.6
7	14 933	13 051	87.4	7 489	6 591	88.0	7 444	6 460	86.8
8	15 850	14 657	92.5	8 244	7 624	92.5	7 606	7 033	92.5
9	15 513	14 195	91.5	7 908	7 244	91.6	7 605	6 951	91.4
10	16 234	14 802	91.2	8 347	7 657	91.7	7 887	7 145	90.6
11	18 603	16 660	89.6	9 524	8 558	89.9	9 079	8 102	89.2
12	16 067	14 585	90.8	8 552	7 816	91.4	7 515	6 769	90.1
13	16 192	14 447	89.2	8 554	7 709	90.1	7 638	6 738	88.2
14	15 502	13 582	87.6	8 214	7 224	87.9	7 288	6 358	87.2
15	15 978	13 652	85.4	8 615	7 408	86.0	7 363	6 244	84.8
16	16 402	13 444	82.0	8 876	7 316	82.4	7 526	6 128	81.4
17	15 501	11 587	74.8	8 380	6 249	74.6	7 121	5 338	75.0
18	19 007	11 737	61.8	10 340	6 380	61.7	8 667	5 357	61.8
19	20 751	9 653	46.5	11 348	5 298	46.7	9 403	4 355	46.3
20	22 360	7 811	34.9	11 916	4 237	35.6	10 444	3 574	34.2
21	25 054	6 986	27.9	13 146	3 756	28.6	11 908	3 230	27.1
22	21 447	4 856	22.6	11 183	2 639	23.6	10 264	2 217	21.6
23	21 915	3 154	14.4	11 361	1 694	14.9	10 554	1 460	13.8
24	19 790	2 239	11.3	10 169	1 178	11.6	9 621	1 061	11.0

Table 5.23 School enrolment for the population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Rural

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	572 304	366 889	64.1	283 027	184 509	65.2	289 277	182 380	63.0
5	34 914	12 730	36.5	17 382	6 530	37.6	17 532	6 200	35.4
6	32 408	20 061	61.9	16 133	10 204	63.2	16 275	9 857	60.6
7	28 868	23 558	81.6	14 340	11 843	82.6	14 528	11 715	80.6
8	31 047	27 043	87.1	15 650	13 726	87.7	15 397	13 317	86.5
9	30 222	26 443	87.5	15 192	13 453	88.6	15 030	12 990	86.4
10	31 573	27 284	86.4	15 556	13 616	87.5	16 017	13 668	85.3
11	36 299	31 107	85.7	17 935	15 641	87.2	18 364	15 466	84.2
12	31 817	27 130	85.3	15 646	13 653	87.3	16 171	13 477	83.3
13	32 772	27 389	83.6	16 109	13 878	86.2	16 663	13 511	81.1
14	30 150	24 669	81.8	15 137	12 784	84.5	15 013	11 885	79.2
15	31 831	24 894	78.2	15 761	12 722	80.7	16 070	12 172	75.7
16	30 946	23 229	75.1	15 279	11 929	78.1	15 667	11 300	72.1
17	28 729	19 936	69.4	14 247	10 198	71.6	14 482	9 738	67.2
18	30 583	18 037	59.0	14 797	8 904	60.2	15 786	9 133	57.9
19	27 847	13 191	47.4	13 279	6 173	46.5	14 568	7 018	48.2
20	24 784	8 371	33.8	11 921	3 813	32.0	12 863	4 558	35.4
21	24 088	5 901	24.5	11 817	2 726	23.1	12 271	3 175	25.9
22	19 142	3 191	16.7	9 478	1 446	15.3	9 664	1 745	18.1
23	18 289	1 697	9.3	9 208	778	8.4	9 081	919	10.1
24	15 995	1 028	6.4	8 160	492	6.0	7 835	536	6.8

Table 5.24 School enrolment for the population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Caprivi

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	41 452	26 457	63.8	20 855	13 114	62.9	20 597	13 343	64.8
5	2 254	647	28.7	1 114	326	29.3	1 140	321	28.2
6	2 377	1 146	48.2	1 147	562	49.0	1 230	584	47.5
7	2 053	1 670	81.3	1 064	873	82.0	989	797	80.6
8	2 055	1 870	91.0	1 016	921	90.6	1 039	949	91.3
9	2 156	1 960	90.9	1 112	1 015	91.3	1 044	945	90.5
10	2 158	1 956	90.6	1 064	972	91.4	1 094	984	89.9
11	2 589	2 317	89.5	1 246	1 136	91.2	1 343	1 181	87.9
12	2 217	2 013	90.8	1 123	1 012	90.1	1 094	1 001	91.5
13	2 222	1 943	87.4	1 089	960	88.2	1 133	983	86.8
14	2 165	1 867	86.2	1 083	943	87.1	1 082	924	85.4
15	2 207	1 833	83.1	1 140	943	82.7	1 067	890	83.4
16	2 121	1 660	78.3	1 099	859	78.2	1 022	801	78.4
17	1 950	1 384	71.0	992	683	68.9	958	701	73.2
18	2 198	1 353	61.6	1 059	595	56.2	1 139	758	66.5
19	2 032	992	48.8	980	430	43.9	1 052	562	53.4
20	1 707	594	34.8	901	301	33.4	806	293	36.4
21	1 886	503	26.7	944	221	23.4	942	282	29.9
22	1 776	348	19.6	920	163	17.7	856	185	21.6
23	1 647	234	14.2	884	117	13.2	763	117	15.3
24	1 682	167	9.9	878	82	9.3	804	85	10.6

Table 5.25 School enrolment for the population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Erongo

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	53 145	30 125	56.7	26 030	15 293	58.8	27 115	14 832	54.7
5	2 745	1 439	52.4	1 399	697	49.8	1 346	742	55.1
6	2 707	2 012	74.3	1 384	1 030	74.4	1 323	982	74.2
7	2 276	2 006	88.1	1 102	994	90.2	1 174	1 012	86.2
8	2 521	2 377	94.3	1 283	1 212	94.5	1 238	1 165	94.1
9	2 371	2 195	92.6	1 172	1 081	92.2	1 199	1 114	92.9
10	2 589	2 373	91.7	1 278	1 188	93.0	1 311	1 185	90.4
11	2 952	2 652	89.8	1 445	1 303	90.2	1 507	1 349	89.5
12	2 344	2 164	92.3	1 208	1 115	92.3	1 136	1 049	92.3
13	2 334	2 093	89.7	1 178	1 076	91.3	1 156	1 017	88.0
14	2 241	1 989	88.8	1 174	1 052	89.6	1 067	937	87.8
15	2 183	1 872	85.8	1 126	990	87.9	1 057	882	83.4
16	2 208	1 793	81.2	1 140	973	85.4	1 068	820	76.8
17	1 902	1 365	71.8	993	743	74.8	909	622	68.4
18	2 374	1 293	54.5	1 206	671	55.6	1 168	622	53.3
19	2 522	749	29.7	1 221	373	30.5	1 301	376	28.9
20	3 063	624	20.4	1 467	274	18.7	1 596	350	21.9
21	3 679	465	12.6	1 656	207	12.5	2 023	258	12.8
22	3 194	321	10.1	1 520	155	10.2	1 674	166	9.9
23	3 568	207	5.8	1 588	107	6.7	1 980	100	5.1
24	3 372	136	4.0	1 490	52	3.5	1 882	84	4.5

Table 5.26 School enrolment for the population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Hardap

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	31 555	17 719	56.2	15 514	9 003	58.0	16 041	8 716	54.3
5	1 851	606	32.7	930	307	33.0	921	299	32.5
6	1 781	1 123	63.1	924	588	63.6	857	535	62.4
7	1 497	1 281	85.6	730	632	86.6	767	649	84.6
8	1 674	1 526	91.2	847	781	92.2	827	745	90.1
9	1 521	1 402	92.2	733	684	93.3	788	718	91.1
10	1 667	1 518	91.1	806	742	92.1	861	776	90.1
11	1 939	1 718	88.6	946	859	90.8	993	859	86.5
12	1 551	1 403	90.5	759	697	91.8	792	706	89.1
13	1 686	1 470	87.2	865	766	88.6	821	704	85.7
14	1 553	1 330	85.6	772	683	88.5	781	647	82.8
15	1 532	1 232	80.4	777	648	83.4	755	584	77.4
16	1 513	1 100	72.7	788	587	74.5	725	513	70.8
17	1 324	814	61.5	642	426	66.4	682	388	56.9
18	1 565	620	39.6	766	327	42.7	799	293	36.7
19	1 516	267	17.6	753	125	16.6	763	142	18.6
20	1 606	126	7.8	752	59	7.8	854	67	7.8
21	1 590	82	5.2	761	39	5.1	829	43	5.2
22	1 365	45	3.3	619	19	3.1	746	26	3.5
23	1 484	35	2.4	730	20	2.7	754	15	2.0
24	1 340	21	1.6	614	14	2.3	726	7	1.0

Table 5.27 School enrolment for the population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Karas

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	28 869	16 962	58.8	14 534	8 653	59.5	14 335	8 309	58.0
5	1 709	745	43.6	841	364	43.3	868	381	43.9
6	1 430	991	69.3	682	471	69.1	748	520	69.5
7	1 354	1 185	87.5	666	592	88.9	688	593	86.2
8	1 450	1 356	93.5	742	697	93.9	708	659	93.1
9	1 428	1 340	93.8	727	682	93.8	701	658	93.9
10	1 451	1 370	94.4	772	728	94.3	679	642	94.6
11	1 649	1 505	91.3	809	740	91.5	840	765	91.1
12	1 521	1 377	90.5	759	701	92.4	762	676	88.7
13	1 519	1 370	90.2	794	724	91.2	725	646	89.1
14	1 390	1 222	87.9	696	611	87.8	694	611	88.0
15	1 401	1 189	84.9	747	635	85.0	654	554	84.7
16	1 302	1 034	79.4	671	547	81.5	631	487	77.2
17	1 263	857	67.9	650	435	66.9	613	422	68.8
18	1 375	673	48.9	689	344	49.9	686	329	48.0
19	1 358	297	21.9	675	150	22.2	683	147	21.5
20	1 420	154	10.8	751	74	9.9	669	80	12.0
21	1 630	128	7.9	830	69	8.3	800	59	7.4
22	1 439	85	5.9	707	47	6.6	732	38	5.2
23	1 457	51	3.5	701	23	3.3	756	28	3.7
24	1 323	33	2.5	625	19	3.0	698	14	2.0

Table 5.28 School enrolment for the population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Kavango

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	109 336	65 921	60.3	56 044	32 617	58.2	53 292	33 304	62.5
5	6 651	2 324	34.9	3 322	1 188	35.8	3 329	1 136	34.1
6	6 440	3 501	54.4	3 193	1 781	55.8	3 247	1 720	53.0
7	5 477	4 385	80.1	2 722	2 192	80.5	2 755	2 193	79.6
8	5 616	4 846	86.3	2 858	2 467	86.3	2 758	2 379	86.3
9	5 736	4 999	87.2	2 879	2 513	87.3	2 857	2 486	87.0
10	5 995	5 133	85.6	2 979	2 575	86.4	3 016	2 558	84.8
11	7 081	5 899	83.3	3 525	2 979	84.5	3 556	2 920	82.1
12	5 895	4 867	82.6	2 923	2 473	84.6	2 972	2 394	80.6
13	5 915	4 778	80.8	2 972	2 461	82.8	2 943	2 317	78.7
14	5 563	4 285	77.0	2 812	2 183	77.6	2 751	2 102	76.4
15	5 951	4 298	72.2	3 047	2 186	71.7	2 904	2 112	72.7
16	5 536	3 848	69.5	2 809	1 894	67.4	2 727	1 954	71.7
17	5 254	3 227	61.4	2 780	1 568	56.4	2 474	1 659	67.1
18	5 987	3 131	52.3	3 062	1 441	47.1	2 925	1 690	57.8
19	5 383	2 303	42.8	2 787	988	35.5	2 596	1 315	50.7
20	4 858	1 492	30.7	2 539	613	24.1	2 319	879	37.9
21	4 921	1 207	24.5	2 608	515	19.7	2 313	692	29.9
22	4 105	721	17.6	2 241	302	13.5	1 864	419	22.5
23	3 697	443	12.0	2 103	189	9.0	1 594	254	15.9
24	3 275	234	7.1	1 883	109	5.8	1 392	125	9.0

Table 5.29 School enrolment for the population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Khomas

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	135 101	84 656	62.7	70 489	45 254	64.2	64 612	39 402	61.0
5	6 043	3 451	57.1	3 040	1 737	57.1	3 003	1 714	57.1
6	6 025	4 530	75.2	3 042	2 292	75.3	2 983	2 238	75.0
7	4 964	4 333	87.3	2 486	2 187	88.0	2 478	2 146	86.6
8	5 438	4 980	91.6	2 848	2 616	91.9	2 590	2 364	91.3
9	5 356	4 810	89.8	2 764	2 487	90.0	2 592	2 323	89.6
10	5 491	4 973	90.6	2 839	2 603	91.7	2 652	2 370	89.4
11	6 375	5 682	89.1	3 253	2 921	89.8	3 122	2 761	88.4
12	5 472	4 931	90.1	2 908	2 632	90.5	2 564	2 299	89.7
13	5 528	4 883	88.3	2 880	2 584	89.7	2 648	2 299	86.8
14	5 192	4 529	87.2	2 713	2 390	88.1	2 479	2 139	86.3
15	5 291	4 565	86.3	2 839	2 477	87.2	2 452	2 088	85.2
16	5 632	4 629	82.2	3 041	2 519	82.8	2 591	2 110	81.4
17	5 212	3 988	76.5	2 783	2 150	77.3	2 429	1 838	75.7
18	6 932	4 560	65.8	3 817	2 578	67.5	3 115	1 982	63.6
19	8 748	4 820	55.1	4 820	2 739	56.8	3 928	2 081	53.0
20	9 703	4 412	45.5	5 228	2 516	48.1	4 475	1 896	42.4
21	10 780	4 124	38.3	5 642	2 323	41.2	5 138	1 801	35.1
22	9 207	2 970	32.3	4 659	1 644	35.3	4 548	1 326	29.2
23	9 190	1 978	21.5	4 656	1 071	23.0	4 534	907	20.0
24	8 522	1 508	17.7	4 231	788	18.6	4 291	720	16.8

Table 5.30 School enrolment for the population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Kunene

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	37 719	14 818	39.3	18 694	7 546	40.4	19 025	7 272	38.2
5	2 727	507	18.6	1 315	252	19.2	1 412	255	18.1
6	2 506	885	35.3	1 274	474	37.2	1 232	411	33.4
7	2 126	1 121	52.7	1 077	558	51.8	1 049	563	53.7
8	2 293	1 330	58.0	1 145	684	59.7	1 148	646	56.3
9	2 198	1 364	62.1	1 068	684	64.0	1 130	680	60.2
10	2 125	1 249	58.8	1 132	673	59.5	993	576	58.0
11	2 348	1 363	58.0	1 161	674	58.1	1 187	689	58.0
12	1 833	1 126	61.4	887	574	64.7	946	552	58.4
13	1 879	1 093	58.2	945	586	62.0	934	507	54.3
14	1 690	951	56.3	830	475	57.2	860	476	55.3
15	1 900	986	51.9	946	534	56.4	954	452	47.4
16	1 702	851	50.0	833	439	52.7	869	412	47.4
17	1 495	614	41.1	704	309	43.9	791	305	38.6
18	1 793	542	30.2	880	271	30.8	913	271	29.7
19	1 693	342	20.2	803	156	19.4	890	186	20.9
20	1 710	202	11.8	850	88	10.4	860	114	13.3
21	1 762	142	8.1	843	53	6.3	919	89	9.7
22	1 382	77	5.6	727	37	5.1	655	40	6.1
23	1 345	46	3.4	670	21	3.1	675	25	3.7
24	1 212	27	2.2	604	4	0.7	608	23	3.8

Table 5.31 School enrollment for the population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Ohangwena

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	125 038	88 290	70.6	63 737	45 472	71.3	61 301	42 818	69.8
5	7 105	3 292	46.3	3 543	1 676	47.3	3 562	1 616	45.4
6	6 830	5 018	73.5	3 446	2 577	74.8	3 384	2 441	72.1
7	6 013	5 292	88.0	2 988	2 659	89.0	3 025	2 633	87.0
8	6 791	6 269	92.3	3 443	3 189	92.6	3 348	3 080	92.0
9	6 534	5 960	91.2	3 381	3 141	92.9	3 153	2 819	89.4
10	6 897	6 202	89.9	3 453	3 147	91.1	3 444	3 055	88.7
11	8 293	7 502	90.5	4 245	3 892	91.7	4 048	3 610	89.2
12	7 154	6 363	88.9	3 623	3 309	91.3	3 531	3 054	86.5
13	7 666	6 692	87.3	3 858	3 488	90.4	3 808	3 204	84.1
14	6 859	5 898	86.0	3 514	3 110	88.5	3 345	2 788	83.3
15	7 325	6 004	82.0	3 688	3 132	84.9	3 637	2 872	79.0
16	7 307	5 854	80.1	3 704	3 137	84.7	3 603	2 717	75.4
17	6 447	4 884	75.8	3 288	2 600	79.1	3 159	2 284	72.3
18	6 771	4 443	65.6	3 386	2 281	67.4	3 385	2 162	63.9
19	6 272	3 472	55.4	3 166	1 722	54.4	3 106	1 750	56.3
20	5 361	2 210	41.2	2 652	1 030	38.8	2 709	1 180	43.6
21	5 018	1 524	30.4	2 601	708	27.2	2 417	816	33.8
22	3 649	724	19.8	1 990	331	16.6	1 659	393	23.7
23	3 700	441	11.9	1 995	219	11.0	1 705	222	13.0
24	3 046	246	8.1	1 773	124	7.0	1 273	122	9.6

Table 5.32 School enrollment for the population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Omaheke

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	30 129	15 008	49.8	14 545	7 486	51.5	15 584	7 522	48.3
5	2 120	455	21.5	1 078	234	21.7	1 042	221	21.2
6	1 809	893	49.4	903	445	49.3	906	448	49.4
7	1 531	1 070	69.9	753	533	70.8	778	537	69.0
8	1 696	1 324	78.1	848	672	79.2	848	652	76.9
9	1 609	1 315	81.7	787	649	82.5	822	666	81.0
10	1 753	1 412	80.5	876	727	83.0	877	685	78.1
11	1 770	1 342	75.8	863	656	76.0	907	686	75.6
12	1 530	1 199	78.4	748	594	79.4	782	605	77.4
13	1 593	1 222	76.7	800	634	79.3	793	588	74.1
14	1 447	1 041	71.9	724	541	74.7	723	500	69.2
15	1 434	983	68.5	692	478	69.1	742	505	68.1
16	1 397	852	61.0	659	410	62.2	738	442	59.9
17	1 197	632	52.8	578	306	52.9	619	326	52.7
18	1 430	549	38.4	694	259	37.3	736	290	39.4
19	1 422	341	24.0	666	165	24.8	756	176	23.3
20	1 347	160	11.9	588	73	12.4	759	87	11.5
21	1 449	116	8.0	697	62	8.9	752	54	7.2
22	1 187	51	4.3	523	26	5.0	664	25	3.8
23	1 309	26	2.0	575	11	1.9	734	15	2.0
24	1 099	25	2.3	493	11	2.2	606	14	2.3

Table 5.33 School enrolment for the population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Omusati

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	117 547	85 738	72.9	59 547	43 827	73.6	58 000	41 911	72.3
5	6 712	2 943	43.8	3 361	1 506	44.8	3 351	1 437	42.9
6	5 986	4 549	76.0	3 036	2 345	77.2	2 950	2 204	74.7
7	5 776	5 167	89.5	2 913	2 653	91.1	2 863	2 514	87.8
8	6 164	5 746	93.2	3 161	2 958	93.6	3 003	2 788	92.8
9	6 095	5 629	92.4	3 094	2 866	92.6	3 001	2 763	92.1
10	6 329	5 860	92.6	3 147	2 934	93.2	3 182	2 926	92.0
11	7 264	6 691	92.1	3 627	3 390	93.5	3 637	3 301	90.8
12	6 621	6 027	91.0	3 374	3 117	92.4	3 247	2 910	89.6
13	6 729	6 077	90.3	3 287	3 025	92.0	3 442	3 052	88.7
14	6 351	5 669	89.3	3 201	2 947	92.1	3 150	2 722	86.4
15	6 787	5 905	87.0	3 462	3 099	89.5	3 325	2 806	84.4
16	6 926	5 825	84.1	3 498	3 049	87.2	3 428	2 776	81.0
17	6 728	5 463	81.2	3 380	2 856	84.5	3 348	2 607	77.9
18	7 000	5 002	71.5	3 461	2 552	73.7	3 539	2 450	69.2
19	6 076	3 675	60.5	2 968	1 803	60.7	3 108	1 872	60.2
20	5 105	2 302	45.1	2 517	1 113	44.2	2 588	1 189	45.9
21	4 873	1 637	33.6	2 550	820	32.2	2 323	817	35.2
22	3 640	828	22.7	1 916	410	21.4	1 724	418	24.2
23	3 458	474	13.7	1 943	235	12.1	1 515	239	15.8
24	2 927	269	9.2	1 651	149	9.0	1 276	120	9.4

Table 5.34 School enrolment for the population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Oshana

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	79 518	54 852	69.0	41 730	28 828	69.1	37 788	26 024	68.9
5	3 933	2 296	58.4	2 016	1 186	58.8	1 917	1 110	57.9
6	3 688	2 992	81.1	1 961	1 571	80.1	1 727	1 421	82.3
7	3 377	2 969	87.9	1 709	1 514	88.6	1 668	1 455	87.2
8	3 568	3 343	93.7	1 859	1 749	94.1	1 709	1 594	93.3
9	3 546	3 287	92.7	1 796	1 668	92.9	1 750	1 619	92.5
10	3 664	3 381	92.3	1 804	1 672	92.7	1 860	1 709	91.9
11	4 200	3 851	91.7	2 124	1 956	92.1	2 076	1 895	91.3
12	3 909	3 586	91.7	1 995	1 857	93.1	1 914	1 729	90.3
13	4 002	3 642	91.0	2 097	1 926	91.8	1 905	1 716	90.1
14	3 838	3 421	89.1	2 077	1 890	91.0	1 761	1 531	86.9
15	4 254	3 688	86.7	2 193	1 939	88.4	2 061	1 749	84.9
16	4 358	3 734	85.7	2 244	1 970	87.8	2 114	1 764	83.4
17	4 343	3 500	80.6	2 291	1 894	82.7	2 052	1 606	78.3
18	4 718	3 405	72.2	2 519	1 862	73.9	2 199	1 543	70.2
19	4 534	2 584	57.0	2 443	1 373	56.2	2 091	1 211	57.9
20	4 473	1 949	43.6	2 344	1 005	42.9	2 129	944	44.3
21	4 581	1 507	32.9	2 484	826	33.3	2 097	681	32.5
22	3 832	942	24.6	2 117	529	25.0	1 715	413	24.1
23	3 664	483	13.2	1 993	264	13.2	1 671	219	13.1
24	3 036	292	9.6	1 664	177	10.6	1 372	115	8.4

Table 5.35 School enrolment for the population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Oshikoto

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	86 195	58 257	67.6	42 279	29 392	69.5	43 916	28 865	65.7
5	4 972	2 367	47.6	2 470	1 243	50.3	2 502	1 124	44.9
6	4 745	3 419	72.1	2 320	1 731	74.6	2 425	1 688	69.6
7	4 359	3 773	86.6	2 161	1 893	87.6	2 198	1 880	85.5
8	4 416	4 036	91.4	2 230	2 049	91.9	2 186	1 987	90.9
9	4 322	3 935	91.0	2 149	1 978	92.0	2 173	1 957	90.1
10	4 602	4 068	88.4	2 249	2 014	89.6	2 353	2 054	87.3
11	5 149	4 578	88.9	2 574	2 331	90.6	2 575	2 247	87.3
12	4 911	4 280	87.2	2 414	2 144	88.8	2 497	2 136	85.5
13	4 841	4 154	85.8	2 356	2 104	89.3	2 485	2 050	82.5
14	4 636	3 908	84.3	2 363	2 072	87.7	2 273	1 836	80.8
15	4 775	3 939	82.5	2 346	2 023	86.2	2 429	1 916	78.9
16	4 670	3 695	79.1	2 335	1 950	83.5	2 335	1 745	74.7
17	4 524	3 262	72.1	2 261	1 705	75.4	2 263	1 557	68.8
18	4 733	3 043	64.3	2 229	1 501	67.3	2 504	1 542	61.6
19	4 318	2 216	51.3	1 971	1 049	53.2	2 347	1 167	49.7
20	3 946	1 458	36.9	1 842	647	35.1	2 104	811	38.5
21	3 854	1 046	27.1	1 869	465	24.9	1 985	581	29.3
22	3 073	622	20.2	1 467	286	19.5	1 606	336	20.9
23	2 861	283	9.9	1 416	127	9.0	1 445	156	10.8
24	2 488	175	7.0	1 257	80	6.4	1 231	95	7.7

Table 5.36 School enrolment for the population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Otjozondjupa

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	58 991	31 822	53.9	29 087	16 111	55.4	29 904	15 711	52.5
5	3 825	1 266	33.1	1 921	664	34.6	1 904	602	31.6
6	3 543	2 032	57.4	1 745	996	57.1	1 798	1 036	57.6
7	2 998	2 357	78.6	1 458	1 154	79.1	1 540	1 203	78.1
8	3 215	2 697	83.9	1 614	1 355	84.0	1 601	1 342	83.8
9	2 863	2 442	85.3	1 438	1 249	86.9	1 425	1 193	83.7
10	3 086	2 591	84.0	1 504	1 298	86.3	1 582	1 293	81.7
11	3 293	2 667	81.0	1 641	1 362	83.0	1 652	1 305	79.0
12	2 926	2 379	81.3	1 477	1 244	84.2	1 449	1 135	78.3
13	3 050	2 419	79.3	1 542	1 253	81.3	1 508	1 166	77.3
14	2 727	2 141	78.5	1 392	1 111	79.8	1 335	1 030	77.2
15	2 769	2 052	74.1	1 373	1 046	76.2	1 396	1 006	72.1
16	2 676	1 798	67.2	1 334	911	68.3	1 342	887	66.1
17	2 591	1 533	59.2	1 285	772	60.1	1 306	761	58.3
18	2 714	1 160	42.7	1 369	602	44.0	1 345	558	41.5
19	2 724	786	28.9	1 374	398	29.0	1 350	388	28.7
20	2 845	499	17.5	1 406	257	18.3	1 439	242	16.8
21	3 119	406	13.0	1 478	174	11.8	1 641	232	14.1
22	2 740	313	11.4	1 255	136	10.8	1 485	177	11.9
23	2 824	150	5.3	1 315	68	5.2	1 509	82	5.4
24	2 463	134	5.4	1 166	61	5.2	1 297	73	5.6

Table 5.37 School attendances for population aged 5+ by sex, Namibia

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	1 808390	941 376	867 014
Never Attended	230 091	118 215	111 876
Pre-primary	38 102	19 318	18 784
Adult Education Programme	14 468	9 257	5 211
Attending School	574 467	295 138	279 329
Left School	904 866	477 039	427 827
Don't Know	46 396	22 409	23 987

Table 5.38 School attendances for population aged 5+ by sex, Urban

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	785 771	406 292	379 479
Never Attended	53 529	26 768	26 761
Pre-primary	15 665	7 891	7 774
Adult Education Programme	4 131	2 308	1 823
Attending School	221 002	117 204	103 798
Left School	473 676	243 887	229 789
Don't Know	17 768	8 234	9 534

Table 5.39 School attendances for population aged 5+ by sex, Rural

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	1 022619	535 084	487 535
Never Attended	176 562	91 447	85 115
Pre-primary	22 437	11 427	11 010
Adult Education Programme	10 337	6 949	3 388
Attending School	353 465	177 934	175 531
Left School	431 190	233 152	198 038
Don't Know	28 628	14 175	14 453

Table 5.40 School attendances for population aged 5+ by sex, Caprivi

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	76 736	39 608	37 128
Never Attended	12 333	6 989	5 344
Pre-primary	1 164	573	591
Adult Education Programme	618	417	201
Attending School	25 995	12 900	13 095
Left School	35 523	18 201	17 322
Don't Know	1 103	528	575

Table 5.41 School attendances for population aged 5+ by sex, Erongo

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	131 533	62 206	69 327
Never Attended	7 506	3 071	4 435
Pre-primary	2 577	1 274	1 303
Adult Education Programme	489	223	266
Attending School	28 559	14 516	14 043
Left School	89 293	41 764	47 529
Don't Know	3 109	1 358	1 751

Table 5.42 School attendances for population aged 5+ by sex, Hardap

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	68 744	33 735	35 009
Never Attended	7 500	3 354	4 146
Pre-primary	1 282	663	619
Adult Education Programme	164	88	76
Attending School	16 693	8 470	8 223
Left School	41 766	20 535	21 231
Don't Know	1 339	625	714

Table 5.43 School attendances for population aged 5+ by sex, Karas

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	67 709	33 238	34 471
Never Attended	3 928	1 756	2 172
Pre-primary	1233	610	623
Adult Education Programme	256	128	128
Attending School	16 034	8 194	7 840
Left School	44 830	21 905	22 925
Don't Know	1 428	645	783

Table 5.44 School attendances for population aged 5+ by sex, Kavango

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	186 650	100 258	86 392
Never Attended	35 324	20 992	14 332
Pre-primary	3 847	1 946	1 901
Adult Education Programme	2 193	1 391	802
Attending School	63 751	31 545	32 206
Left School	77 382	42 253	35 129
Don't Know	4 153	2 131	2 022

Table 5.45 School attendances for population aged 5+ by sex, Khomas

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	302 281	152 977	149 304
Never Attended	15 848	6 782	9 066
Pre-primary	5 434	2 709	2 725
Adult Education Programme	1 567	867	700
Attending School	87 321	46 872	40 449
Left School	184 116	92 105	92 011
Don't Know	7 995	3 642	4 353

Table 5.49 School attendances for population aged 5+ by sex, Omusati

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	208 667	116 289	92 378
Never Attended	23 441	13 373	10 068
Pre-primary	4 727	2 433	2 294
Adult Education Programme	2 464	1 805	659
Attending School	83 445	42 792	40 653
Left School	89 019	52 974	36 045
Don't Know	5 571	2 912	2 659

Table 5.46 School attendances for population aged 5+ by sex, Kunene

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	70 842	35 349	35 493
Never Attended	26 315	13 028	13 287
Pre-primary	1 055	529	526
Adult Education Programme	435	225	210
Attending School	14 123	7 192	6 931
Left School	25 878	12 895	12 983
Don't Know	3 036	1 480	1 556

Table 5.50 School attendances for population aged 5+ by sex, Oshana

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	152 533	84 635	67 898
Never Attended	10 016	5 486	4 530
Pre-primary	3 220	1 712	1 508
Adult Education Programme	1 101	761	340
Attending School	53 974	28 528	25 446
Left School	79 791	45 811	33 980
Don't Know	4 431	2 337	2 094

Table 5.47 School attendances for population aged 5+ by sex, Ohangwena

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	206 305	113 826	92 479
Never Attended	29 977	16 397	13 580
Pre-primary	6 349	3 265	3 084
Adult Education Programme	2 602	1 843	0 759
Attending School	83 728	43 164	40 564
Left School	79 626	47 135	32 491
Don't Know	4 023	2 022	2 001

Table 5.51 School attendances for population aged 5+ by sex, Oshikoto

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	155 139	81 531	73 608
Never Attended	19 383	9 012	10 371
Pre-primary	3 831	1 893	1 938
Adult Education Programme	1 622	1 003	619
Attending School	55 943	28 331	27 612
Left School	70 093	39 257	30 836
Don't Know	4 267	2 035	2 232

Table 5.48 School attendances for population aged 5+ by sex, Omaheke

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	60 058	28 638	31 420
Never Attended	15 982	7 481	8 501
Pre-primary	1 105	577	528
Adult Education Programme	304	119	185
Attending School	14 277	7 101	7 176
Left School	26 267	12 417	13 850
Don't Know	2 123	0 943	1 180

Table 5.52 School attendances for population aged 5+ by sex, Otjozondjupa

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	121 193	59 086	62 107
Never Attended	22 538	10 494	12 044
Pre-primary	2 278	1 134	1 144
Adult Education Programme	653	387	266
Attending School	30 624	15 533	15 091
Left School	61 282	29 787	31 495
Don't Know	3 818	1 751	2 067

Table 5.53 Percent distribution of disabled people by type and area

Area	Population with disabilities*	Types of Disability in percent										
		Blind	Visual Impairment	Deaf	Hearing Difficulties	Mute/Dumb	Speech Impairment	Impairment of arms	Impairment of legs	Mental Disability	Albinism	Autism
Namibia	98 413	11.0	17.4	6.4	9.6	6.0	6.2	11.0	22.6	14.2	1.2	1.3
Urban	29 505	7.2	19.9	6.7	7.0	6.6	6.1	9.9	23.7	12.9	1.3	1.3
Rural	68 908	12.7	16.3	6.2	10.7	5.7	6.2	11.4	22.1	14.7	1.2	1.4
Caprivi	3 748	13.2	19.5	7.3	14.9	6.3	4.4	9.3	19.1	15.4	1.0	0.7
Erongo	3 698	8.0	18.6	8.4	10.5	5.1	5.2	11.1	22.0	13.6	1.3	1.9
Hardap	3 225	6.8	22.2	6.3	10.8	5.7	5.1	11.2	26.6	16.0	0.4	1.3
Karas	2 649	6.7	17.1	6.7	8.6	8.3	7.4	9.9	24.8	12.6	0.8	0.9
Kavango	12 670	14.3	17.2	6.4	11.2	5.6	3.4	12.2	20.7	14.5	1.2	1.1
Khomas	10 713	5.9	26.1	6.0	6.4	6.0	4.4	9.0	23.7	10.8	1.5	0.9
Kunene	3 197	12.0	13.7	6.9	8.7	6.3	5.8	12.4	23.2	18.6	0.9	0.9
Ohangwena	13 279	13.3	17.4	5.6	12.5	4.5	3.8	11.7	22.8	13.7	1.5	2.1
Omaheke	2 474	9.9	14.6	5.8	9.6	6.8	6.4	12.4	24.8	18.5	0.7	1.2
Omusati	15 230	13.7	15.6	6.0	9.6	5.7	6.0	12.2	23.5	15.2	1.1	1.4
Oshana	9 005	11.7	13.6	6.9	7.6	6.9	8.5	10.1	19.3	13.3	1.4	2.2
Oshikoto	12 172	9.7	15.4	6.4	9.1	6.9	8.6	10.2	24.1	13.4	1.4	1.0
Otjozondjupa	6 353	8.1	14.9	6.7	6.0	6.9	13.6	9.9	21.5	15.8	1.0	0.8

Note: * The row percentages may exceed 100 because some people have more than one disability

Table 5.54 Population with disability and no disability by sex and area

Area	Population			No Disability			With Disability		
	Total*	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Caprivi	89 716	46 117	43 599	85 968	44 175	41 793	3 748	1 942	1 806
Erongo	147 801	70 288	77 513	144 103	68 578	75 525	3 698	1 710	1 988
Hardap	78 182	38 420	39 762	74 957	36 900	38 057	3 225	1 520	1 705
Karas	76 388	37 641	38 747	73 739	36 401	37 338	2 649	1 240	1 409
Kavango	222 052	118 052	104 000	209 382	111 546	97 836	12 670	6 506	6 164
Khomas	338 962	171 418	167 544	328 249	166 188	162 061	10 713	5 230	5 483
Kunene	85 143	42 515	42 628	81 946	41 097	40 849	3 197	1 418	1 779
Ohangwena	244 313	133 006	111 307	231 034	125 740	105 294	13 279	7 266	6 013
Omaheke	70 729	33 879	36 850	68 255	32 780	35 475	2 474	1 099	1 375
Omusati	242 394	133 303	109 091	227 164	125 128	102 036	15 230	8 175	7 055
Oshana	174 045	95 568	78 477	165 040	90 714	74 326	9 005	4 854	4 151
Oshikoto	180 740	94 400	86 340	168 568	88 124	80 444	12 172	6 276	5 896
Otjozondjupa	141 426	69 071	72 355	135 073	66 182	68 891	6 353	2 889	3 464

Note: * The row percentages may exceed 100 because some people have more than one disability

Table 5.55 Activity status for the population aged 15 years and above by age group, Namibia

Age Group	Total	Activity Status										
		Employed	Unemployed	Student	Home-maker	Income Recipient	Retired Pensioner	Old Age Pensioner	Unable to Work (illness)	Unable to Work (Disability)	Other	Don't Know
Total	1 324 234	534 912	312 503	195 591	55 972	4 939	14 619	88 646	7 794	7 303	4 506	97 449
15 – 19	237 575	25 032	32 738	141 353	5 819	426	-	-	937	917	683	29 670
20 – 24	212 864	72 864	72 236	39 459	7 375	553	-	-	899	870	713	17 895
25 – 29	174 472	88 333	58 685	6 828	6 746	611	-	-	689	731	650	11 199
30 – 34	146 425	82 362	44 690	2 351	6 149	550	-	-	681	724	491	8 427
35 – 39	122 834	72 263	34 412	1 334	5 865	587	588	-	645	675	415	6 050
40 – 44	96 228	58 731	23 545	848	5 498	491	708	-	667	606	339	4 795
45 – 49	78 956	49 169	17 277	614	4 972	448	1 013	-	665	652	285	3 861
50 – 54	60 299	36 769	11 500	433	4 614	414	1 768	-	777	678	244	3 102
55 – 59	47 069	26 466	8 376	379	4 192	386	3 080	-	764	574	264	2 588
60 – 64	40 171	10 074	3 421	325	1 801	171	2 665	18 678	333	271	145	2 287
65+	107 341	12 849	5 623	1 667	2 941	302	4 797	69 968	737	605	277	7 575

Table 5.56 Activity status for females population aged 15 years and above by age group

Age Group	Total	Activity Status										
		Employed	Unemployed	Student	Home-maker	Income Recipient	Retired Pensioner	Old Age Pensioner	Unable to Work (illness)	Unable to Work (Disability)	Other	Don't Know
Total	697 572	241 448	185 163	100 330	41 480	2 659	7 685	56 103	4 010	3 379	2 180	53 135
15 – 19	120 922	10 613	17 912	72 501	3 255	209	-	-	446	422	344	15 220
20 – 24	108 359	31 400	41 590	19 739	4 837	265	-	-	418	400	300	9 410
25 – 29	89 761	39 053	35 084	3 544	4 856	324	-	-	311	329	262	5 998
30 – 34	74 995	36 549	26 898	1 327	4 593	277	-	-	292	322	217	4 520
35 – 39	63 463	32 507	20 894	779	4 541	318	316	-	320	292	190	3 306
40 – 44	50 529	27 240	14 274	497	4 438	268	386	-	336	267	160	2 663
45 – 49	42 607	23 476	10 690	356	4 121	263	581	-	344	305	167	2 304
50 – 54	33 664	17 879	7 396	256	3 922	261	1 089	-	454	314	139	1 954
55 – 59	26 074	12 576	5 236	226	3 570	213	1 759	-	443	267	154	1 630
60 – 64	22 122	4 169	1 923	175	1 342	95	1 234	11 427	186	125	76	1 370
65+	65 076	5 986	3 266	930	2 005	166	2 320	44 676	460	336	171	4 760

Table 5.58 Labour force participation rate and unemployment rate for population aged 15 years and above by sex

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Labour force Participation rate	Unemployment rate	Total	Labour force Participation rate	Unemployment rate	Total	Labour force Participation rate	Unemployment rate
Total	1 324 234	64.0	36.9	697 572	61.2	43.4	626 662	67.2	30.3
15 - 19	237 575	24.3	56.7	120 922	23.6	62.8	116 653	25.1	50.7
20 - 24	212 864	68.2	49.8	108 359	67.4	57.0	104 505	69.0	42.5
25 - 29	174 472	84.3	39.9	89 761	82.6	47.3	84 711	86.0	32.4
30 - 34	146 425	86.8	35.2	74 995	84.6	42.4	71 430	89.0	28.0
35 - 39	122 834	86.8	32.3	63 463	84.1	39.1	59 371	89.7	25.4
40 - 44	96 228	85.5	28.6	50 529	82.2	34.4	45 699	89.2	22.7
45 - 49	78 956	84.2	26.0	42 607	80.2	31.3	36 349	88.8	20.4
50 - 54	60 299	80.0	23.8	33 664	75.1	29.3	26 635	86.3	17.8
55 - 59	47 069	74.0	24.0	26 074	68.3	29.4	20 995	81.1	18.4
60 - 64	40 171	33.6	25.4	22 122	27.5	31.6	18 049	41.0	20.2
65+	107 341	17.2	30.4	65 076	14.2	35.3	42 265	21.8	25.6

Table 5.57 Activity status for male Population aged 15 years and above by age group

Age Group	Total	Activity Status										
		Employed	Unemployed	Student	Home-maker	Income Recipient	Retired Pensioner	Old Age Pensioner	Unable to Work (illness)	Unable to Work (Disability)	Other	Don't Know
Total	626 662	293 464	127 340	95 261	14 492	2 280	6 934	32 543	3 784	3 924	2 326	44 314
15 - 19	116 653	14 419	14 826	68 852	2 564	217	-	-	491	495	339	14 450
20 - 24	104 505	41 464	30 646	19 720	2 538	288	-	-	481	470	413	8 485
25 - 29	84 711	49 280	23 601	3 284	1 890	287	-	-	378	402	388	5 201
30 - 34	71 430	45 813	17 792	1 024	1 556	273	-	-	389	402	274	3 907
35 - 39	59 371	39 756	13 518	555	1 324	269	272	-	325	383	225	2 744
40 - 44	45 699	31 491	9 271	351	1 060	223	322	-	331	339	179	2 132
45 - 49	36 349	25 693	6 587	258	851	185	432	-	321	347	118	1 557
50 - 54	26 635	18 890	4 104	177	692	153	679	-	323	364	105	1 148
55 - 59	20 995	13 890	3 140	153	622	173	1 321	-	321	307	110	958
60 - 64	18 049	5 905	1 498	150	459	76	1 431	7 251	147	146	69	917
65+	42 265	6 863	2 357	737	936	136	2 477	25 292	277	269	106	2 815

Table 5.59 Activity status of population aged 15 years and above by sex, Namibia

Activity Status	Total	Female	Male
Total	1 324 234	697 572	626 662
Economically active (Labour force)	847 415	426 611	420 804
Employed	534 912	241 448	293 464
Unemployed	312 503	185 163	127 340
Economically inactive	379 370	217 826	161 544
Student	195 591	100 330	95 261
Homemaker	55 972	41 480	14 492
Income Recipient	4 939	2 659	2 280
Retired Pensioner	14 619	7 685	6 934
Old Age Pensioner	88 646	56 103	32 543
Unable to Work (illness)	7 794	4 010	3 784
Unable to Work (Disability)	7 303	3 379	3 924
Other	4 506	2 180	2 326
Don't Know	97 449	53 135	44 314

Table 5.60 Activity status of the population aged 15 years and above by sex, Urban

Activity Status	Total	Female	Male
Total	621 685	321 568	300 117
Economically active (Labour force)	457 391	227 531	229 860
Employed	292 367	128 452	163 915
Unemployed	165 024	99 079	65 945
Economically inactive	127 097	73 880	53 217
Student	79 206	42 817	36 389
Homemaker	12 445	10 654	1 791
Income Recipient	2 202	1 184	1 018
Retired Pensioner	7 713	4 103	3 610
Old Age Pensioner	17 420	11 163	6 257
Unable to Work (illness)	3 576	1 766	1 810
Unable to Work (Disability)	2 370	1 125	1 245
Other	2 165	1 068	1 097
Don't Know	37 197	20 157	17 040

Table 5.61 Activity status of the population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rural

Activity Status	Total	Female	Male
Total	702 549	376 004	326 545
Economically active (Labour force)	390 024	199 080	190 944
Employed	242 545	112 996	129 549
Unemployed	147 479	86 084	61 395
Economically inactive	252 273	143 946	108 327
Student	116 385	57 513	58 872
Homemaker	43 527	30 826	12 701
Income Recipient	2 737	1 475	1 262
Retired Pensioner	6 906	3 582	3 324
Old Age Pensioner	71 226	44 940	26 286
Unable to Work (illness)	4 218	2 244	1 974
Unable to Work (Disability)	4 933	2 254	2 679
Other	2 341	1 112	1 229
Don't Know	60 252	32 978	27 274

Table 5.62 Activity status of the population aged 15 years and above by sex, Caprivi

Activity Status	Total	Female	Male
Total	54 490	28 550	25 940
Economically active (Labour force)	33 004	15 983	17 021
Employed	20 564	8 978	11 586
Unemployed	12 440	7 005	5 435
Economically inactive	18 704	11 032	7 672
Student	9 041	4 363	4 678
Homemaker	4 913	3 594	1 319
Income Recipient	202	132	70
Retired Pensioner	594	309	285
Old Age Pensioner	3 306	2 312	994
Unable to Work (illness)	268	141	127
Unable to Work (Disability)	216	99	117
Other	164	82	82
Don't Know	2 782	1 535	1 247

Table 5.63 Activity status of the population aged 15 years and above by sex, Erongo

Activity Status	Total	Female	Male
Total	106 453	49 583	56 870
Economically active (Labour force)	83 928	37 049	46 879
Employed	58 865	22 283	36 582
Unemployed	25 063	14 766	10 297
Economically inactive	17 031	9 642	7 389
Student	7 782	4 014	3 768
Homemaker	1 826	1 644	182
Income Recipient	285	146	139
Retired Pensioner	2 033	1 106	927
Old Age Pensioner	3 862	2 296	1 566
Unable to Work (illness)	425	159	266
Unable to Work (Disability)	302	138	164
Other	516	139	377
Don't Know	5 494	2 892	2 602

Table 5.64 Activity status of the population aged 15 years and above by sex, Hardap

Activity Status	Total	Female	Male
Total	52 024	25 423	26 601
Economically active (Labour force)	36 672	16 294	20 378
Employed	23 780	8 806	14 974
Unemployed	12 892	7 488	5 404
Economically inactive	11 829	7 415	4 414
Student	3 698	1 902	1 796
Homemaker	2 313	2 205	108
Income Recipient	203	109	94
Retired Pensioner	797	415	382
Old Age Pensioner	3 832	2 303	1 529
Unable to Work (illness)	458	243	215
Unable to Work (Disability)	393	169	224
Other	135	69	66
Don't Know	3 523	1 714	1 809

Table 5.65 Activity status of the population aged 15 years and above by sex, Karas

Activity Status	Total	Female	Male
Total	52 808	25 750	27 058
Economically active (Labour force)	39 817	18 268	21 549
Employed	26 979	10 706	16 273
Unemployed	12 838	7 562	5 276
Economically inactive	9 909	5 826	4 083
Student	3 890	1 996	1 894
Homemaker	1 491	1 411	80
Income Recipient	152	79	73
Retired Pensioner	675	319	356
Old Age Pensioner	2 820	1 688	1 132
Unable to Work (illness)	393	125	268
Unable to Work (Disability)	252	100	152
Other	236	108	128
Don't Know	3 082	1 656	1 426

Table 5.66 Activity status of the population aged 15 years and above by sex, Kavango

Activity Status	Total	Female	Male
Total	126 281	70 073	56 208
Economically active (Labour force)	77 503	43 581	33 922
Employed	38 658	19 879	18 779
Unemployed	38 845	23 702	15 143
Economically inactive	36 786	19 759	17 027
Student	20 699	9 741	10 958
Homemaker	5 016	3 551	1 465
Income Recipient	471	270	201
Retired Pensioner	1 152	602	550
Old Age Pensioner	6 700	4 225	2 475
Unable to Work (illness)	1 024	599	425
Unable to Work (Disability)	942	438	504
Other	782	333	449
Don't Know	11 992	6 733	5 259

Table 5.67 Activity status of the population aged 15 years and above by sex, Khomas

Activity Status	Total	Female	Male
Total	246 397	124 204	122 193
Economically active (Labour force)	181 334	87 073	94 261
Employed	126 966	55 581	71 385
Unemployed	54 368	31 492	22 876
Economically inactive	50 991	29 583	21 408
Student	35 121	19 439	15 682
Homemaker	3 952	3 285	667
Income Recipient	845	439	406
Retired Pensioner	3 079	1 694	1 385
Old Age Pensioner	4 388	2 876	1 512
Unable to Work (illness)	1 780	915	865
Unable to Work (Disability)	988	471	517
Other	838	464	374
Don't Know	14 072	7 548	6 524

Table 5.68 Activity status of the population aged 15 years and above by sex, Kunene

Activity Status	Total	Female	Male
Total	49 117	24 515	24 602
Economically active (Labour force)	32 937	15 303	17 634
Employed	21 204	8 756	12 448
Unemployed	11 733	6 547	5 186
Economically inactive	11 734	6 823	4 911
Student	3 575	1 798	1 777
Homemaker	3 510	2 519	991
Income Recipient	176	98	78
Retired Pensioner	463	212	251
Old Age Pensioner	3 125	1 792	1 333
Unable to Work (illness)	342	169	173
Unable to Work (Disability)	304	135	169
Other	239	100	139
Don't Know	4 446	2 389	2 057

Table 5.69 Activity status of the population aged 15 years and above by sex, Ohangwena

Activity Status	Total	Female	Male
Total	136 163	78 332	57 831
Economically active (Labour force)	67 258	38 328	28 930
Employed	38 342	21 114	17 228
Unemployed	28 916	17 214	11 702
Economically inactive	61 594	35 968	25 626
Student	29 543	15 086	14 457
Homemaker	11 804	8 117	3 687
Income Recipient	512	296	216
Retired Pensioner	966	500	466
Old Age Pensioner	16 341	10 743	5 598
Unable to Work (illness)	953	512	441
Unable to Work (Disability)	1 176	543	633
Other	299	171	128
Don't Know	7 311	4 036	3 275

Table 5.70 Activity status of the population aged 15 years and above by sex, Omaheke

Activity Status	Total	Female	Male
Total	43 200	20 258	22 942
Economically active (Labour force)	28 161	12 154	16 007
Employed	17 048	5 867	11 181
Unemployed	11 113	6 287	4 826
Economically inactive	10 188	5 655	4 533
Student	3 493	1 699	1 794
Homemaker	2 811	1 974	837
Income Recipient	326	99	227
Retired Pensioner	504	245	259
Old Age Pensioner	2 466	1 355	1 111
Unable to Work (illness)	284	161	123
Unable to Work (Disability)	168	74	94
Other	136	48	88
Don't Know	4 851	2 449	2 402

Table 5.71 Activity status of the population aged 15 years and above by sex, Omusati

Activity Status	Total	Female	Male
Total	144 640	84 088	60 552
Economically active (Labour force)	71 222	41 503	29 719
Employed	41 314	23 255	18 059
Unemployed	29 908	18 248	11 660
Economically inactive	61 901	35 929	25 972
Student	30 916	15 808	15 108
Homemaker	7 915	5 682	2 233
Income Recipient	633	366	267
Retired Pensioner	1 486	803	683
Old Age Pensioner	18 826	12 227	6 599
Unable to Work (illness)	671	331	340
Unable to Work (Disability)	1 060	483	577
Other	394	229	165
Don't Know	11 517	6 656	4 861

Table 5.72 Activity status of the population aged 15 years and above by sex, Oshana

Activity Status	Total	Female	Male
Total	114,808	65,197	49,611
Economically active (Labour force)	70,150	39,789	30,361
Employed	44,077	23,765	20,312
Unemployed	26,073	16,024	10,049
Economically inactive	33,303	19,202	14,101
Student	20,657	10,957	9,700
Homemaker	1,845	1,449	396
Income Recipient	375	229	146
Retired Pensioner	868	484	384
Old Age Pensioner	8,482	5,515	2,967
Unable to Work (illness)	327	172	155
Unable to Work (Disability)	447	211	236
Other	302	185	117
Don't Know	11,355	6,206	5,149

Table 5.73 Activity status of the population aged 15 years and above by sex, Oshikoto

Activity Status	Total	Female	Male
Total	108 186	58 245	49 941
Economically active (Labour force)	61 342	32 469	28 873
Employed	36 638	17 901	18 737
Unemployed	24 704	14 568	10 136
Economically inactive	37 900	20 979	16 921
Student	19 115	9 453	9 662
Homemaker	5 745	3 790	1 955
Income Recipient	410	198	212
Retired Pensioner	961	489	472
Old Age Pensioner	10 550	6 494	4 056
Unable to Work (illness)	409	212	197
Unable to Work (Disability)	535	250	285
Other	175	93	82
Don't Know	8 944	4 797	4 147

Table 5.74 Activity status of the population aged 15 years and above by sex, Otjozondjupa

Activity Status	Total	Female	Male
Total	89 667	43 354	46 313
Economically active (Labour force)	64 087	28 817	35 270
Employed	40 477	14 557	25 920
Unemployed	23 610	14 260	9 350
Economically inactive	17 500	10 013	7 487
Student	8 061	4 074	3 987
Homemaker	2 831	2 259	572
Income Recipient	349	198	151
Retired Pensioner	1 041	507	534
Old Age Pensioner	3 948	2 277	1 671
Unable to Work (illness)	460	271	189
Unable to Work (Disability)	520	268	252
Other	290	159	131
Don't Know	8 080	4 524	3 556

Table 5.75 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Namibia

Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	534 912	241 448	293 464
Armed force	16 843	4 267	12 576
Legislators senior officials and Managers	21 581	7 898	13 683
Professionals	46 888	26 912	19 976
Technician and associate professionals	30 588	15 777	14 811
Clerk	28 552	21 376	7 176
Service Workers	73 232	37 052	36 180
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	141 380	70 741	70 639
Craft and Related trades workers	64 595	9 043	55 552
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	22 975	1 492	21 483
Elementary occupations	87 797	46 699	41 098
Don't Know	481	191	290

Table 5.76 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Urban

Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	292 367	128 452	163 915
Armed force	10 996	3 065	7 931
Legislators senior officials and Managers	18 317	6 805	11 512
Professionals	32 878	18 533	14 345
Technician and associate professionals	25 168	12 867	12 301
Clerk	24 917	18 694	6 223
Service Workers	52 335	25 658	26 677
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	8 818	3 100	5 718
Craft and Related trades workers	49 776	6 418	43 358
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	17 888	1 139	16 749
Elementary occupations	50 933	32 036	18 897
Don't Know	341	137	204

Table 5.77 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rural

Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	242 545	112 996	129 549
Armed force	5 847	1 202	4 645
Legislators senior officials and Managers	3 264	1 093	2 171
Professionals	14 010	8 379	5 631
Technician and associate professionals	5 420	2 910	2 510
Clerk	3 635	2 682	953
Service Workers	20 897	11 394	9 503
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	132 562	67 641	64 921
Craft and Related trades workers	14 819	2 625	12 194
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	5 087	353	4 734
Elementary occupations	36 864	14 663	22 201
Don't Know	140	54	86

Table 5.78 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Caprivi

Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	20 564	8 978	11 586
Armed force	564	106	458
Legislators senior officials and Managers	320	93	227
Professionals	1 827	917	910
Technician and associate professionals	692	299	393
Clerk	758	551	207
Service Workers	3 255	1 831	1 424
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	8 570	3 552	5 018
Craft and Related trades workers	1 578	444	1 134
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	332	11	321
Elementary occupations	2 664	1 173	1 491
Don't Know	4	1	3

Table 5.79 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Erongo

Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	58 865	22 283	36 582
Armed force	997	179	818
Legislators senior officials and Managers	3 560	1 191	2 369
Professionals	3 802	1 948	1 854
Technician and associate professionals	4 000	1 902	2 098
Clerk	3 767	2 904	863
Service Workers	7 959	3 725	4 234
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	5 876	2 123	3 753
Craft and Related trades workers	12 694	1 546	11 148
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	3 895	201	3 694
Elementary occupations	12 277	6 549	5 728
Don't Know	38	15	23

Table 5.80 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Hardap

Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	23 780	8 806	14 974
Armed force	105	25	80
Legislators senior officials and Managers	806	250	556
Professionals	1 420	831	589
Technician and associate professionals	1 072	630	442
Clerk	1 709	1 300	409
Service Workers	3 156	1 632	1 524
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	5 068	812	4 256
Craft and Related trades workers	4 079	274	3 805
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	725	44	681
Elementary occupations	5 639	3 008	2 631
Don't Know	1	0	1

Table 5.81 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Karas

Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	26 979	10 706	16 273
Armed force	587	71	516
Legislators senior officials and Managers	1 018	344	674
Professionals	1 432	758	674
Technician and associate professionals	1 413	676	737
Clerk	1 570	1 240	330
Service Workers	3 507	1 745	1 762
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	5 408	1 783	3 625
Craft and Related trades workers	3 332	441	2 891
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	1 780	98	1 682
Elementary occupations	6 925	3 548	3 377
Don't Know	7	2	5

Table 5.82 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Kavango

Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	38 658	19 879	18 779
Armed force	1 205	164	1 041
Legislators senior officials and Managers	494	180	314
Professionals	3 269	1 517	1 752
Technician and associate professionals	1 205	574	631
Clerk	1 017	700	317
Service Workers	3 352	1 388	1 964
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	22 907	13 500	9 407
Craft and Related trades workers	2 033	335	1 698
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	678	22	656
Elementary occupations	2 492	1 499	993
Don't Know	6	0	6

Table 5.83 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Khomas

Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	126 966	55 581	71 385
Armed force	3 275	876	2 399
Legislators senior officials and Managers	10 218	3 879	6 339
Professionals	15 166	8 603	6 563
Technician and associate professionals	13 139	6 647	6 492
Clerk	11 126	8 204	2 922
Service Workers	21 832	10 465	11 367
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	3 373	667	2 706
Craft and Related trades workers	19 831	2 367	17 464
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	8 220	575	7 645
Elementary occupations	20 552	13 211	7 341
Don't Know	234	87	147

Table 5.84 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Kunene

Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	21 204	8 756	12 448
Armed force	55	8	47
Legislators senior officials and Managers	541	211	330
Professionals	1 040	557	483
Technician and associate professionals	455	236	219
Clerk	625	442	183
Service Workers	2 647	1 369	1 278
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	9 870	4 084	5 786
Craft and Related trades workers	1 541	176	1 365
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	443	24	419
Elementary occupations	3 968	1 637	2 331
Don't Know	19	12	7

Table 5.85 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Ohangwena

Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	38 342	21 114	17 228
Armed force	779	190	589
Legislators senior officials and Managers	590	207	383
Professionals	3 223	2 062	1 161
Technician and associate professionals	1 027	566	461
Clerk	981	721	260
Service Workers	5 039	2 918	2 121
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	19 337	11 751	7 586
Craft and Related trades workers	2 741	567	2 174
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	887	60	827
Elementary occupations	3 700	2 059	1 641
Don't Know	38	13	25

Table 5.86 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Omaheke

Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	17 048	5 867	11 181
Armed force	417	115	302
Legislators senior officials and Managers	430	139	291
Professionals	780	467	313
Technician and associate professionals	531	284	247
Clerk	714	507	207
Service Workers	1 803	927	876
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	3 912	1 171	2 741
Craft and Related trades workers	1 582	255	1 327
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	430	29	401
Elementary occupations	6 442	1 970	4 472
Don't Know	7	3	4

Table 5.87 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Omusati

Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	41 314	23 255	18 059
Armed force	1 282	316	966
Legislators senior officials and Managers	438	175	263
Professionals	4 376	2 812	1 564
Technician and associate professionals	1 501	861	640
Clerk	919	708	211
Service Workers	4 858	2 755	2 103
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	20 018	12 578	7 440
Craft and Related trades workers	2 833	589	2 244
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	877	69	808
Elementary occupations	4 189	2 380	1 809
Don't Know	23	12	11

Table 5.88 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Oshana

Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	44 077	23 765	20 312
Armed force	3 066	1 091	1 975
Legislators senior officials and Managers	1 259	558	701
Professionals	5 322	3 319	2 003
Technician and associate professionals	2 912	1 733	1 179
Clerk	2 349	1 829	520
Service Workers	7 194	3 855	3 339
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	11 154	6 958	4 196
Craft and Related trades workers	4 316	977	3 339
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	1 770	163	1 607
Elementary occupations	4 652	3 243	1 409
Don't Know	83	39	44

Table 5.89 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Oshikoto

Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	36 638	17 901	18 737
Armed force	731	173	558
Legislators senior officials and Managers	714	257	457
Professionals	2 905	1 799	1 106
Technician and associate professionals	1 127	607	520
Clerk	1 110	836	274
Service Workers	3 866	2 076	1 790
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	17 187	9 314	7 873
Craft and Related trades workers	3 076	406	2 670
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	1 144	79	1 065
Elementary occupations	4 767	2 351	2 416
Don't Know	11	3	8

Table 5.90 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Otjozondjupa

Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	40 477	14 557	25 920
Armed force	3 780	953	2 827
Legislators senior officials and Managers	1 193	414	779
Professionals	2 326	1 322	1 004
Technician and associate professionals	1 514	762	752
Clerk	1 907	1 434	473
Service Workers	4 764	2 366	2 398
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	8 700	2 448	6 252
Craft and Related trades workers	4 959	666	4 293
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	1 794	117	1 677
Elementary occupations	9 530	4 071	5 459
Don't Know	10	4	6

Table 5.91 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Namibia

Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	534 912	241 448	293 464
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	159 485	73 673	85 812
Mining And Quarrying	17 598	2 541	15 057
Manufacturing	30 137	10 482	19 655
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	1 029	321	708
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	1 691	452	1 239
Construction	38 483	3 102	35 381
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	39 286	19 479	19 807
Transportation and Storage	21 402	2 386	19 016
Accommodation and Food Service activities	19 167	12 943	6 224
Information and Communication	5 481	2 440	3 041
Financial Insurance Activities	11 510	7 307	4 203
Real estate Activities	779	467	312
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	9 352	4 611	4 741
Administrative and Support service activities	46 491	23 057	23 434
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	34 102	11 499	22 603
Education	31 722	20 768	10 954
Human Health and Social work activities	16 436	11 841	4 595
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	2 807	1 227	1 580
Other Services activities	14 100	9 078	5 022
Activities of Private Households	30 421	22 342	8 079
Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies	282	171	111
Don't Know	3 151	1 261	1 890

Table 5.92 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Urban

Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	292 367	128 452	163 915
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	11 306	3 729	7 577
Mining And Quarrying	12 957	1 894	11 063
Manufacturing	24 091	8 393	15 698
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	906	290	616
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	1 394	372	1 022
Construction	29 753	2 320	27 433
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	32 472	15 142	17 330
Transportation and Storage	17 646	2 071	15 575
Accommodation and Food Service activities	13 647	9 157	4 490
Information and Communication	4 950	2 167	2 783
Financial Insurance Activities	10 776	6 852	3 924
Real estate Activities	754	455	299
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	8 197	4 170	4 027
Administrative and Support service activities	35 685	17 867	17 818
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	23 843	8 581	15 262
Education	18 518	12 305	6 213
Human Health and Social work activities	12 751	9 259	3 492
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	2 189	0 906	1 283
Other Services activities	10 323	6 670	3 653
Activities of Private Households	17 630	14 776	2 854
Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies	219	128	91
Don't Know	2 360	948	1 412

Table 5.93 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rural

Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	242 545	112 996	129 549
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	148 179	69 944	78 235
Mining And Quarrying	4 641	647	3 994
Manufacturing	6 046	2 089	3 957
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	123	31	92
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	297	80	217
Construction	8 730	782	7 948
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	6 814	4 337	2 477
Transportation and Storage	3 756	315	3 441
Accommodation and Food Service activities	5 520	3 786	1 734
Information and Communication	531	273	258
Financial Insurance Activities	734	455	279
Real estate Activities	25	12	13
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	1 155	441	714
Administrative and Support service activities	10 806	5 190	5 616
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	10 259	2 918	7 341
Education	13 204	8 463	4 741
Human Health and Social work activities	3 685	2 582	1 103
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	618	321	297
Other Services activities	3 777	2 408	1 369
Activities of Private Households	12 791	7 566	5 225
Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies	63	43	20
Don't Know	791	313	478

Table 5.94 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Caprivi

Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	20 564	8 978	11 586
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	8 442	3 568	4 874
Mining And Quarrying	406	135	271
Manufacturing	450	192	258
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	29	12	17
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	38	10	28
Construction	760	115	645
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1 460	966	494
Transportation and Storage	337	23	314
Accommodation and Food Service activities	548	368	180
Information and Communication	103	43	60
Financial Insurance Activities	139	84	55
Real estate Activities	6	3	3
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	180	65	115
Administrative and Support service activities	1 348	615	733
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	1 091	250	841
Education	1 732	972	760
Human Health and Social work activities	426	249	177
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	66	45	21
Other Services activities	243	158	85
Activities of Private Households	2 674	1 075	1 599
Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies	30	16	14
Don't Know	56	14	42

Table 5.95 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Erongo

Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	58 865	22 283	36 582
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	6 792	1 781	5 011
Mining And Quarrying	6 868	696	6 172
Manufacturing	8 121	3 272	4 849
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	238	84	154
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	300	86	214
Construction	5 603	369	5 234
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	5 436	2 375	3 061
Transportation and Storage	3 149	360	2 789
Accommodation and Food Service activities	2 674	1 606	1 068
Information and Communication	478	206	272
Financial Insurance Activities	1 223	878	345
Real estate Activities	231	171	60
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	947	519	428
Administrative and Support service activities	4 913	2 484	2 429
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	2 369	686	1 683
Education	1 833	1 352	481
Human Health and Social work activities	1 469	1 091	378
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	563	206	357
Other Services activities	1 990	1 352	638
Activities of Private Households	3 348	2 613	735
Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies	14	7	7
Don't Know	306	89	217

Table 5.96 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Hardap

Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	23 780	8 806	14 974
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	6 932	1 056	5 876
Mining And Quarrying	500	46	454
Manufacturing	1 028	292	736
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	19	7	12
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	93	14	79
Construction	2 947	81	2 866
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1 931	895	1 036
Transportation and Storage	648	87	561
Accommodation and Food Service activities	931	584	347
Information and Communication	229	103	126
Financial Insurance Activities	728	484	244
Real estate Activities	20	8	12
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	327	198	129
Administrative and Support service activities	1 723	913	810
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	943	348	595
Education	1 036	702	334
Human Health and Social work activities	584	432	152
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	110	39	71
Other Services activities	573	361	212
Activities of Private Households	2 427	2 134	293
Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies	16	14	2
Don't Know	35	8	27

Table 5.97 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Karas

Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	26 979	10 706	16 273
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	8 728	2 959	5 769
Mining And Quarrying	2 405	369	2 036
Manufacturing	1 544	571	973
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	43	11	32
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	121	20	101
Construction	1 708	110	1 598
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1 699	825	874
Transportation and Storage	1 033	112	921
Accommodation and Food Service activities	885	660	225
Information and Communication	229	105	124
Financial Insurance Activities	366	252	114
Real estate Activities	13	5	8
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	259	121	138
Administrative and Support service activities	2 287	1 103	1 184
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	1 873	619	1 254
Education	1 034	766	268
Human Health and Social work activities	672	495	177
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	80	48	32
Other Services activities	569	400	169
Activities of Private Households	1 348	1 117	231
Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies	5	5	0
Don't Know	78	33	45

Table 5.98 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Kavango

Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	38 658	19 879	18 779
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	23 296	13 604	9 692
Mining And Quarrying	322	94	228
Manufacturing	533	143	390
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	30	13	17
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	69	28	41
Construction	1 221	88	1 133
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1 597	880	717
Transportation and Storage	599	21	578
Accommodation and Food Service activities	696	503	193
Information and Communication	117	50	67
Financial Insurance Activities	278	155	123
Real estate Activities	2	0	2
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	249	86	163
Administrative and Support service activities	1 910	737	1 173
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	2 140	458	1 682
Education	3 062	1 485	1 577
Human Health and Social work activities	1 164	664	500
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	80	36	44
Other Services activities	437	296	141
Activities of Private Households	800	518	282
Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies	7	3	4
Don't Know	49	17	32

Table 5.99 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Khomas

Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	126 966	55 581	71 385
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	4 236	988	3 248
Mining And Quarrying	2 673	714	1 959
Manufacturing	9 358	2 845	6 513
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	411	109	302
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	454	135	319
Construction	14 108	1 056	13 052
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	13 226	5 578	7 648
Transportation and Storage	9 153	1 202	7 951
Accommodation and Food Service activities	6 145	3 934	2 211
Information and Communication	3 355	1 425	1 930
Financial Insurance Activities	6 224	3 827	2 397
Real estate Activities	457	256	201
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	5 435	2 791	2 644
Administrative and Support service activities	16 269	8 234	8 035
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	8 656	3 304	5 352
Education	6 193	4 261	1 932
Human Health and Social work activities	5 542	4 068	1 474
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	1 154	474	680
Other Services activities	4 421	2 820	1 601
Activities of Private Households	8 035	6 919	1 116
Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies	123	67	56
Don't Know	1 338	574	764

Table 5.100 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Kunene

Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	21 204	8 756	12 448
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	11 283	4 248	7 035
Mining And Quarrying	403	33	370
Manufacturing	884	171	713
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	23	6	17
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	79	12	67
Construction	731	60	671
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1 059	605	454
Transportation and Storage	303	48	255
Accommodation and Food Service activities	917	612	305
Information and Communication	51	23	28
Financial Insurance Activities	127	91	36
Real estate Activities	3	1	2
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	149	59	90
Administrative and Support service activities	1 648	762	886
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	484	130	354
Education	1 126	723	403
Human Health and Social work activities	425	284	141
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	45	11	34
Other Services activities	324	211	113
Activities of Private Households	1 007	609	398
Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies	9	6	3
Don't Know	124	51	73

Table 5.101 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Ohangwena

Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	38 342	21 114	17 228
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	19 507	11 729	7 778
Mining And Quarrying	345	31	314
Manufacturing	1 058	480	578
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	17	8	9
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	39	13	26
Construction	1 725	149	1 576
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2 363	1 512	851
Transportation and Storage	860	66	794
Accommodation and Food Service activities	1 474	1 147	327
Information and Communication	83	50	33
Financial Insurance Activities	231	141	90
Real estate Activities	9	4	5
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	165	74	91
Administrative and Support service activities	2 417	1 052	1 365
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	2 025	694	1 331
Education	2 831	1 885	946
Human Health and Social work activities	863	627	236
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	48	24	24
Other Services activities	826	529	297
Activities of Private Households	1 317	834	483
Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies	4	3	1
Don't Know	135	62	73

Table 5.102 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Omaheke

Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	17 048	5 867	11 181
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	7 692	1 516	6 176
Mining And Quarrying	74	17	57
Manufacturing	839	263	576
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	10	2	8
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	78	19	59
Construction	1 236	126	1 110
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	906	431	475
Transportation and Storage	373	27	346
Accommodation and Food Service activities	377	265	112
Information and Communication	51	25	26
Financial Insurance Activities	117	74	43
Real estate Activities	6	5	1
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	125	58	67
Administrative and Support service activities	1 457	872	585
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	1 013	361	652
Education	703	469	234
Human Health and Social work activities	324	231	93
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	79	49	30
Other Services activities	389	232	157
Activities of Private Households	1 145	802	343
Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies	8	6	2
Don't Know	46	17	29

Table 5.103 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Omusati

Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	41 314	23 255	18 059
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	20 797	12 698	8 099
Mining And Quarrying	428	58	370
Manufacturing	955	413	542
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	30	7	23
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	70	32	38
Construction	1 807	168	1 639
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1 482	1 001	481
Transportation and Storage	826	68	758
Accommodation and Food Service activities	892	691	201
Information and Communication	136	83	53
Financial Insurance Activities	210	140	70
Real estate Activities	5	2	3
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	284	118	166
Administrative and Support service activities	2 526	1 381	1 145
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	2 470	870	1 600
Education	3 873	2 637	1 236
Human Health and Social work activities	1 127	830	297
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	92	50	42
Other Services activities	1 249	740	509
Activities of Private Households	1 893	1 198	695
Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies	13	11	2
Don't Know	149	59	90

Table 5.104 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Oshana

Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	44 077	23 765	20 312
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	11 394	7 057	4 337
Mining And Quarrying	366	63	303
Manufacturing	1 697	776	921
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	43	12	31
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	84	35	49
Construction	2 777	385	2 392
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	3 375	1 890	1 485
Transportation and Storage	1 726	173	1 553
Accommodation and Food Service activities	1 551	1 148	403
Information and Communication	294	163	131
Financial Insurance Activities	893	561	332
Real estate Activities	16	6	10
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	606	266	340
Administrative and Support service activities	4 219	2 100	2 119
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	4 647	1 822	2 825
Education	4 214	2 835	1 379
Human Health and Social work activities	1 891	1 437	454
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	246	130	116
Other Services activities	1 562	1 086	476
Activities of Private Households	1 992	1 615	377
Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies	33	19	14
Don't Know	451	186	265

Table 5.105 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Oshikoto

Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	36 638	17 901	18 737
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	17 860	9 453	8 407
Mining And Quarrying	929	51	878
Manufacturing	1 123	361	762
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	44	11	33
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	58	12	46
Construction	1 713	191	1 522
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1 880	1 188	692
Transportation and Storage	997	63	934
Accommodation and Food Service activities	963	649	314
Information and Communication	134	64	70
Financial Insurance Activities	279	167	112
Real estate Activities	3	1	2
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	260	114	146
Administrative and Support service activities	2 435	1 114	1 321
Public Administration and Defense; compulsory social security	1 464	514	950
Education	2 285	1 495	790
Human Health and Social work activities	975	715	260
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	88	42	46
Other Services activities	682	361	321
Activities of Private Households	2 229	1 230	999
Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies	8	5	3
Don't Know	229	100	129

Table 5.106 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Otjozondjupa

Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	40 477	14 557	25 920
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	12 526	3 016	9 510
Mining And Quarrying	1 879	234	1 645
Manufacturing	2 547	703	1 844
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	92	39	53
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	208	36	172
Construction	2 147	204	1 943
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2 872	1 333	1 539
Transportation and Storage	1 398	136	1 262
Accommodation and Food Service activities	1 114	776	338
Information and Communication	221	100	121
Financial Insurance Activities	695	453	242
Real estate Activities	8	5	3
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	366	142	224
Administrative and Support service activities	3 339	1 690	1 649
Public Administration and Defense; compulsory social security	4 927	1 443	3 484
Education	1 800	1 186	614
Human Health and Social work activities	974	718	256
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	156	73	83
Other Services activities	835	532	303
Activities of Private Households	2 206	1 678	528
Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies	12	9	3
Don't Know	155	51	104

Table 5.107 Employment status for the employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Namibia

Employment status	Total	Female	Male
Total	534 912	241 448	293 464
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	9 813	3 104	6 709
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	114 064	67 333	46 731
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	6 444	1 751	4 693
Other Employer	12 044	4 817	7 227
Own Account Worker	17 163	7 788	9 375
Employee (Communal Farms)	8 607	1 288	7 319
Employee (Commercial Farms)	21 193	4 929	16 264
Employee (Government)	89 213	44 140	45 073
Employee (Parastatal)	30 252	11 005	19 247
Employee (Private)	212 691	88 267	124 424
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	6 165	3 218	2 947
Other Unpaid Family Worker	3 910	2 108	1 802
Other	2 371	1 268	1 103
Don't Know	982	432	550

Table 5.108 Employment status for the employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Urban

Employment status	Total	Female	Male
Total	292 367	128 452	163 915
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	2 259	970	1 289
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	5 583	2 523	3 060
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	1 153	450	703
Other Employer	9 389	3 667	5 722
Own Account Worker	11 197	5 010	6 187
Employee (Communal Farms)	816	276	540
Employee (Commercial Farms)	2 751	931	1 820
Employee (Government)	58 758	29 709	29 049
Employee (Parastatal)	24 143	8 986	15 157
Employee (Private)	170 771	72 891	97 880
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	1 488	843	645
Other Unpaid Family Worker	1 650	934	716
Other	1 744	955	789
Don't Know	665	307	358

Table 5.109 Employment status for the employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rural

Employment status	Total	Female	Male
Total	242 545	112 996	129 549
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	7 554	2 134	5 420
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	108 481	64 810	43 671
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	5 291	1 301	3 990
Other Employer	2 655	1 150	1 505
Own Account Worker	5 966	2 778	3 188
Employee (Communal Farms)	7 791	1 012	6 779
Employee (Commercial Farms)	18 442	3 998	14 444
Employee (Government)	30 455	14 431	16 024
Employee (Parastatal)	6 109	2 019	4 090
Employee (Private)	41 920	15 376	26 544
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	4 677	2 375	2 302
Other Unpaid Family Worker	2 260	1 174	1 086
Other	627	313	314
Don't Know	317	125	192

Table 5.110 Employment status for the employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Caprivi

Employment status	Total	Female	Male
Total	20 564	8 978	11 586
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	500	106	394
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	5 722	3 019	2 703
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	56	20	36
Other Employer	384	136	248
Own Account Worker	2 425	1 059	1 366
Employee (Communal Farms)	304	19	285
Employee (Commercial Farms)	50	20	30
Employee (Government)	3 748	1 715	2 033
Employee (Parastatal)	681	247	434
Employee (Private)	4 172	1 382	2 790
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	1 251	624	627
Other Unpaid Family Worker	1 100	567	533
Other	131	42	89
Don't Know	40	22	18

Table 5.111 Employment status for the employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Erongo

Employment status	Total	Female	Male
Total	58 865	22 283	36 582
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	394	93	301
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	1 640	789	851
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	353	102	251
Other Employer	2 287	831	1 456
Own Account Worker	1 589	603	986
Employee (Communal Farms)	644	55	589
Employee (Commercial Farms)	1 053	297	756
Employee (Government)	5 242	2 518	2 724
Employee (Parastatal)	4 868	1 551	3 317
Employee (Private)	40 115	15 084	25 031
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	133	80	53
Other Unpaid Family Worker	192	112	80
Other	261	130	131
Don't Know	094	38	56

Table 5.112 Employment status for the employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Hardap

Employment status	Total	Female	Male
Total	23 780	8 806	14 974
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	430	83	347
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	1 067	503	564
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	584	100	484
Other Employer	636	234	402
Own Account Worker	597	186	411
Employee (Communal Farms)	815	71	744
Employee (Commercial Farms)	3 113	561	2 552
Employee (Government)	3 349	1 750	1 599
Employee (Parastatal)	985	406	579
Employee (Private)	11 967	4 795	7 172
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	75	44	31
Other Unpaid Family Worker	82	42	40
Other	52	22	30
Don't Know	28	9	19

Table 5.113 Employment status for the employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Karas

Employment status	Total	Female	Male
Total	26 979	10 706	16 273
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	482	177	305
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	736	320	416
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	513	122	391
Other Employer	421	203	218
Own Account Worker	324	132	192
Employee (Communal Farms)	503	34	469
Employee (Commercial Farms)	2 234	612	1 622
Employee (Government)	4 251	1 988	2 263
Employee (Parastatal)	3 635	1 160	2 475
Employee (Private)	13 464	5 734	7 730
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	71	41	30
Other Unpaid Family Worker	153	83	70
Other	151	84	67
Don't Know	41	16	25

Table 5.114 Employment status for the employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Kavango

Employment status	Total	Female	Male
Total	38 658	19 879	18 779
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	662	258	404
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	21 884	13 136	8 748
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	117	30	87
Other Employer	619	281	338
Own Account Worker	1 074	586	488
Employee (Communal Farms)	245	68	177
Employee (Commercial Farms)	146	32	114
Employee (Government)	6 925	2 690	4 235
Employee (Parastatal)	802	295	507
Employee (Private)	5 240	1 996	3 244
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	556	300	256
Other Unpaid Family Worker	233	127	106
Other	122	69	53
Don't Know	33	11	22

Table 5.115 Employment status for the employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Khomas

Employment status	Total	Female	Male
Total	126 966	55 581	71 385
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	1 025	364	661
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	2 343	981	1 362
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	818	276	542
Other Employer	3 811	1 320	2 491
Own Account Worker	4 537	1 799	2 738
Employee (Communal Farms)	609	148	461
Employee (Commercial Farms)	3 027	786	2 241
Employee (Government)	20 834	10 744	10 090
Employee (Parastatal)	10 223	4 122	6 101
Employee (Private)	76 954	33 621	43 333
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	678	309	369
Other Unpaid Family Worker	848	427	421
Other	930	540	390
Don't Know	329	144	185

Table 5.116 Employment status for the employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Kunene

Employment status	Total	Female	Male
Total	21 204	8 756	12 448
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	604	159	445
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	7 220	3 787	3 433
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	396	106	290
Other Employer	236	100	136
Own Account Worker	440	201	239
Employee (Communal Farms)	751	75	676
Employee (Commercial Farms)	1 758	349	1 409
Employee (Government)	2 727	1 326	1 401
Employee (Parastatal)	492	176	316
Employee (Private)	5 564	2 057	3 507
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	817	320	497
Other Unpaid Family Worker	127	70	57
Other	52	23	29
Don't Know	20	7	13

Table 5.117 Employment status for the employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Ohangwena

Employment status	Total	Female	Male
Total	38 342	21 114	17 228
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	841	371	470
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	19 608	11 925	7 683
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	243	126	117
Other Employer	652	333	319
Own Account Worker	1 644	979	665
Employee (Communal Farms)	177	52	125
Employee (Commercial Farms)	131	61	70
Employee (Government)	6 268	3 347	2 921
Employee (Parastatal)	1 034	359	675
Employee (Private)	6 119	2 632	3 487
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	1 098	653	445
Other Unpaid Family Worker	415	227	188
Other	68	37	31
Don't Know	44	12	32

Table 5.118 Employment status for the employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Omaheke

Employment status	Total	Female	Male
Total	17 048	5 867	11 181
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	668	143	525
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	2 303	1 083	1 220
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	599	151	448
Other Employer	276	115	161
Own Account Worker	379	158	221
Employee (Communal Farms)	1 796	187	1 609
Employee (Commercial Farms)	2 784	573	2 211
Employee (Government)	2 471	1 202	1 269
Employee (Parastatal)	444	151	293
Employee (Private)	5 094	1 995	3 099
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	91	38	53
Other Unpaid Family Worker	68	35	33
Other	47	23	24
Don't Know	28	13	15

Table 5.119 Employment status for the employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Omusati

Employment status	Total	Female	Male
Total	41 314	23 255	18 059
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	1 002	371	631
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	19 801	12 771	7 030
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	121	69	052
Other Employer	510	270	240
Own Account Worker	796	425	371
Employee (Communal Farms)	661	158	503
Employee (Commercial Farms)	436	189	247
Employee (Government)	8 571	4 755	3 816
Employee (Parastatal)	1 620	588	1 032
Employee (Private)	6 892	3 127	3 765
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	521	339	182
Other Unpaid Family Worker	184	108	76
Other	124	59	65
Don't Know	75	26	49

Table 5.120 Employment status for the employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Oshana

Employment status	Total	Female	Male
Total	44 077	23 765	20 312
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	767	341	426
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	13 465	8 335	5 130
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	287	150	137
Other Employer	811	429	382
Own Account Worker	1 610	849	761
Employee (Communal Farms)	177	89	88
Employee (Commercial Farms)	258	135	123
Employee (Government)	10 717	5 752	4 965
Employee (Parastatal)	1 916	808	1 108
Employee (Private)	13 081	6 297	6 784
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	443	259	184
Other Unpaid Family Worker	190	123	67
Other	199	110	89
Don't Know	156	88	68

Table 5.121 Employment status for the employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Oshikoto

Employment status	Total	Female	Male
Total	36 638	17 901	18 737
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	1 163	329	834
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	15 125	9 030	6 095
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	367	68	299
Other Employer	671	269	402
Own Account Worker	783	402	381
Employee (Communal Farms)	765	179	586
Employee (Commercial Farms)	1 098	263	835
Employee (Government)	5 484	2 813	2 671
Employee (Parastatal)	1 497	525	972
Employee (Private)	9 176	3 763	5 413
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	206	91	115
Other Unpaid Family Worker	166	91	75
Other	101	60	41
Don't Know	36	18	18

Table 5.122 Employment status for the employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Otjozondjupa

Employment status	Total	Female	Male
Total	40 477	14 557	25 920
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	1 275	309	966
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	3 150	1 654	1 496
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	1 990	431	1 559
Other Employer	730	296	434
Own Account Worker	965	409	556
Employee (Communal Farms)	1 160	153	1 007
Employee (Commercial Farms)	5 105	1 051	4 054
Employee (Government)	8 626	3 540	5 086
Employee (Parastatal)	2 055	617	1 438
Employee (Private)	14 853	5 784	9 069
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	225	120	105
Other Unpaid Family Worker	152	96	56
Other	133	69	64
Don't Know	58	28	30

Table 6.1 Household population by relationship to head and sex, Namibia

Relationship to Head	Total	Female	Male
Total	2 064 489	1 074 082	990 407
Head	464 839	203 503	261 336
Spouse	161 860	141 981	19 879
Son/Daughter	570 547	292 414	278 133
Son/Daughter in Law	24 125	14 227	9 898
Grand Child	347 874	173 727	174 147
Parent	13 271	10 195	3 076
Other Relative	385 402	192 749	192 653
Domestic Worker	16 758	7 439	9 319
Other Non-Relative	78 240	37 027	41 213
Don't Know	1 573	820	753

Table 6.4 Household population by relationship to head and sex, Caprivi

Relationship to Head	Total	Female	Male
Total	88 879	45 828	43 051
Head	21 283	9 399	11 884
Spouse	9 302	8 187	1 115
Son/Daughter	32 886	16 158	16 728
Son/Daughter in Law	1 030	568	462
Grand Child	9 240	4 504	4 736
Parent	519	430	89
Other Relative	11 958	5 832	6 126
Domestic Worker	1 327	242	1 085
Other Non-Relative	1 313	497	816
Don't Know	21	11	10

Table 6.2 Household population by relationship to head and sex, Urban

Relationship to Head	Total	Female	Male
Total	872 448	452 413	420 035
Head	228 955	96 032	132 923
Spouse	79 715	67 570	12 145
Son/Daughter	236 676	121 342	115 334
Son/Daughter in Law	9 081	5 192	3 889
Grand Child	65 730	33 197	32 533
Parent	6 381	4 890	1 491
Other Relative	197 252	98 536	98 716
Domestic Worker	4 536	3 432	1 104
Other Non-Relative	43 432	21 871	21 561
Don't Know	690	351	339

Table 6.5 Household population by relationship to head and sex, Erongo

Relationship to Head	Total	Female	Male
Total	145 788	69 841	75 947
Head	44 116	15 184	28 932
Spouse	14 966	13 150	1 816
Son/Daughter	36 128	17 979	18 149
Son/Daughter in Law	1 269	694	575
Grand Child	9 770	4 788	4 982
Parent	901	678	223
Other Relative	29 207	13 090	16 117
Domestic Worker	670	278	392
Other Non-Relative	8 686	3 962	4 724
Don't Know	75	38	37

Table 6.3 Household population by relationship to head and sex, Rural

Relationship to Head	Total	Female	Male
Total	1 192 041	621 669	570 372
Head	235 884	107 471	128 413
Spouse	82 145	74 411	7 734
Son/Daughter	333 871	171 072	162 799
Son/Daughter in Law	15 044	9 035	6 009
Grand Child	282 144	140 530	141 614
Parent	6 890	5 305	1 585
Other Relative	188 150	94 213	93 937
Other Non-Relative	34 808	15 156	19 652
Don't Know	883	469	414

Table 6.6 Household population by relationship to head and sex, Hardap

Relationship to Head	Total	Female	Male
Total	77 246	38 182	39 064
Head	19 307	7 026	12 281
Spouse	7 519	6 476	1 043
Son/Daughter	22 234	11 402	10 832
Son/Daughter in Law	638	331	307
Grand Child	8 985	4 350	4 635
Parent	661	469	192
Other Relative	12 789	5 788	7 001
Other Non-Relative	4 910	2 235	2 675
Don't Know	28	14	14

Table 6.7 Household population by relationship to head and sex, Karas

Relationship to Head	Total	Female	Male
Total	74 766	37 270	37 496
Head	20 988	7 779	13 209
Spouse	6 953	6 143	810
Son/Daughter	19 349	9 838	9 511
Son/Daughter in Law	509	285	224
Grand Child	6 677	3 208	3 469
Parent	483	338	145
Other Relative	14 653	7 260	7 393
Domestic Worker	243	142	101
Other Non-Relative	4 863	2 247	2 616
Don't Know	48	30	18

Table 6.10 Household population by relationship to head and sex, Kunene

Relationship to Head	Total	Female	Male
Total	84 606	42 251	42 355
Head	18 495	7 345	11 150
Spouse	6 360	5 445	915
Son/Daughter	22 486	11 440	11 046
Son/Daughter in Law	1 285	661	624
Grand Child	9 781	4 853	4 928
Parent	630	475	155
Other Relative	21 501	10 578	10 923
Domestic Worker	514	94	420
Other Non-Relative	3 496	1 331	2 165
Don't Know	58	29	29

Table 6.8 Household population by relationship to head and sex, Kavango

Relationship to Head	Total	Female	Male
Total	219 468	117 429	102 039
Head	36 741	15 762	20 979
Spouse	17 079	15 748	1 331
Son/Daughter	75 562	39 355	36 207
Son/Daughter in Law	4 532	2 646	1 886
Grand Child	39 905	19 813	20 092
Parent	2 260	1 756	504
Other Relative	39 211	20 310	18 901
Domestic Worker	900	379	521
Other Non-Relative	3 168	1 601	1 567
Don't Know	110	59	51

Table 6.11 Household population by relationship to head and sex, Ohangwena

Relationship to Head	Total	Female	Male
Total	242 845	132 256	110 589
Head	43 723	24 709	19 014
Spouse	12 197	10 866	1 331
Son/Daughter	62 585	32 136	30 449
Son/Daughter in Law	2 115	1 391	724
Grand Child	71 156	36 022	35 134
Parent	1 255	1 039	216
Other Relative	42 073	22 233	19 840
Domestic Worker	1 446	663	783
Other Non-Relative	6 064	3 062	3 002
Don't Know	231	135	96

Table 6.9 Household population by relationship to head and sex, Khomas

Relationship to Head	Total	Female	Male
Total	334 120	169 642	164 478
Head	89 438	34 683	54 755
Spouse	32 673	27 652	5 021
Son/Daughter	86 731	44 337	42 394
Son/Daughter in Law	3 220	1 814	1 406
Grand Child	17 454	8 763	8 691
Parent	2 350	1 820	530
Other Relative	82 432	40 113	42 319
Don't Know	270	131	139

Table 6.12 Household population by relationship to head and sex, Omaheke

Relationship to Head	Total	Female	Male
Total	69 620	33 479	36 141
Head	16 174	5 441	10 733
Spouse	5 718	5 018	700
Son/Daughter	17 871	8 930	8 941
Son/Daughter in Law	992	564	428
Grand Child	8 248	3 998	4 250
Parent	452	323	129
Other Relative	14 038	6 727	7 311
Don't Know	59	23	36

Table 6.13 Household population by relationship to head and sex, Omusati

Relationship to Head	Total	Female	Male
Total	240 791	132 530	108 261
Head	46 698	25 806	20 892
Spouse	13 932	12 679	1 253
Son/Daughter	61 879	32 886	28 993
Son/Daughter in Law	2 285	1 528	757
Grand Child	73 196	36 803	36 393
Parent	1 016	820	196
Other Relative	34 057	18 074	15 983
Domestic Worker	2 525	1 219	1 306
Other Non-Relative	5 042	2 631	2 411
Don't Know	161	84	77

Table 6.15 Household population by relationship to head and sex, Oshikoto

Relationship to Head	Total	Female	Male
Total	179 185	93 632	85 553
Head	37 400	18 195	19 205
Spouse	11 723	10 415	1 308
Son/Daughter	48 511	24 692	23 819
Son/Daughter in Law	2 671	1 582	1 089
Grand Child	43 147	21 394	21 753
Parent	856	649	207
Other Relative	26 247	13 082	13 165
Domestic Worker	2 686	946	1 740
Other Non-Relative	5 787	2 599	3 188
Don't Know	157	78	79

Table 6.14 Household population by relationship to head and sex, Oshana

Relationship to Head	Total	Female	Male
Total	169 057	93 450	75 607
Head	37 284	20 014	17 270
Spouse	10 673	9 338	1 335
Son/Daughter	44 530	23 227	21 303
Son/Daughter in Law	1 672	1 105	567
Grand Child	36 311	18 207	18 104
Parent	789	612	177
Other Relative	30 002	16 581	13 421
Domestic Worker	1 653	1 146	507
Other Non-Relative	5 932	3 100	2 832
Don't Know	211	120	91

Table 6.16 Household population by relationship to head and sex, Otjozondjupa

Relationship to Head	Total	Female	Male
Total	138 118	68 292	69 826
Head	33 192	12 160	21 032
Spouse	12 765	10 864	1 901
Son/Daughter	39 795	20 034	19 761
Son/Daughter in Law	1 907	1 058	849
Grand Child	14 004	7 024	6 980
Parent	1 099	786	313
Other Relative	27 234	13 081	14 153
Domestic Worker	1 254	364	890
Other Non-Relative	6 724	2 853	3 871
Don't Know	144	68	76

Table 6.17 Households and population by main source of income, Namibia

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	464 839	2 064 489
Farming	76 379	417 493
Business Activity - Non Farming	54 010	221 328
Wages and Salaries	221 887	870 823
Old-Age Pension	65 724	370 770
Cash Remittances	25 209	89 619
Retirement Fund	3 618	14 792
Orphan's Grant	6 066	33 993
Disability Grant	3 213	14 882
Others	8 733	30 789

Table 6.20 Households and population by main source of income, Caprivi

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	21 283	88 879
Farming	4 381	19 044
Business Activity - Non Farming	5 361	22 365
Wages and Salaries	6 277	26 292
Old-Age Pension	2 942	12 214
Cash Remittances	1 263	4 379
Retirement Fund	172	879
Orphan's Grant	364	1 696
Disability Grant	194	733
Others	329	1 277

Table 6.18 Households and population by main source of income, Urban

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	228 955	872 448
Farming	5 134	26 489
Business Activity - Non Farming	33 093	124 365
Wages and Salaries	155 637	594 542
Old-Age Pension	12 622	54 423
Cash Remittances	13 435	41 407
Retirement Fund	2 266	7 806
Orphan's Grant	1 250	6 016
Disability Grant	990	4 161
Others	4 528	13 239

Table 6.21 Households and population by main source of income, Erongo

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	44 116	145 788
Farming	1 101	4 624
Business Activity - Non Farming	4 065	12 746
Wages and Salaries	32 122	108 028
Old-Age Pension	3 004	10 015
Cash Remittances	2 164	5 715
Retirement Fund	648	1 684
Orphan's Grant	107	523
Disability Grant	152	460
Others	753	1 993

Table 6.19 Households and population by main source of income, Rural

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	235 884	1 192 041
Farming	71 245	391 004
Business Activity - Non Farming	20 917	96 963
Wages and Salaries	66 250	276 281
Old-Age Pension	53 102	316 347
Cash Remittances	11 774	48 212
Retirement Fund	1 352	6 986
Orphan's Grant	4 816	27 977
Disability Grant	2 223	10 721
Others	4 205	17 550

Table 6.22 Households and population by main source of income, Hardap

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	19 307	77 246
Farming	1 323	5 234
Business Activity - Non Farming	808	3 248
Wages and Salaries	12 401	49 967
Old-Age Pension	2 588	10 834
Cash Remittances	1 287	4 556
Retirement Fund	216	918
Orphan's Grant	114	577
Disability Grant	250	976
Others	320	936

Table 6.23 Households and population by main source of income, Karas

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	20 988	74 766
Farming	996	4 149
Business Activity - Non Farming	1 080	3 283
Wages and Salaries	15 032	52 593
Old-Age Pension	1 965	8 706
Cash Remittances	1 051	3 110
Retirement Fund	228	953
Orphan's Grant	82	403
Disability Grant	135	466
Others	419	1 103

Table 6.26 Households and population by main source of income, Kunene

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	18 495	84 606
Farming	5 847	36 135
Business Activity - Non Farming	1 424	5 707
Wages and Salaries	7 575	25 999
Old-Age Pension	2 039	10 835
Cash Remittances	959	3 285
Retirement Fund	136	529
Orphan's Grant	99	520
Disability Grant	127	631
Others	289	965

Table 6.24 Households and population by main source of income, Kavango

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	36 741	219 468
Farming	15 785	99 871
Business Activity - Non Farming	4 387	25 449
Wages and Salaries	8 051	42 519
Old-Age Pension	4 486	29 307
Cash Remittances	2 094	10 796
Retirement Fund	197	1 232
Orphan's Grant	606	3 981
Disability Grant	483	3 031
Others	652	3 282

Table 6.27 Households and population by main source of income, Ohangwena

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	43 723	242 845
Farming	11 240	65 800
Business Activity - Non Farming	5 274	24 152
Wages and Salaries	9 726	46 209
Old-Age Pension	12 470	82 560
Cash Remittances	2 647	10 950
Retirement Fund	230	1 485
Orphan's Grant	1 265	7 739
Disability Grant	391	2 013
Others	480	1 937

Table 6.25 Households and population by main source of income, Khomas

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	89 438	334 120
Farming	1 268	5 106
Business Activity - Non Farming	12 609	45 612
Wages and Salaries	65 015	250 024
Old-Age Pension	3 053	11 420
Cash Remittances	4 635	13 089
Retirement Fund	679	2 170
Orphan's Grant	197	896
Disability Grant	178	687
Others	1 804	5 116

Table 6.28 Households and population by main source of income, Omaheke

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	16 174	69 620
Farming	3 476	17 099
Business Activity - Non Farming	1 182	4 441
Wages and Salaries	7 894	31 509
Old-Age Pension	1 970	10 018
Cash Remittances	1 030	3 810
Retirement Fund	108	460
Orphan's Grant	119	662
Disability Grant	122	548
Others	273	1 073

Table 6.29 Households and population by main source of income, Omusati

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	46 698	240 791
Farming	10 259	54 231
Business Activity - Non Farming	4 872	22 036
Wages and Salaries	11 882	52 124
Old-Age Pension	14 405	88 474
Cash Remittances	2 331	9 487
Retirement Fund	284	1 367
Orphan's Grant	1 314	7 607
Disability Grant	467	2 202
Others	884	3 263

Table 6.31 Households and population by main source of income, Oshikoto

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	37 400	179 185
Farming	12 449	63 647
Business Activity - Non Farming	3 196	13 593
Wages and Salaries	11 116	45 363
Old-Age Pension	6 797	40 255
Cash Remittances	2 020	7 668
Retirement Fund	244	1 174
Orphan's Grant	732	3 970
Disability Grant	241	1 126
Others	605	2 389

Table 6.30 Households and population by main source of income, Oshana

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	37 284	169 057
Farming	4 890	26 166
Business Activity - Non Farming	6 414	25 272
Wages and Salaries	15 016	61 067
Old-Age Pension	6 960	41 565
Cash Remittances	1 798	5 638
Retirement Fund	182	842
Orphan's Grant	840	4 361
Disability Grant	256	1 151
Others	928	2 995

Table 6.32 Households and population by main source of income, Otjozondjupa

Source of Income	Households	Population
Total	33 192	138 118
Farming	3 364	16 387
Business Activity - Non Farming	3 338	13 424
Wages and Salaries	19 780	79 129
Old-Age Pension	3 045	14 567
Cash Remittances	1 930	7 136
Retirement Fund	294	1 099
Orphan's Grant	227	1 058
Disability Grant	217	858
Others	997	4 460

Table 6.33 Distribution of households owning selected assets by area

Area	Households	Car	Bicycle	Radio	Television	Telephone (Mobile)	Animal Drawn Cart	Computer/ Laptop
Namibia	464 839	103 755	51 019	332 847	176 164	280 357	29 176	67 798
Urban	228 955	68 226	25 691	172 970	141 944	162 936	2 988	59 612
Rural	235 884	35 529	25 328	159 877	34 220	117 421	26 188	8 186
Caprivi	21 283	1 696	2 054	13 731	7 079	11 568	590	1 219
Erongo	44 116	12 169	5 361	34 498	28 634	30 650	1 416	10 119
Hardap	19 307	4 414	2 124	13 863	10 220	13 293	2 331	2 767
Karas	20 988	4 737	2 667	15 522	11 261	15 142	1 476	3 619
Kavango	36 741	3 358	2 152	22 947	8 549	16 451	1 045	2 323
Khomas	89 438	32 441	9 881	66 313	56 086	66 981	1 447	31 876
Kunene	18 495	2 820	1 043	10 431	4 587	9 183	2 443	1 249
Ohangwena	43 723	6 374	4 302	32 455	5 125	23 247	638	1 297
Omaheke	16 174	3 354	795	11 008	4 908	9 390	2 645	1 192
Omusati	46 698	9 217	9 390	32 979	5 107	23 357	6 938	1 505
Oshana	37 284	8 945	4 226	29 845	12 115	18 934	1 843	4 075
Oshikoto	37 400	6 918	2 947	26 462	7 120	20 453	4 271	2 077
Otjozondjupa	33 192	7 312	4 077	22 793	15 373	21 708	2 093	4 480

Table 6.34 Distribution of households by main language spoken and area

Area	Households	San	Caprivi	Otjiherero	Kavango	Nama/ Damara	Oshiwambo	Setswana	Afrikaans	German	English	Other Languages			Not stated
												European	African	Other	
Namibia	464 839	0.8	4.8	8.6	8.5	11.3	48.9	0.3	10.4	0.9	3.4	0.7	1.2	0.1	0.0
Urban	228 955	0.3	3.7	7.9	5.7	13.4	41.4	0.3	17.2	1.6	6.2	1.0	1.3	0.2	0.0
Rural	235 884	1.3	6.0	9.3	11.3	9.3	56.1	0.3	3.8	0.3	0.7	0.4	1.2	0.0	0.0
Caprivi	21 283	0.5	89.6	0.4	3.9	1.2	1.1	0.0	0.4	0.0	1.6	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.0
Erongo	44 116	0.2	0.8	9.6	2.6	18.8	38.8	0.2	20.5	2.8	5.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	-
Hardap	19 307	0.2	0.3	0.8	2.1	43.3	9.8	0.4	41.0	0.2	1.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Karas	20 988	0.1	1.8	1.4	5.8	23.5	27.3	0.1	36.1	0.2	3.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	-
Kavango	36 741	0.4	0.9	0.4	79.4	0.6	2.7	0.0	0.7	0.1	1.5	0.5	12.6	0.2	0.1
Khomas	89 438	0.2	1.4	9.6	3.3	11.7	40.8	0.4	18.5	2.6	9.3	1.7	0.5	0.2	0.0
Kunene	18 495	0.7	0.4	47.4	3.0	32.4	9.4	0.1	4.2	0.3	1.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1
Ohangwena	43 723	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	97.8	0.0	0.1	-	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.2	-
Omaheke	16 174	4.9	0.5	41.5	2.2	28.1	6.7	4.1	10.0	0.4	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Omusati	46 698	0.0	0.1	2.8	0.1	0.0	96.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Oshana	37 284	0.1	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.3	93.7	0.0	1.1	0.1	2.4	0.6	0.2	0.1	-
Oshikoto	37 400	1.6	0.3	0.9	1.2	5.7	86.2	0.1	2.3	0.2	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
Otjozondjupa	33 192	4.8	1.2	27.1	7.1	21.1	21.4	0.3	9.4	1.3	3.1	2.2	1.0	0.0	0.0

Table 6.35 Percentage distribution of households engaged in livestock activity by sector and area

Area	Households	Total Households in agricultural activities	Communa l/Subsistence Sector	Commercial Sector	Emerging Sector	Small Scale Sector
Namibia	464 839	116 548	83.2	4.5	0.3	11.9
Urban	228 955	17 980	70.8	9.6	0.9	18.7
Rural	235 884	98 568	85.5	3.6	0.2	10.7
Caprivi	21 283	4 346	72.1	1.2	0.3	26.4
Erongo	44 116	3 877	76.4	9.6	0.3	13.7
Hardap	19 307	3 753	55.4	23.3	1.0	20.3
Karas	20 988	2 551	66.5	18.7	1.3	13.4
Kavango	36 741	8 384	83.7	1.6	0.3	14.5
Khomas	89 438	7 063	65.7	14.5	1.2	18.5
Kunene	18 495	7 598	78.8	5.9	0.3	14.9
Ohangwena	43 723	19 530	95.5	0.2	0.1	4.2
Omaheke	16 174	4 292	64.6	8.9	0.5	26.1
Omusati	46 698	22 032	93.3	0.7	0.1	5.9
Oshana	37 284	10 701	78.1	0.9	0.2	20.8
Oshikoto	37 400	16 369	91.1	2.2	0.2	6.5
Otjozondjupa	33 192	6 052	70.4	13.5	0.5	15.6

Table 6.36 Percentage distribution of households engaged in crop activity by sector and area

Area	Households	Total Households in agricultural activities	Communa l/Subsistence Sector	Commercial Sector	Emerging Sector	Small Scale Sector
Namibia	464 839	152 408	87.9	1.0	0.2	10.9
Urban	228 955	17 603	72.6	2.9	0.7	23.7
Rural	235 884	134 805	89.9	0.8	0.1	9.2
Caprivi	21 283	8 705	76.3	0.6	0.1	23.1
Erongo	44 116	1 629	61.2	5.3	0.4	33.1
Hardap	19 307	627	44.3	12.1	1.3	42.3
Karas	20 988	510	50.4	4.7	1.0	43.9
Kavango	36 741	19 457	88.5	0.6	0.1	10.8
Khomas	89 438	4 582	73.0	3.6	0.7	22.7
Kunene	18 495	4 852	77.3	1.4	0.1	21.2
Ohangwena	43 723	34 644	96.4	0.2	–	3.4
Omaheke	16 174	1 204	34.5	6.6	0.8	58.1
Omusati	46 698	32 602	93.3	0.2	0.1	6.3
Oshana	37 284	16 988	77.3	1.4	0.4	20.9
Oshikoto	37 400	23 531	95.5	1.0	0.1	3.4
Otjozondjupa	33 192	3 077	56.1	7.6	0.5	35.7

Table 6.37 Percentage distribution of households engaged in poultry activity by sector and area

Area	Households	Total Households in agricultural activities	Communal/ Subsistence Sector	Commercial Sector	Emerging Sector	Small Scale Sector
Namibia	464 839	62 614	82.0	1.1	0.3	16.6
Urban	228 955	4 678	68.0	4.9	1.1	26.0
Rural	235 884	57 936	83.1	0.8	0.3	15.8
Caprivi	21 283	1 474	64.5	1.0	0.1	34.5
Erongo	44 116	644	72.8	4.0	0.5	22.7
Hardap	19 307	491	45.6	3.9	1.4	49.1
Karas	20 988	290	60.0	2.8	0.7	36.6
Kavango	36 741	2 890	81.8	1.3	0.6	16.3
Khomas	89 438	1 324	67.9	4.8	1.7	25.6
Kunene	18 495	1 111	68.0	3.0	0.6	28.4
Ohangwena	43 723	15 274	93.7	0.3	0.1	6.0
Omaheke	16 174	1 063	35.5	8.1	0.5	56.0
Omusati	46 698	15 472	90.6	0.5	0.1	8.9
Oshana	37 284	8 215	72.4	1.7	0.8	25.1
Oshikoto	37 400	12 997	76.5	0.6	0.3	22.6
Otjozondjupa	33 192	1 369	66.0	5.8	0.5	27.8

Table 6.38 Percentage distribution of households engaged in agro-processing activity by sector and area

Area	Households	Total Households in agricultural activities	Communal/ Subsistence Sector	Commercial Sector	Emerging Sector	Small Scale Sector
Namibia	464 839	1 817	50.1	13.8	9.4	26.7
Urban	228 955	474	51.1	15.4	4.9	28.7
Rural	235 884	1 343	49.7	13.2	11.0	26.1
Caprivi	21 283	58	69.0	8.6	12.1	10.3
Erongo	44 116	35	17.1	14.3	5.7	62.9
Hardap	19 307	38	39.5	13.2	2.6	44.7
Karas	20 988	16	18.8	6.3	37.5	37.5
Kavango	36 741	307	63.2	5.9	3.9	27.0
Khomas	89 438	152	62.5	15.8	5.9	15.8
Kunene	18 495	35	28.6	25.7	8.6	37.1
Ohangwena	43 723	289	47.1	10.0	12.1	30.8
Omaheke	16 174	46	34.8	21.7	17.4	26.1
Omusati	46 698	205	61.0	6.8	10.7	21.5
Oshana	37 284	264	50.8	15.5	6.4	27.3
Oshikoto	37 400	205	33.7	20.0	17.6	28.8
Otjozondjupa	33 192	167	40.1	28.7	7.8	23.4

Table 6.39 Percentage distribution of households engaged in Horticulture activity by sector and area

Area	Households	Total Households in agricultural activities	Communal/ Subsistence Sector	Commercial Sector	Emerging Sector	Small Scale Sector
Namibia	464 839	4 799	45.6	7.0	3.6	43.7
Urban	228 955	1 703	49.0	5.2	2.1	43.7
Rural	235 884	3 096	43.8	8.1	4.4	43.7
Caprivi	21 283	540	44.1	1.5	0.4	54.1
Erongo	44 116	199	49.2	4.5	2.5	43.7
Hardap	19 307	126	61.1	7.1	1.6	30.2
Karas	20 988	97	54.6	12.4	1.0	32.0
Kavango	36 741	180	38.3	20.0	15.6	26.1
Khomas	89 438	475	59.2	5.9	2.3	32.6
Kunene	18 495	151	37.7	4.0	0.7	57.6
Ohangwena	43 723	242	55.4	12.0	6.6	26.0
Omaheke	16 174	195	50.3	5.1	2.6	42.1
Omusati	46 698	817	45.8	6.6	2.6	45.0
Oshana	37 284	604	47.2	4.5	4.8	43.5
Oshikoto	37 400	783	31.8	8.0	5.2	54.9
Otjozondjupa	33 192	390	45.1	12.1	2.8	40.0

Table 6.40 Percentage distribution of households engaged in other activities by sector and area

Area	Households	Total Households in agricultural activities	Communal/ Subsistence Sector	Commercial Sector	Emerging Sector	Small Scale Sector
Namibia	464 839	1 091	38.7	21.4	12.7	27.1
Urban	228 955	316	36.1	21.8	11.4	30.7
Rural	235 884	775	39.7	21.3	13.3	25.7
Caprivi	21 283	36	27.8	27.8	19.4	25.0
Erongo	44 116	56	5.4	28.6	5.4	60.7
Hardap	19 307	23	21.7	17.4	4.3	56.5
Karas	20 988	14	-	28.6	14.3	57.1
Kavango	36 741	92	20.7	31.5	28.3	19.6
Khomas	89 438	112	31.3	28.6	8.0	32.1
Kunene	18 495	33	45.5	21.2	6.1	27.3
Ohangwena	43 723	117	40.2	22.2	16.2	21.4
Omaheke	16 174	34	52.9	17.6	5.9	23.5
Omusati	46 698	135	42.2	18.5	12.6	26.7
Oshana	37 284	151	38.4	7.3	15.9	38.4
Oshikoto	37 400	141	43.3	20.6	15.6	20.6
Otjozondjupa	33 192	147	63.9	23.8	3.4	8.8

Table 6.41 Households and population by type of own account agricultural activity, Namibia

Agricultural activity	Households	Population
Total	339 277	1 896 373
Livestock	116 548	650 875
Crop	152 408	850 566
Poultry	62 614	353 120
Horticulture	4 799	25 457
Agro processing	1 817	10 257
Other	1 091	6 098

Table 6.45 Households and population by type of own account agricultural activity, Erongo

Agricultural activity	Households	Population
Total	6 440	25 667
Livestock	3 877	15 828
Crop	1 629	6 184
Poultry	644	2 567
Horticulture	35	127
Agro processing	199	740
Other	56	221

Table 6.42 Households and population by type of own account agricultural activity, Urban

Agricultural activity	Households	Population
Total	42 754	205 974
Livestock	17 980	84 923
Crop	17 603	85 572
Poultry	4 678	23 872
Horticulture	474	2 162
Agro processing	1 703	8 089
Other	316	1 356

Table 6.46 Households and population by type of own account agricultural activity, Hardap

Agricultural activity	Households	Population
Total	5 058	22 132
Livestock	3 753	16 237
Crop	627	2 799
Poultry	491	2 327
Horticulture	38	145
Agro processing	126	553
Other	23	91

Table 6.43 Households and population by type of own account agricultural activity, Rural

Agricultural activity	Households	Population
Total	296 523	1 690 399
Livestock	98 568	565 952
Crop	134 805	764 994
Poultry	57 936	329 248
Horticulture	1 343	8 095
Agro processing	3 096	17 368
Other	775	4 742

Table 6.47 Households and population by type of own account agricultural activity, Karas

Agricultural activity	Households	Population
Total	3 478	14 894
Livestock	2 551	10 792
Crop	510	2 030
Poultry	290	1 504
Horticulture	16	71
Agro processing	97	437
Other	14	60

Table 6.44 Households and population by type of own account agricultural activity, Caprivi

Agricultural activity	Households	Population
Total	15 159	69 314
Livestock	4 346	20 179
Crop	8 705	38 995
Poultry	1 474	7 055
Horticulture	58	230
Agro processing	540	2 689
Other	36	166

Table 6.48 Households and population by type of own account agricultural activity, Kavango

Agricultural activity	Households	Population
Total	31 310	204 822
Livestock	8 384	55 920
Crop	19 457	125 515
Poultry	2 890	19 280
Agro processing	307	2 072
Horticulture	180	1 305
Other	92	730

Table 6.49 Households and population by type of own account agricultural activity, Khomas

Agricultural activity	Households	Population
Total	13 708	59 227
Livestock	7 063	30 886
Crop	4 582	19 300
Poultry	1 324	5 849
Horticulture	152	613
Agro processing	475	2 130
Other	112	449

Table 6.53 Households and population by type of own account agricultural activity, Omusati

Agricultural activity	Households	Population
Total	71 263	399 290
Livestock	22 032	126 178
Crop	32 602	181 030
Poultry	15 472	85 448
Horticulture	205	1 270
Agro processing	817	4 516
Other	135	848

Table 6.50 Households and population by type of own account agricultural activity, Kunene

Agricultural activity	Households	Population
Total	13 780	81 240
Livestock	7 598	44 019
Crop	4 852	29 683
Poultry	1 111	6 412
Horticulture	35	179
Agro processing	151	775
Other	33	172

Table 6.54 Households and population by type of own account agricultural activity, Oshana

Agricultural activity	Households	Population
Total	36 923	207 451
Livestock	10 701	62 878
Crop	16 988	92 207
Poultry	8 215	46 721
Horticulture	264	1 497
Agro processing	604	3 306
Other	151	842

Table 6.51 Households and population by type of own account agricultural activity, Ohangwena

Agricultural activity	Households	Population
Total	70 096	433 111
Livestock	19 530	127 037
Crop	34 644	207 724
Poultry	15 274	94 070
Horticulture	289	1 895
Agro processing	242	1 481
Other	117	904

Table 6.55 Households and population by type of own account agricultural activity, Oshikoto

Agricultural activity	Households	Population
Total	54 026	290 186
Livestock	16 369	90 761
Crop	23 531	123 278
Poultry	12 997	69 590
Horticulture	205	1 205
Agro processing	783	4 570
Other	141	782

Table 6.52 Households and population by type of own account agricultural activity, Omaheke

Agricultural activity	Households	Population
Total	6 834	34 854
Livestock	4 292	21 300
Crop	1 204	6 628
Poultry	1 063	5 476
Horticulture	46	208
Agro processing	195	1 039
Other	34	203

Table 6.56 Households and population by type of own account agricultural activity, Otjozondjupa

Agricultural activity	Households	Population
Total	11 202	54 165
Livestock	6 052	28 860
Crop	3 077	15 193
Poultry	1 369	6 821
Horticulture	167	745
Agro processing	390	1 916
Other	147	630

Table 7.1 Households and population by type of housing unit, Namibia

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	464 839	2 064 489
Detached House	139 965	592 540
Semi-Detached House	35 815	144 344
Apartment/Flat	22 466	57 179
Guest Flat	3 737	11 157
Part Commercial/Industrial	2 239	7 928
Mobile Home	2 642	8 587
Single Quarters	7 493	23 863
Traditional Dwelling	175 036	967 690
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	74 177	246 083
Others	1 269	5 118

Table 7.4 Households and population by type of housing unit, Caprivi

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	21 283	88 879
Detached House	3 529	16 007
Semi-Detached House	484	1 918
Apartment/Flat	546	2 220
Guest Flat	37	132
Part Commercial/Industrial	15	52
Mobile Home	187	651
Single Quarters	109	435
Traditional Dwelling	13 455	56 240
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	2 885	11 090
Others	36	134

Table 7.2 Households and population by type of housing unit, Urban

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	228 955	872 448
Detached House	99 827	424 851
Semi-Detached House	27 286	108 927
Apartment/Flat	18 521	45 747
Guest Flat	3 063	8 326
Part Commercial/Industrial	1 266	4 497
Mobile Home	956	2 847
Single Quarters	5 240	16 567
Traditional Dwelling	9 918	56 708
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	62 316	202 003
Others	562	1 975

Table 7.5 Households and population by type of housing unit, Erongo

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	44 116	145 788
Detached House	18 112	70 483
Semi-Detached House	4 730	17 304
Apartment/Flat	3 505	8 358
Guest Flat	466	1 114
Part Commercial/Industrial	84	226
Mobile Home	141	318
Single Quarters	1 022	3 174
Traditional Dwelling	1 659	6 022
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	14 324	38 593
Others	73	196

Table 7.3 Households and population by type of housing unit, Rural

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	235 884	1 192 041
Detached House	40 138	167 689
Semi-Detached House	8 529	35 417
Apartment/Flat	3 945	11 432
Guest Flat	674	2 831
Part Commercial/Industrial	973	3 431
Mobile Home	1 686	5 740
Single Quarters	2 253	7 296
Traditional Dwelling	165 118	910 982
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	11 861	44 080
Others	707	3 143

Table 7.6 Households and population by type of housing unit, Hardap

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	19 307	77 246
Detached House	11 441	47 505
Semi-Detached House	1 784	7 552
Apartment/Flat	715	1 998
Guest Flat	94	299
Part Commercial/Industrial	74	285
Mobile Home	95	290
Single Quarters	181	606
Traditional Dwelling	112	402
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	4 777	18 177
Others	34	132

Table 7.7 Households and population by type of housing unit, Karas

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	20 988	74 766
Detached House	9 823	39 698
Semi-Detached House	1 831	7 213
Apartment/Flat	1 590	3 443
Guest Flat	262	779
Part Commercial/Industrial	100	324
Mobile Home	186	478
Single Quarters	671	1 563
Traditional Dwelling	1 042	3 320
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	5 459	17 774
Others	24	174

Table 7.10 Households and population by type of housing unit, Kunene

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	18 495	84 606
Detached House	6 292	25 587
Semi-Detached House	1 440	5 591
Apartment/Flat	648	1 646
Guest Flat	80	235
Part Commercial/Industrial	82	276
Mobile Home	404	1 325
Single Quarters	188	649
Traditional Dwelling	7 603	43 182
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	1 617	5 583
Others	141	532

Table 7.8 Households and population by type of housing unit, Kavango

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	36 741	219 468
Detached House	6 173	33 995
Semi-Detached House	1 102	5 637
Apartment/Flat	377	1 376
Guest Flat	70	396
Part Commercial/Industrial	50	257
Mobile Home	84	373
Single Quarters	454	1 924
Traditional Dwelling	26 794	166 824
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	1 583	8 410
Others	54	276

Table 7.11 Households and population by type of housing unit, Oshana

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	43 723	242 845
Detached House	2 372	10 080
Semi-Detached House	967	3 697
Apartment/Flat	1 092	2 666
Guest Flat	261	1 171
Part Commercial/Industrial	275	890
Mobile Home	163	593
Single Quarters	395	1 151
Traditional Dwelling	35 859	216 405
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	2 234	5 587
Others	105	605

Table 7.9 Households and population by type of housing unit, Khomas

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	89 438	334 120
Detached House	38 349	164 290
Semi-Detached House	11 627	45 781
Apartment/Flat	7 743	20 872
Guest Flat	1 462	3 874
Part Commercial/Industrial	535	2 027
Mobile Home	296	919
Single Quarters	1 486	5 045
Traditional Dwelling	293	1 147
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	27 353	89 182
Others	294	983

Table 7.12 Households and population by type of housing unit, Omaheke

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	16 174	69 620
Detached House	8 690	37 924
Semi-Detached House	1 138	4 824
Apartment/Flat	403	1 225
Guest Flat	100	327
Part Commercial/Industrial	124	604
Mobile Home	138	484
Single Quarters	294	1 138
Traditional Dwelling	2 242	10 955
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	2 973	11 891
Others	72	248

Table 7.13 Households and population by type of housing unit, Omusati

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	46 698	240 791
Detached House	3 454	13 765
Semi-Detached House	893	3 255
Apartment/Flat	1 341	2 588
Guest Flat	170	446
Part Commercial/Industrial	159	590
Mobile Home	272	902
Single Quarters	353	1 006
Traditional Dwelling	39 475	216 513
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	498	1 368
Others	83	358

Table 7.15 Households and population by type of housing unit, Oshikoto

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	37 400	179 185
Detached House	5 323	21 809
Semi-Detached House	2 293	9 686
Apartment/Flat	829	2 204
Guest Flat	176	558
Part Commercial/Industrial	267	697
Mobile Home	163	476
Single Quarters	397	1 207
Traditional Dwelling	26 054	135 581
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	1 784	6 472
Others	114	495

Table 7.14 Households and population by type of housing unit, Oshana

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	37 284	169 057
Detached House	9 967	42 235
Semi-Detached House	3 952	17 613
Apartment/Flat	2 720	5 971
Guest Flat	333	1 016
Part Commercial/Industrial	221	716
Mobile Home	210	743
Single Quarters	773	2 262
Traditional Dwelling	16 208	89 613
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	2 812	8 521
Others	88	367

Table 7.16 Households and population by type of housing unit, Otjozondjupa

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	33 192	138 118
Detached House	16 440	69 162
Semi-Detached House	3 574	14 273
Apartment/Flat	957	2 612
Guest Flat	226	810
Part Commercial/Industrial	253	984
Mobile Home	303	1 035
Single Quarters	1 170	3 703
Traditional Dwelling	4 240	21 486
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	5 878	23 435
Others	151	618

Table 7.17 Household and Population by tenure status, Namibia

Tenure Status	Households	Population
Total	464 839	2 064 489
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	66 200	297 830
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	260 786	1 288 690
Rented (Government)	6 443	21 246
Rented (Local Authority)	11 220	48 174
Rented (Parastatal)	2 409	8 030
Rented (Private Firm)	12 864	38 319
Rented (Individual)	42 136	119 545
Occupied Rent Free	58 620	221 844
Others	4 161	20 811

Table 7.20 Household and Population by tenure status, Caprivi

Tenure Status	Households	Population
Total	21 283	88 879
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	1 926	9 138
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	16 284	68 682
Rented (Government)	119	418
Rented (Local Authority)	37	122
Rented (Parastatal)	51	194
Rented (Private Firm)	62	172
Rented (Individual)	1 176	3 804
Occupied Rent Free	1 573	6 137
Others	55	212

Table 7.18 Household and Population by tenure status, Urban

Tenure Status	Households	Population
Total	228 955	872 448
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	52 701	230 239
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	85 536	360 578
Rented (Government)	6 443	21 246
Rented (Local Authority)	7 879	30 527
Rented (Parastatal)	2 409	8 030
Rented (Private Firm)	10 461	30 460
Rented (Individual)	39 603	111 159
Occupied Rent Free	22 906	76 495
Others	1 017	3 714

Table 7.21 Household and Population by tenure status, Erongo

Tenure Status	Households	Population
Total	44 116	145 788
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	8 915	35 429
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	12 205	45 225
Rented (Government)	582	1 767
Rented (Local Authority)	1 427	5 231
Rented (Parastatal)	331	1 118
Rented (Private Firm)	2 697	7 774
Rented (Individual)	12 718	33 206
Occupied Rent Free	5 119	15 700
Others	122	338

Table 7.19 Household and Population by tenure status, Rural

Tenure Status	Households	Population
Total	235 884	1 192 041
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	13 499	67 591
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	175 250	928 112
Rented (Government)	0	0
Rented (Local Authority)	3 341	17 647
Rented (Parastatal)	0	0
Rented (Private Firm)	2 403	7 859
Rented (Individual)	2 533	8 386
Occupied Rent Free	35 714	145 349
Others	3 144	17 097

Table 7.22 Household and Population by tenure status, Hardap

Tenure Status	Households	Population
Total	19 307	77 246
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	2 812	12 935
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	9 441	39 120
Rented (Government)	387	1 386
Rented (Local Authority)	496	2 466
Rented (Parastatal)	52	210
Rented (Private Firm)	344	1 202
Rented (Individual)	1 118	4 011
Occupied Rent Free	4 624	15 767
Others	33	149

Table 7.23 Household and Population by tenure status, Karas

Tenure Status	Households	Population
Total	20 988	74 766
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	2 765	11 994
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	7 521	29 619
Rented (Government)	438	1 462
Rented (Local Authority)	1 067	3 499
Rented (Parastatal)	852	2 393
Rented (Private Firm)	1 477	4 344
Rented (Individual)	1 522	4 440
Occupied Rent Free	5 184	16 475
Others	162	540

Table 7.24 Household and Population by tenure status, Kavango

Tenure Status	Households	Population
Total	36 741	219 468
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	2 692	15 114
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	27 041	164 294
Rented (Government)	328	1 348
Rented (Local Authority)	312	1 670
Rented (Parastatal)	34	140
Rented (Private Firm)	247	779
Rented (Individual)	408	1 466
Occupied Rent Free	3 707	22 708
Others	1 972	11 949

Table 7.25 Household and Population by tenure status, Khomas

Tenure Status	Households	Population
Total	89 438	334 120
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	23 491	104 040
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	29 736	114 337
Rented (Government)	2 003	6 594
Rented (Local Authority)	1 869	7 697
Rented (Parastatal)	452	1 655
Rented (Private Firm)	3 821	11 903
Rented (Individual)	15 655	46 425
Occupied Rent Free	11 949	39 747
Others	462	1 722

Table 7.26 Household and Population by tenure status, Kunene

Tenure Status	Households	Population
Total	18 495	84 606
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	1 850	8 201
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	11 419	58 584
Rented (Government)	368	1 123
Rented (Local Authority)	602	2 657
Rented (Parastatal)	46	144
Rented (Private Firm)	187	592
Rented (Individual)	423	1 302
Occupied Rent Free	3 426	11 426
Others	174	577

Table 7.27 Household and Population by tenure status, Ohangwena

Tenure Status	Households	Population
Total	43 723	242 845
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	1 875	9 446
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	37 186	215 657
Rented (Government)	171	439
Rented (Local Authority)	610	3 666
Rented (Parastatal)	41	111
Rented (Private Firm)	475	1 352
Rented (Individual)	1 184	2 794
Occupied Rent Free	1 990	8 495
Others	191	885

Table 7.28 Household and Population by tenure status, Omaheke

Tenure Status	Households	Population
Total	16 174	69 620
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	1 944	8 155
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	7 799	35 553
Rented (Government)	235	737
Rented (Local Authority)	174	648
Rented (Parastatal)	24	98
Rented (Private Firm)	251	787
Rented (Individual)	575	1 685
Occupied Rent Free	5 004	21 202
Others	168	755

Table 7.29 Household and Population by tenure status, Omusati

Tenure Status	Households	Population
Total	46 698	240 791
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	3 379	16 235
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	37 167	199 213
Rented (Government)	147	332
Rented (Local Authority)	1 252	6 561
Rented (Parastatal)	34	94
Rented (Private Firm)	511	1 208
Rented (Individual)	1 034	2 257
Occupied Rent Free	3 026	14 204
Others	148	687

Table 7.31 Household and Population by tenure status, Oshikoto

Tenure Status	Households	Population
Total	37 400	179 185
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	3 158	14 758
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	28 126	140 725
Rented (Government)	144	560
Rented (Local Authority)	851	4 112
Rented (Parastatal)	71	285
Rented (Private Firm)	572	1 719
Rented (Individual)	1 052	3 154
Occupied Rent Free	3 340	13 489
Others	86	383

Table 7.30 Household and Population by tenure status, Oshana

Tenure Status	Households	Population
Total	37 284	169 057
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	5 955	27 357
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	22 613	112 769
Rented (Government)	729	2 250
Rented (Local Authority)	935	4 039
Rented (Parastatal)	215	691
Rented (Private Firm)	1 307	3 526
Rented (Individual)	2 945	7 589
Occupied Rent Free	2 267	9 357
Others	318	1 479

Table 7.32 Household and Population by tenure status, Otjozondjupa

Tenure Status	Households	Population
Total	33 192	138 118
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	5 438	25 028
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	14 248	64 912
Rented (Government)	792	2 830
Rented (Local Authority)	1 588	5 806
Rented (Parastatal)	206	897
Rented (Private Firm)	913	2 961
Rented (Individual)	2 326	7 412
Occupied Rent Free	7 411	27 137
Others	270	1 135

Table 7.33 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Namibia

Main material used for outer walls	Households	Population
Total	464 839	2 064 489
Cement Blocks/Brick	190 897	810 236
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	3 848	17 920
Mud/Day Bricks	35 805	202 690
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	95 262	349 033
Prefabricated Materials	14 354	43 950
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	77 992	403 528
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	39 009	208 868
Tin	3 423	13 066
Other	4 249	15 198

Table 7.36 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Caprivi

Main material used for outer walls	Households	Population
Total	21 283	88 879
Cement Blocks/Brick	3 230	14 273
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	88	420
Mud/Day Bricks	4 574	18 784
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	170	572
Prefabricated Materials	117	393
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	1 899	7 890
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	11 007	45 826
Tin	9	50
Other	189	671

Table 7.34 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Urban

Main material used for outer walls	Households	Population
Total	228 955	872 448
Cement Blocks/Brick	130 560	522 917
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	1 656	6 672
Mud/Day Bricks	4 504	22 479
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	63 168	215 172
Prefabricated Materials	11 015	31 513
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	8 141	30 820
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	5 755	28 954
Tin	1 894	6 408
Other	2 262	7 513

Table 7.37 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Erongo

Main material used for outer walls	Households	Population
Total	44 116	145 788
Cement Blocks/Brick	25 416	93 037
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	183	687
Mud/Day Bricks	229	878
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	2 981	9 361
Prefabricated Materials	8 274	21 625
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	4 958	13 733
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	677	2 668
Tin	384	1 102
Other	1 014	2 697

Table 7.35 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Rural

Main material used for outer walls	Households	Population
Total	235 884	1 192 041
Cement Blocks/Brick	60 337	287 319
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	2 192	11 248
Mud/Day Bricks	31 301	180 211
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	32 094	133 861
Prefabricated Materials	3 339	12 437
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	69 851	372 708
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	33 254	179 914
Tin	1 529	6 658
Other	1 987	7 685

Table 7.38 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Hardap

Main material used for outer walls	Households	Population
Total	19 307	77 246
Cement Blocks/Brick	11 810	49 090
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	67	264
Mud/Day Bricks	26	99
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	6 782	25 379
Prefabricated Materials	227	935
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	54	200
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	16	46
Tin	256	1 004
Other	69	229

Table 7.39 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Karas

Main material used for outer walls	Households	Population
Total	20 988	74 766
Cement Blocks/Brick	11 941	45 691
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	104	399
Mud/Day Bricks	220	803
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	5 822	19 802
Prefabricated Materials	741	1 895
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	1 159	3 172
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	254	836
Tin	682	1 973
Other	65	195

Table 7.42 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Kunene

Main material used for outer walls	Households	Population
Total	18 495	84 606
Cement Blocks/Brick	6,265	24 198
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	88	340
Mud/Day Bricks	289	1 231
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	2 252	7 547
Prefabricated Materials	505	1 462
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	789	3 954
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	7 718	43 915
Tin	66	270
Other	523	1 689

Table 7.40 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Kavango

Main material used for outer walls	Households	Population
Total	36 741	219 468
Cement Blocks/Brick	5 947	31 425
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	300	1 698
Mud/Day Bricks	5 378	34 455
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	2 495	12 389
Prefabricated Materials	591	2 880
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	9 565	57 314
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	12 182	77 756
Tin	51	282
Other	232	1 269

Table 7.43 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Ohangwena

Main material used for outer walls	Households	Population
Total	43 723	242 845
Cement Blocks/Brick	10 027	54 672
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	437	2 427
Mud/Day Bricks	13 500	82 311
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	5 295	19 715
Prefabricated Materials	252	1 133
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	12 969	75 391
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	902	5 597
Tin	102	533
Other	239	1 066

Table 7.41 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Khomas

Main material used for outer walls	Households	Population
Total	89 438	334 120
Cement Blocks/Brick	51 768	208 017
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	378	1 481
Mud/Day Bricks	178	745
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	34 239	113 553
Prefabricated Materials	1 064	3 587
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	306	1 130
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	75	255
Tin	631	2 348
Other	799	3 004

Table 7.44 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Omaheke

Main material used for outer walls	Households	Population
Total	16 174	69 620
Cement Blocks/Brick	6 844	28 388
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	269	1,215
Mud/Day Bricks	217	1,068
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	6 550	28 045
Prefabricated Materials	511	2,204
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	186	803
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	1 155	6 025
Tin	265	1 178
Other	177	694

Table 7.45 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Omusati

Main material used for outer walls	Households	Population
Total	46 698	240 791
Cement Blocks/Brick	13 092	66 507
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	419	2 171
Mud/Day Bricks	4 355	25 804
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	4 376	18 497
Prefabricated Materials	391	1 511
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	22 128	116 141
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	1 673	9 154
Tin	62	272
Other	202	734

Table 7.47 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Oshikoto

Main material used for outer walls	Households	Population
Total	37 400	179 185
Cement Blocks/Brick	11 550	55 446
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	427	2 153
Mud/Day Bricks	3 692	20 692
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	6 502	25 657
Prefabricated Materials	303	1 136
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	13 459	66 917
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	1 199	6 081
Tin	135	574
Other	133	529

Table 7.46 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Oshana

Main material used for outer walls	Households	Population
Total	37 284	169 057
Cement Blocks/Brick	15 468	68 313
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	636	2 764
Mud/Day Bricks	1 436	7 732
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	8 519	29 890
Prefabricated Materials	537	2 330
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	9 735	53 049
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	643	3 504
Tin	71	342
Other	239	1 133

Table 7.48 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Otjozondjupa

Main material used for outer walls	Households	Population
Total	33 192	138 118
Cement Blocks/Brick	17 539	71 179
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	452	1 901
Mud/Day Bricks	1 711	8 088
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	9 279	38 626
Prefabricated Materials	841	2 859
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	785	3 834
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	1 508	7 205
Tin	709	3 138
Other	368	1 288

Table 7. 49 Households and population by main material used for roof, Namibia

Material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	464 839	2064 489
Corrugated Iron Sheet	286 278	1184 086
Asbestos Sheet	28 061	102 471
Brick Tiles	3 256	11 514
Concrete	1 878	6 348
Thatch Grass	120 609	668 218
Slate	1 548	5 770
Wood Covered with melthoid	10 295	33 220
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	3 772	21 493
Tin	3 709	14 612
Others	5 433	16 757

Table 7. 52 Households and population by main material used for roof, Caprivi

Material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	21 283	88 879
Corrugated Iron Sheet	10 415	44 509
Asbestos Sheet	186	787
Brick Tiles	14	62
Concrete	13	53
Thatch Grass	10 074	41 016
Slate	8	29
Wood Covered with melthoid	104	491
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	237	1 034
Tin	28	145
Others	204	753

Table 7. 50 Households and population by main material used for roof, Urban

Material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	228 955	872 448
Corrugated Iron Sheet	178 615	692 173
Asbestos Sheet	25 803	92 826
Brick Tiles	2 748	8 961
Concrete	1 546	4 667
Thatch Grass	4 465	26 498
Slate	1 104	3 743
Wood Covered with melthoid	8 704	24 975
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	555	2 059
Tin	2 069	7 414
Others	3 346	9 132

Table 7. 53 Households and population by main material used for roof, Erongo

Material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	44 116	145 788
Corrugated Iron Sheet	10 505	37 265
Asbestos Sheet	19 815	70 650
Brick Tiles	1 190	3 351
Concrete	369	961
Thatch Grass	92	265
Slate	553	1 714
Wood Covered with melthoid	8 192	22 831
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	121	332
Tin	578	1 652
Others	2 701	6 767

Table 7. 51 Households and population by main material used for roof, Rural

Material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	235 884	1 192 041
Corrugated Iron Sheet	107 663	491 913
Asbestos Sheet	2 258	9 645
Brick Tiles	508	2 553
Concrete	332	1 681
Thatch Grass	116 144	641 720
Slate	444	2 027
Wood Covered with melthoid	1 591	8 245
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	3 217	19 434
Tin	1 640	7 198
Others	2 087	7 625

Table 7. 54 Households and population by main material used for roof, Hardap

Material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	19 307	77 246
Corrugated Iron Sheet	18 480	73 809
Asbestos Sheet	326	1 390
Brick Tiles	27	95
Concrete	21	92
Thatch Grass	14	38
Slate	24	112
Wood Covered with melthoid	35	164
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	9	33
Tin	306	1 279
Others	65	234

Table 7.55 Households and population by main material used for roof, Karas

Material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	20 988	74 766
Corrugated Iron Sheet	16 302	60 027
Asbestos Sheet	2 792	8 938
Brick Tiles	84	323
Concrete	61	156
Thatch Grass	889	2 432
Slate	125	401
Wood Covered with melthoid	98	305
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	97	317
Tin	388	1 281
Others	152	586

Table 7.58 Households and population by main material used for roof, Kunene

Material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	18 495	84 606
Corrugated Iron Sheet	13 355	55 444
Asbestos Sheet	288	1 157
Brick Tiles	21	63
Concrete	16	60
Thatch Grass	2 047	12 619
Slate	33	149
Wood Covered with melthoid	56	303
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	1 869	12 206
Tin	116	537
Others	694	2 068

Table 7.56 Households and population by main material used for roof, Kavango

Material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	36 741	219 468
Corrugated Iron Sheet	14 374	80 632
Asbestos Sheet	230	1 185
Brick Tiles	143	818
Concrete	45	261
Thatch Grass	21 266	132 302
Slate	26	144
Wood Covered with melthoid	119	742
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	401	2 605
Tin	58	313
Others	79	466

Table 7.59 Households and population by main material used for roof, Ohangwena

Material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	43 723	242 845
Corrugated Iron Sheet	13 023	59 296
Asbestos Sheet	205	1 068
Brick Tiles	87	556
Concrete	30	176
Thatch Grass	29 566	177 502
Slate	98	596
Wood Covered with melthoid	297	1 536
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	119	721
Tin	193	915
Others	105	479

Table 7.57 Households and population by main material used for roof, Khomas

Material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	89 438	334 120
Corrugated Iron Sheet	84 169	315 527
Asbestos Sheet	1 623	6 561
Brick Tiles	975	3 114
Concrete	950	2 787
Thatch Grass	112	350
Slate	223	794
Wood Covered with melthoid	191	732
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	91	329
Tin	795	2 870
Others	309	1 056

Table 7.60 Households and population by main material used for roof, Omaheke

Material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	16 174	69 620
Corrugated Iron Sheet	14 892	64 159
Asbestos Sheet	363	1 468
Brick Tiles	109	417
Concrete	37	151
Thatch Grass	106	445
Slate	55	188
Wood Covered with melthoid	45	207
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	89	440
Tin	310	1 484
Others	168	661

Table 7. 61 Households and population by main material used for roof, Namibia

Material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	46 698	240 791
Corrugated Iron Sheet	18 158	87 240
Asbestos Sheet	307	1 358
Brick Tiles	42	211
Concrete	63	351
Thatch Grass	27 240	147 497
Slate	94	402
Wood Covered with melthoid	233	1 255
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	221	1 211
Tin	75	350
Others	265	916

Table 7. 63 Households and population by main material used for roof, Oshikoto

Material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	37 400	179 185
Corrugated Iron Sheet	18 635	83 608
Asbestos Sheet	521	2 130
Brick Tiles	124	621
Concrete	62	304
Thatch Grass	17 180	88 562
Slate	57	247
Wood Covered with melthoid	336	1 672
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	148	732
Tin	134	546
Others	203	763

Table 7. 62 Households and population by main material used for roof, Oshana

Material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	37 284	169 057
Corrugated Iron Sheet	24 316	99 677
Asbestos Sheet	678	2 822
Brick Tiles	147	644
Concrete	160	771
Thatch Grass	10 869	59 536
Slate	173	706
Wood Covered with melthoid	490	2 648
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	106	539
Tin	174	802
Others	171	912

Table 7. 64 Households and population by main material used for roof, Otjozondjupa

Material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	33 192	138 118
Corrugated Iron Sheet	29 654	122 893
Asbestos Sheet	727	2 957
Brick Tiles	293	1 239
Concrete	51	225
Thatch Grass	1 154	5 654
Slate	79	288
Wood Covered with melthoid	99	334
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	264	994
Tin	554	2 438
Others	317	1 096

Table 7.65 Households and population by main material used for floor, Namibia

Material used for floor	Households	Population
Total	464 839	2064 489
Sand/Earth	153 699	689 607
Cement	153 210	662 580
Mud/Clay	60 510	340 374
Wood	3 299	12 298
Concrete	10 197	39 548
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	80 333	308 111
Others	3 591	11 971

Table 7.68 Households and population by main material used for floor, Caprivi

Material used for floor	Households	Population
Total	21 283	88 879
Sand/Earth	2 129	8 391
Cement	2 416	10 467
Mud/Clay	14 245	59 111
Wood	54	184
Concrete	474	1 931
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	1 886	8 536
Others	79	259

Table 7.66 Households and population by main material used for floor, Urban

Material used for floor	Households	Population
Total	228 955	872 448
Sand/Earth	53 517	182 743
Cement	81 031	320 785
Mud/Clay	7 477	37 889
Wood	2 174	7 406
Concrete	7 716	28 483
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	74 684	288 065
Others	2 356	7 077

Table 7.69 Households and population by main material used for floor, Erongo

Material used for floor	Households	Population
Total	44 116	145 788
Sand/Earth	9 516	25 513
Cement	14 988	52 566
Mud/Clay	352	1 224
Wood	684	2 180
Concrete	1 249	4 373
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	16 693	58 411
Others	634	1 521

Table 7.67 Households and population by main material used for floor, Rural

Material used for floor	Households	Population
Total	235 884	1 192 041
Sand/Earth	100 182	506 864
Cement	72 179	341 795
Mud/Clay	53 033	302 485
Wood	1 125	4 892
Concrete	2 481	11 065
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	5 649	20 046
Others	1 235	4 894

Table 7.70 Households and population by main material used for floor, Hardap

Material used for Floor	Households	Population
Total	19 307	77 246
Sand/Earth	4 464	16 513
Cement	10 515	43 960
Mud/Clay	89	311
Wood	115	417
Concrete	299	1 216
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	3 705	14 426
Others	120	403

Table 7.71 Households and population by main material used for floor, Karas

Material used for floor	Households	Population
Total	20 988	74 766
Sand/Earth	3 890	12 367
Cement	11 044	41 170
Mud/Clay	165	638
Wood	482	1 561
Concrete	536	1 820
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	4 581	16 342
Others	290	868

Table 7.74 Households and population by main material used for floor, Kunene

Material used for floor	Households	Population
Total	18 495	84 606
Sand/Earth	5 507	23 403
Cement	7 376	30 140
Mud/Clay	3 929	24 843
Wood	138	487
Concrete	174	678
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	999	3 704
Others	372	1 351

Table 7.72 Households and population by main material used for floor, Kavango

Material used for floor	Households	Population
Total	36 741	219 468
Sand/Earth	11 329	66 553
Cement	6 676	36 971
Mud/Clay	16 531	106 148
Wood	98	542
Concrete	263	1 269
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	1 769	7 572
Others	75	413

Table 7.75 Households and population by main material used for floor, Ohangwena

Material used for floor	Households	Population
Total	43 723	242 845
Sand/Earth	18 824	101 921
Cement	10 532	54 471
Mud/Clay	12 930	80 831
Wood	110	600
Concrete	153	712
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	1 126	4 083
Others	48	227

Table 7.73 Households and population by main material used for floor, Khomas

Material used for floor	Households	Population
Total	89 438	334 120
Sand/Earth	23 408	75 494
Cement	24 971	99 902
Mud/Clay	363	1 243
Wood	643	2 071
Concrete	3 315	12 337
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	35 435	138 824
Others	1 303	4 249

Table 7.76 Households and population by main material used for floor, Omaheke

Material used for floor	Households	Population
Total	16 174	69 620
Sand/Earth	4 690	20 005
Cement	9 463	41 097
Mud/Clay	469	2 301
Wood	142	591
Concrete	376	1 559
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	923	3 626
Others	111	441

Table 7.77 Households and population by main material used for floor, Omusati

Material used for floor	Households	Population
Total	46 698	240 791
Sand/Earth	27 157	140 707
Cement	12 744	65 241
Mud/Clay	4 166	24 498
Wood	159	752
Concrete	1 033	4 575
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	1 281	4 424
Others	158	594

Table 7.79 Households and population by main material used for floor, Oshikoto

Material used for Floor	Households	Population
Total	37 400	179 185
Sand/Earth	19 047	89 736
Cement	11 838	57 088
Mud/Clay	3 762	21 218
Wood	166	809
Concrete	432	1 948
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	2 080	8 121
Others	75	265

Table 7.78 Households and population by main material used for floor, Oshana

Material used for floor	Households	Population
Total	37 284	169 057
Sand/Earth	14 579	69 924
Cement	13 877	59 516
Mud/Clay	2 527	13 369
Wood	313	1 415
Concrete	1 079	3 878
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	4 715	20 007
Others	194	948

Table 7.80 Households and population by main material used for floor, Otjozondjupa

Material used for floor	Households	Population
Total	33 192	138 118
Sand/Earth	9 159	39 080
Cement	16 770	69 991
Mud/Clay	982	4 639
Wood	195	689
Concrete	814	3 252
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	5 140	20 035
Others	132	432

Table 7.81 Household and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Namibia

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	464 839	2 064 489
Electricity from Main Grid	151 580	562 664
Electricity from Generator	1 323	5 045
Gas	37 613	134 592
Paraffin/Kerosene	16 459	48 925
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	249 393	1 270 363
Charcoal-coal	2 584	12 801
Animal Dung	5 060	27 053
Solar Energy	387	1 543
Others specify	440	1 503

Table 7.84 Household and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Caprivi

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	21 283	88 879
Electricity from Main Grid	2 961	12 010
Electricity from Generator	31	69
Gas	204	765
Paraffin/Kerosene	142	559
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	17 612	73 995
Charcoal-coal	277	1 249
Animal Dung	26	132
Solar Energy	10	53
Others specify	20	47

Table 7.82 Household and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Urban

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	228 955	872 448
Electricity from Main Grid	135 081	507 524
Electricity from Generator	645	2 546
Gas	30 488	106 402
Paraffin/Kerosene	15 056	42 543
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	46 150	206 977
Charcoal-coal	839	3 727
Animal Dung	362	1 789
Solar Energy	93	332
Others specify	241	608

Table 7.85 Household and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Erongo

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	44 116	145 788
Electricity from Main Grid	33 721	110 678
Electricity from Generator	38	116
Gas	3 342	10 065
Paraffin/Kerosene	189	477
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	6 642	23 921
Charcoal-coal	139	438
Animal Dung	2	6
Solar Energy	15	44
Others specify	28	43

Table 7.83 Household and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Rural

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	235 884	1 192 041
Electricity from Main Grid	16 499	55 140
Electricity from Generator	678	2 499
Gas	7 125	28 190
Paraffin/Kerosene	1 403	6 382
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	203 243	1 063 386
Charcoal-coal	1 745	9 074
Animal Dung	4 698	25 264
Solar Energy	294	1 211
Others specify	199	895

Table 7.86 Household and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Hardap

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	19 307	77 246
Electricity from Main Grid	9 396	39 193
Electricity from Generator	93	430
Gas	1 064	3 677
Paraffin/Kerosene	26	70
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	8 597	33 344
Charcoal-coal	90	365
Animal Dung	2	36
Solar Energy	21	68
Others specify	18	63

Table 7.87 Household and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Karas

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	20 988	74 766
Electricity from Main Grid	8 829	31 199
Electricity from Generator	28	94
Gas	6 123	20 556
Paraffin/Kerosene	84	200
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	5 804	22 338
Charcoal-coal	64	276
Animal Dung	3	5
Solar Energy	23	63
Others specify	30	35

Table 7.90 Household and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Kunene

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	18 495	84 606
Electricity from Main Grid	2 794	9 410
Electricity from Generator	93	323
Gas	1 022	3 419
Paraffin/Kerosene	39	146
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	14 300	70 264
Charcoal-coal	184	863
Animal Dung	10	34
Solar Energy	41	123
Others specify	12	24

Table 7.88 Household and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Kavango

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	36 741	219 468
Electricity from Main Grid	4 199	18 586
Electricity from Generator	56	263
Gas	971	4 413
Paraffin/Kerosene	92	468
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	30 971	192 867
Charcoal-coal	396	2 606
Animal Dung	14	88
Solar Energy	21	59
Others specify	21	118

Table 7.91 Household and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Ohangwena

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	43 723	242 845
Electricity from Main Grid	3 168	8 990
Electricity from Generator	109	494
Gas	881	3 477
Paraffin/Kerosene	726	1 919
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	38 415	225 527
Charcoal-coal	190	1 059
Animal Dung	163	945
Solar Energy	33	203
Others specify	38	231

Table 7.89 Household and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Khomas

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	89 438	334 120
Electricity from Main Grid	56 917	226 972
Electricity from Generator	295	1 139
Gas	12 198	41 201
Paraffin/Kerosene	12 563	36 876
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	7 205	26 985
Charcoal-coal	132	519
Animal Dung	15	55
Solar Energy	33	142
Others specify	80	231

Table 7.92 Household and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Omaheke

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	16 174	69 620
Electricity from Main Grid	2 900	10 124
Electricity from Generator	102	368
Gas	1 150	4 417
Paraffin/Kerosene	76	312
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	11 834	53 940
Charcoal-coal	63	306
Animal Dung	16	30
Solar Energy	25	102
Others specify	8	21

Table 7.93 Household and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Omusati

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	46 698	240 791
Electricity from Main Grid	3 068	8 260
Electricity from Generator	139	465
Gas	993	4 379
Paraffin/Kerosene	339	1 317
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	41 117	220 581
Charcoal-coal	248	1 296
Animal Dung	717	4 179
Solar Energy	25	116
Others specify	52	198

Table 7.95 Household and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Oshikoto

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	37 400	179 185
Electricity from Main Grid	4 141	14 133
Electricity from Generator	85	226
Gas	1 792	7 156
Paraffin/Kerosene	229	883
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	30 018	150 798
Charcoal-coal	359	1 961
Animal Dung	708	3 757
Solar Energy	31	135
Others specify	37	136

Table 7.94 Household and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Oshana

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	37 284	169 057
Electricity from Main Grid	8 681	32 356
Electricity from Generator	117	562
Gas	5 096	20 145
Paraffin/Kerosene	1 504	4 028
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	18 222	92 965
Charcoal-coal	192	843
Animal Dung	3 380	17 779
Solar Energy	48	251
Others specify	44	128

Table 7.96 Household and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Otjozondjupa

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	33 192	138 118
Electricity from Main Grid	10 805	40 753
Electricity from Generator	137	496
Gas	2 777	10 922
Paraffin/Kerosene	450	1 670
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	18 656	82 838
Charcoal-coal	250	1 020
Animal Dung	4	7
Solar Energy	61	184
Others specify	52	228

Table 7.97 Household and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Namibia

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	464 839	2 064 489
Electricity from Main Grid	196 497	773 838
Electricity from Generator	4 737	21 177
Gas	1 722	7 387
Paraffin/Kerosene	48 091	230 631
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	27 681	151 822
Charcoal-coal	317	1 703
Candles	172 368	813 262
Animal Dung	312	1 373
Solar Energy	5 733	26 526
Others	7 381	36 770

Table 7.100 Household and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Caprivi

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	21 283	88 879
Electricity from Main Grid	6 870	29 800
Electricity from Generator	143	636
Gas	8	61
Paraffin/Kerosene	536	2 296
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	75	360
Charcoal-coal	1	11
Candles	13 097	53 373
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	364	1 580
Others	189	762

Table 7.98 Household and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Urban

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	228 955	872 448
Electricity from Main Grid	160 550	625 117
Electricity from Generator	1 640	6 651
Gas	895	3 130
Paraffin/Kerosene	10 077	32 322
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	1 348	5 782
Charcoal-coal	82	295
Candles	52 067	191 294
Animal Dung	82	231
Solar Energy	920	3 447
Others	1 294	4 179

Table 7.101 Household and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Erongo

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	44 116	145 788
Electricity from Main Grid	35 865	118 989
Electricity from Generator	203	744
Gas	62	184
Paraffin/Kerosene	1 935	6 906
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	79	276
Charcoal-coal	1	5
Candles	5 497	17 057
Animal Dung	7	20
Solar Energy	358	1 302
Others	109	305

Table 7.99 Household and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Rural

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	235 884	1 192 041
Electricity from Main Grid	35 947	148 721
Electricity from Generator	3 097	14 526
Gas	827	4 257
Paraffin/Kerosene	38 014	198 309
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	26 333	146 040
Charcoal-coal	235	1 408
Candles	120 301	621 968
Animal Dung	230	1 142
Solar Energy	4 813	23 079
Others	6 087	32 591

Table 7.102 Household and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Hardap

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	19 307	77 246
Electricity from Main Grid	12 803	54 206
Electricity from Generator	272	1 152
Gas	22	60
Paraffin/Kerosene	673	2 373
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	96	378
Charcoal-coal	1	11
Candles	5 092	17 826
Animal Dung	1	34
Solar Energy	325	1 147
Others	22	59

Table 7.103 Household and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Karas

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	20 988	74 766
Electricity from Main Grid	14 106	51 770
Electricity from Generator	235	919
Gas	42	169
Paraffin/Kerosene	1 227	4 294
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	49	147
Charcoal-coal	1	11
Candles	4 731	15 430
Animal Dung	5	20
Solar Energy	509	1 813
Others	83	193

Table 7.106 Household and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Kunene

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	18 495	84 606
Electricity from Main Grid	5 653	23 061
Electricity from Generator	278	963
Gas	112	468
Paraffin/Kerosene	2 359	10 320
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	3 230	20 693
Charcoal-coal	38	277
Candles	6 042	25 687
Animal Dung	2	13
Solar Energy	486	1 904
Others	295	1 220

Table 7.104 Household and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Kavango

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	36 741	219 468
Electricity from Main Grid	8 704	48 776
Electricity from Generator	206	1 191
Gas	46	270
Paraffin/Kerosene	167	928
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	2 770	16 647
Charcoal-coal	25	189
Candles	24 567	150 060
Animal Dung	2	17
Solar Energy	109	568
Others	145	822

Table 7.107 Household and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Ohangwena

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	43 723	242 845
Electricity from Main Grid	4 719	16 766
Electricity from Generator	463	2 492
Gas	153	852
Paraffin/Kerosene	4 946	29 443
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	7 262	42 290
Charcoal-coal	37	186
Candles	23 846	136 744
Animal Dung	14	66
Solar Energy	456	3 118
Others	1 827	10 888

Table 7.105 Household and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Khomas

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	89 438	334 120
Electricity from Main Grid	60 675	241 975
Electricity from Generator	938	3 702
Gas	502	1 671
Paraffin/Kerosene	5 990	18 230
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	340	1 148
Charcoal-coal	10	48
Candles	19 909	63 967
Animal Dung	34	112
Solar Energy	606	2 060
Others	434	1 207

Table 7.108 Household and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Omaheke

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	16 174	69 620
Electricity from Main Grid	5 409	21 804
Electricity from Generator	299	1 239
Gas	47	230
Paraffin/Kerosene	4 203	20 461
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	109	510
Charcoal-coal	3	12
Candles	5 581	22 926
Animal Dung	12	20
Solar Energy	448	2 195
Others	63	223

Table 7.109 Household and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Omusati

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	46 698	240 791
Electricity from Main Grid	4 263	14 206
Electricity from Generator	466	2 257
Gas	201	1 144
Paraffin/Kerosene	9 641	53 303
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	6 754	34 459
Charcoal-coal	59	267
Candles	22 631	121 001
Animal Dung	89	406
Solar Energy	658	3 845
Others	1 936	9 903

Table 7.111 Household and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Oshikoto

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	37 400	179 185
Electricity from Main Grid	7 404	29 720
Electricity from Generator	318	1 474
Gas	111	495
Paraffin/Kerosene	5 330	27 914
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	4 758	24 163
Charcoal-coal	58	353
Candles	17 666	85 925
Animal Dung	25	103
Solar Energy	437	2 490
Others	1 293	6 548

Table 7.110 Household and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Oshana

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	37 284	169 057
Electricity from Main Grid	11 691	47 768
Electricity from Generator	526	2 851
Gas	312	1 359
Paraffin/Kerosene	6 630	32 702
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	1 418	6 970
Charcoal-coal	36	131
Candles	15 167	69 808
Animal Dung	119	557
Solar Energy	495	2 630
Others	890	4 281

Table 7.112 Household and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Otjozondjupa

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	33 192	138 118
Electricity from Main Grid	18 335	74 997
Electricity from Generator	390	1 557
Gas	104	424
Paraffin/Kerosene	4 454	21 461
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	741	3 781
Charcoal-coal	47	202
Candles	8 542	33 458
Animal Dung	2	5
Solar Energy	482	1 874
Others	95	359

Table 7.113 Household and Population by main source of energy for heating, Namibia

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	464 839	2 064 489
Electricity from Main Grid	128 418	488 987
Electricity from Generator	1 306	5 134
Gas	8 794	31 707
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	215 251	1 097 998
Charcoal-Coal	4 222	20 456
Animal Dung	4 297	22 801
Solar Energy	1 635	6 156
None	99 934	387 276
Others	982	3 974

Table 7.116 Household and Population by main source of energy for heating, Caprivi

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	21 283	88 879
Electricity from Main Grid	2 964	12 665
Electricity from Generator	34	110
Gas	43	152
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	15 946	66 145
Charcoal-Coal	333	1 501
Animal Dung	28	140
Solar Energy	25	94
None	1 871	7 898
Others	39	174

Table 7.114 Household and Population by main source of energy for heating, Urban

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	228 955	872 448
Electricity from Main Grid	112 974	433 545
Electricity from Generator	587	2 360
Gas	6 528	21 490
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	39 020	165 970
Charcoal-Coal	1 434	5 838
Animal Dung	345	1 670
Solar Energy	872	3 102
None	66 573	236 203
Others	622	2 270

Table 7.117 Household and Population by main source of energy for heating, Erongo

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	44 116	145 788
Electricity from Main Grid	23 385	78 614
Electricity from Generator	31	96
Gas	596	1 638
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	3 172	11 296
Charcoal-Coal	224	684
Animal Dung	4	18
Solar Energy	193	669
None	16 413	52 444
Others	98	329

Table 7.115 Household and Population by main source of energy for heating, Rural

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	235 884	1 192 041
Electricity from Main Grid	15 444	55 442
Electricity from Generator	719	2 774
Gas	2 266	10 217
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	176 231	932 028
Charcoal-Coal	2 788	14 618
Animal Dung	3 952	21 131
Solar Energy	763	3 054
None	33 361	151 073
Others	360	1 704

Table 7.118 Household and Population by main source of energy for heating, Hardap

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	19 307	77 246
Electricity from Main Grid	7 553	31 449
Electricity from Generator	127	543
Gas	106	320
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	6 458	24 695
Charcoal-Coal	135	545
Animal Dung	1	34
Solar Energy	100	388
None	4 803	19 207
Others	24	65

Table 7.119 Household and Population by main source of energy for heating, Karas

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	20 988	74 766
Electricity from Main Grid	8 609	29 770
Electricity from Generator	43	155
Gas	536	1 600
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	4 411	17 660
Charcoal-Coal	148	599
Animal Dung	3	5
Solar Energy	104	349
None	7 079	24 449
Others	55	179

Table 7.122 Household and Population by main source of energy for heating, Kunene

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	18 495	84 606
Electricity from Main Grid	2 200	8 162
Electricity from Generator	96	393
Gas	200	840
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	9 402	48 770
Charcoal-Coal	214	994
Animal Dung	6	19
Solar Energy	80	299
None	6 227	24 837
Others	70	292

Table 7.120 Household and Population by main source of energy for heating, Kavango

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	36 741	219 468
Electricity from Main Grid	4 621	22 290
Electricity from Generator	82	471
Gas	307	1 530
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	26 736	165 453
Charcoal-Coal	491	3 299
Animal Dung	3	26
Solar Energy	63	170
None	4 398	25 975
Others	40	254

Table 7.123 Household and Population by main source of energy for heating, Ohangwena

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	43 723	242 845
Electricity from Main Grid	3 216	10 182
Electricity from Generator	93	370
Gas	470	2 106
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	36 412	213 330
Charcoal-Coal	342	1 966
Animal Dung	137	774
Solar Energy	60	339
None	2 954	13 586
Others	39	192

Table 7.121 Household and Population by main source of energy for heating, Khomas

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	89 438	334 120
Electricity from Main Grid	48 696	194 677
Electricity from Generator	282	1 086
Gas	2 656	8 542
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	7 939	27 503
Charcoal-Coal	301	1 110
Animal Dung	25	78
Solar Energy	467	1 568
None	28 753	98 417
Others	319	1 139

Table 7.124 Household and Population by main source of energy for heating, Omaheke

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	16 174	69 620
Electricity from Main Grid	2 370	8 416
Electricity from Generator	68	212
Gas	138	515
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	8 750	39 387
Charcoal-Coal	196	927
Animal Dung	17	32
Solar Energy	83	391
None	4 528	19 619
Others	24	121

Table 7.125 Household and Population by main source of energy for heating, Omusati

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	46 698	240 791
Electricity from Main Grid	2 874	8 561
Electricity from Generator	158	607
Gas	469	2 129
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	36 588	196 327
Charcoal-Coal	407	2 221
Animal Dung	574	3 335
Solar Energy	68	329
None	5 493	26 999
Others	67	283

Table 7.127 Household and Population by main source of energy for heating, Oshikoto

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	37 400	179 185
Electricity from Main Grid	4 522	16 792
Electricity from Generator	100	318
Gas	667	2 724
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	27 842	139 681
Charcoal-Coal	416	2 042
Animal Dung	617	3 243
Solar Energy	81	372
None	3 107	13 833
Others	48	180

Table 7.126 Household and Population by main source of energy for heating, Oshana

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	37 284	169 057
Electricity from Main Grid	7 863	30 400
Electricity from Generator	94	409
Gas	2 158	7 963
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	17 342	86 295
Charcoal-Coal	325	1 473
Animal Dung	2 877	15 081
Solar Energy	97	445
None	6 419	26 454
Others	109	537

Table 7.128 Household and Population by main source of energy for heating, Otjozondjupa

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	33 192	138 118
Electricity from Main Grid	9 545	37 009
Electricity from Generator	98	364
Gas	448	1 648
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	14 253	61 456
Charcoal-Coal	690	3 095
Animal Dung	5	16
Solar Energy	214	743
None	7 889	33 558
Others	50	229

Table 7.129 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Namibia

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	464 839	2 064 489
Piped Water Inside	139 957	610 084
Piped Water Outside	91 731	364 772
Public Pipe	99 846	409 411
Borehole with Tank Covered	31 806	145 004
Borehole with Open Tank	15 439	76 586
River/Dam/Stream	38 596	209 380
Canal	3 704	18 835
Well Protected	8 653	47 187
Well Unprotected	31 214	168 301
Others	3 893	14 929

Table 7.132 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Caprivi

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	21 283	88 879
Piped Water Inside	2 601	12 111
Piped Water Outside	2 345	9 269
Public Pipe	7 104	28 776
Borehole with Tank Covered	3 236	13 263
Borehole with Open Tank	1 712	7 199
River/Dam/Stream	2 666	11 237
Canal	19	89
Well Protected	289	1 245
Well Unprotected	1 242	5 438
Others	69	252

Table 7.130 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Urban

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	228 955	872 448
Piped Water Inside	106 653	431 340
Piped Water Outside	56 073	203 626
Public Pipe	59 857	211 491
Borehole with Tank Covered	801	3 126
Borehole with Open Tank	772	3 335
River/Dam/Stream	1 044	4 706
Canal	448	1 650
Well Protected	470	2 054
Well Unprotected	643	3 272
Others	2 194	7 848

Table 7.133 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Erongo

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	44 116	145 788
Piped Water Inside	22 213	81 686
Piped Water Outside	14 748	40 175
Public Pipe	4 014	12 592
Borehole with Tank Covered	1 309	4 613
Borehole with Open Tank	469	1 843
River/Dam/Stream	769	2 740
Canal	15	52
Well Protected	188	719
Well Unprotected	132	475
Others	259	893

Table 7.131 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Rural

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	235 884	1 192 041
Piped Water Inside	33 304	178 744
Piped Water Outside	35 658	161 146
Public Pipe	39 989	197 920
Borehole with Tank Covered	31 005	141 878
Borehole with Open Tank	14 667	73 251
River/Dam/Stream	37 552	204 674
Canal	3 256	17 185
Well Protected	8 183	45 133
Well Unprotected	30 571	165 029
Others	1 699	7 081

Table 7.134 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Hardap

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	19 307	77 246
Piped Water Inside	7 534	32 526
Piped Water Outside	3 611	14 995
Public Pipe	3 266	12 680
Borehole with Tank Covered	3 556	12 397
Borehole with Open Tank	378	1 228
River/Dam/Stream	394	1 448
Canal	64	211
Well Protected	66	265
Well Unprotected	17	61
Others	421	1 435

Table 7.135 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Karas

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	20 988	74 766
Piped Water Inside	8 284	30 520
Piped Water Outside	6 334	23 904
Public Pipe	3 591	10 598
Borehole with Tank Covered	1 163	4 390
Borehole with Open Tank	263	954
River/Dam/Stream	1 064	3 393
Canal	65	164
Well Protected	17	44
Well Unprotected	10	31
Others	197	768

Table 7.138 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Kunene

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	18 495	84 606
Piped Water Inside	2 463	9 514
Piped Water Outside	3 513	13 364
Public Pipe	2 996	11 561
Borehole with Tank Covered	3 070	14 768
Borehole with Open Tank	1 536	8 141
River/Dam/Stream	3 320	18 443
Canal	14	75
Well Protected	365	2 168
Well Unprotected	747	4 611
Others	471	1 961

Table 7.136 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Kavango

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	36 741	219 468
Piped Water Inside	4 420	22 154
Piped Water Outside	5 630	33 423
Public Pipe	7 864	46 028
Borehole with Tank Covered	5 985	36 572
Borehole with Open Tank	1 660	10 398
River/Dam/Stream	9 594	60 663
Canal	104	642
Well Protected	413	2 690
Well Unprotected	884	5 889
Others	187	1 009

Table 7.140 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Ohangwena

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	43 723	242 845
Piped Water Inside	5 698	33 883
Piped Water Outside	5 257	24 357
Public Pipe	8 907	45 672
Borehole with Tank Covered	1 931	10 549
Borehole with Open Tank	2 386	13 849
River/Dam/Stream	6 705	39 172
Canal	217	1 240
Well Protected	2 892	17 121
Well Unprotected	9 501	55 867
Others	0 229	1 135

Table 7.137 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Khomas

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	89 438	334 120
Piped Water Inside	43 078	173 787
Piped Water Outside	16 971	63 994
Public Pipe	26 370	85 538
Borehole with Tank Covered	1 812	6 274
Borehole with Open Tank	412	1 465
River/Dam/Stream	224	944
Canal	57	268
Well Protected	145	598
Well Unprotected	86	254
Others	283	998

Table 7.141 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Omaheke

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	16 174	69 620
Piped Water Inside	3 558	14 060
Piped Water Outside	3 796	17 102
Public Pipe	3 495	14 090
Borehole with Tank Covered	2 856	13 147
Borehole with Open Tank	1 832	8 765
River/Dam/Stream	257	1,053
Canal	33	171
Well Protected	55	233
Well Unprotected	51	177
Others	241	822

Table 7.142 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Omusati

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	46 698	240 791
Piped Water Inside	10 046	56 375
Piped Water Outside	4 586	20 035
Public Pipe	5 480	26 494
Borehole with Tank Covered	1 269	5 233
Borehole with Open Tank	2 188	11 328
River/Dam/Stream	4 782	25 444
Canal	2 401	12 495
Well Protected	2 768	15 273
Well Unprotected	12 869	66 804
Others	309	1 310

Table 7.144 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Oshikoto

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	37 400	179 185
Piped Water Inside	7 887	40 194
Piped Water Outside	5 795	26 177
Public Pipe	9 318	42 180
Borehole with Tank Covered	2 248	9 083
Borehole with Open Tank	981	4 268
River/Dam/Stream	5 635	29 395
Canal	191	1 052
Well Protected	827	3 881
Well Unprotected	4 300	22 079
Others	218	876

Table 7.143 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Oshana

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	37 284	169 057
Piped Water Inside	11 950	61 452
Piped Water Outside	10 001	39 283
Public Pipe	8 634	36 893
Borehole with Tank Covered	280	1 525
Borehole with Open Tank	535	2 662
River/Dam/Stream	2 841	13 996
Canal	477	2 141
Well Protected	497	2 325
Well Unprotected	1 296	6 239
Others	773	2 541

Table 7.145 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Otjozondjupa

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	33 192	138 118
Piped Water Inside	10 225	41 822
Piped Water Outside	9 144	38 694
Public Pipe	8 807	36 309
Borehole with Tank Covered	3 091	13 190
Borehole with Open Tank	1 087	4 486
River/Dam/Stream	345	1 452
Canal	47	235
Well Protected	131	625
Well Unprotected	79	376
Others	236	929

Table 7.146 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Namibia

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	464 839	2 064 489
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	115 267	465 507
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	54 439	177 999
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	7 658	32 708
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	6 510	23 114
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	19 838	99 074
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	14 940	77 408
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	8 438	44 417
Bucket Toilet	8 497	41 672
No Toilet Facility	225 906	1 088 326
Others	3 346	14 264

Table 7.149 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Caprivi

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	21 283	88 879
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	2 208	10 227
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	446	1 782
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	73	295
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	90	397
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	929	4 129
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	320	1 453
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	161	692
Bucket Toilet	142	554
No Toilet Facility	15 642	64 169
Others	1 272	5 181

Table 7.147 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Urban

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	228 955	872 448
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	101 594	413 068
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	48 443	157 293
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	3 289	13 864
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	3 944	13 194
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	8 193	33 304
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	4 997	21 168
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	3 132	14 381
Bucket Toilet	2 999	12 631
No Toilet Facility	51 392	189 771
Others	0 972	3 774

Table 7.150 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Erongo

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	44 116	145 788
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	20 190	73 421
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	14 740	41 800
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	798	2 874
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	722	2 157
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	1 418	4 659
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	849	2 903
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	350	1 257
Bucket Toilet	283	1 013
No Toilet Facility	4 655	15 303
Others	0 111	0 401

Table 7.148 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Rural

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	235 884	1 192 041
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	13 673	52 439
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	5 996	20 706
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	4 369	18 844
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	2 566	9 920
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	11 645	65 770
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	9 943	56 240
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	5 306	30 036
Bucket Toilet	5 498	29 041
No Toilet Facility	174 514	898 555
Others	2 374	10 490

Table 7.151 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Hardap

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	19 307	77 246
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	7 759	33 428
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	1 222	4 641
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	1 167	4 798
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	388	1 566
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	224	951
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	367	1 606
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	164	610
Bucket Toilet	1 196	5 115
No Toilet Facility	6 737	24 217
Others	0 083	0 314

Table 7.152 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Karas

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	20 988	74 766
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	8 629	33 544
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	3 779	11 139
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	570	2 087
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	505	1 310
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	787	2 723
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	618	2 362
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	318	1 227
Bucket Toilet	734	3 368
No Toilet Facility	4 899	16 510
Others	149	496

Table 7.153 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Kavango

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	36 741	219 468
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	2 756	12 715
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	1 001	4 174
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	367	2 010
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	194	1 033
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	1 848	12 533
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	1 105	6 982
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	1 129	6 978
Bucket Toilet	697	4 359
No Toilet Facility	27 446	167 525
Others	198	1 159

Table 7.154 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Khomas

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	89 438	334 120
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	43 487	178 418
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	21 606	75 588
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	1 007	3 820
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	2 016	6 823
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	1 163	4 582
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	1 119	4 180
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	404	1 525
Bucket Toilet	546	1 953
No Toilet Facility	17 769	56 078
Others	321	1 153

Table 7.155 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Kunene

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	18 495	84 606
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	3 000	12 100
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	1 300	4 388
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	424	1 525
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	342	1 035
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	802	3 534
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	329	1 511
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	180	790
Bucket Toilet	306	1 392
No Toilet Facility	11 684	57 764
Others	128	567

Table 7.156 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Ohangwena

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	43 723	242 845
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	1 318	5 079
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	1 122	3 252
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	426	2 436
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	286	1 171
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	2 393	15 402
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	1 388	9 312
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	757	4 999
Bucket Toilet	906	5 074
No Toilet Facility	34 979	195 373
Others	148	747

Table 7.157 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Omaheke

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	16 174	69 620
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	3 770	15 401
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	1 046	4 119
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	451	2 194
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	262	1 176
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	242	1 117
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	157	662
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	104	381
Bucket Toilet	180	845
No Toilet Facility	9 742	42 860
Others	220	865

Table 7.158 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Omusati

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	46 698	240 791
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	1 733	5 984
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	705	1 751
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	339	1 477
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	164	591
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	3 037	17 070
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	2 217	12 541
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	1 172	6 593
Bucket Toilet	792	4 318
No Toilet Facility	36 362	189 578
Others	177	888

Table 7.160 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Oshikoto

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	37 400	179 185
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	3 510	13 899
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	1 799	6 339
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	596	2 788
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	507	1 977
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	1 278	6 761
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	1 973	11 531
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	1 137	6 565
Bucket Toilet	686	3 736
No Toilet Facility	25 772	124 801
Others	142	788

Table 7.159 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Oshana

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	37 284	169 057
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	5 963	26 301
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	1 954	5 908
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	779	3 485
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	606	2 201
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	4 308	19 560
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	3 286	16 668
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	1 633	8 840
Bucket Toilet	1 318	7 010
No Toilet Facility	17 301	78 514
Others	136	570

Table 7.161 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Otjozondjupa

Source of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	33 192	138 118
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	10 944	44 990
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	3 719	13 118
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	661	2 919
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	428	1 677
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	1 409	6 053
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	1 212	5 697
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	929	3 960
Bucket Toilet	711	2 935
No Toilet Facility	12 918	55 634
Others	261	1 135

Table 7.162 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Namibia

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	464 839	2 064 489
Regularly Collected	172 869	650 761
Irregularly Collected	23 946	92 135
Burning	175 693	900 256
Roadside Dumping	41 460	182 978
Rubbish Pit	44 280	204 136
Others	6 591	34 223

Table 7.166 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Erongo

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	44 116	145 788
Regularly Collected	35 190	115 790
Irregularly Collected	1 523	4 522
Burning	3 529	13 072
Roadside Dumping	2 043	6 368
Rubbish Pit	1 771	5 821
Others	60	215

Table 7.163 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Urban

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	228 955	872 448
Regularly Collected	161 659	610 326
Irregularly Collected	18 223	64 595
Burning	19 733	83 923
Roadside Dumping	16 997	62 700
Rubbish Pit	11 563	47 724
Others	780	3 180

Table 7.167 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Hardap

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	19 307	77 246
Regularly Collected	9 551	41 797
Irregularly Collected	666	2 501
Burning	4 621	16 246
Roadside Dumping	1 937	7 269
Rubbish Pit	2 502	9 300
Others	30	133

Table 7.164 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Rural

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	235 884	1 192 041
Regularly Collected	11 210	40 435
Irregularly Collected	5 723	27 540
Burning	155 960	816 333
Roadside Dumping	24 463	120 278
Rubbish Pit	32 717	156 412
Others	5 811	31 043

Table 7.168 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Karas

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	20 988	74 766
Regularly Collected	13 262	48 364
Irregularly Collected	763	2 144
Burning	4 036	15 172
Roadside Dumping	1 385	4 039
Rubbish Pit	1 438	4 669
Others	104	378

Table 7.165 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Caprivi

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	21 283	88 879
Regularly Collected	4 658	20 162
Irregularly Collected	1 142	4 408
Burning	6 551	27 504
Roadside Dumping	4 177	17 112
Rubbish Pit	4 675	19 385
Others	80	308

Table 7.169 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Kavango

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	36 741	219 468
Regularly Collected	2 700	12 147
Irregularly Collected	715	3 649
Burning	24 186	148 956
Roadside Dumping	4 325	26 236
Rubbish Pit	4 447	26 133
Others	368	2 347

Table 7.170 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Khomas

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	89 438	334 120
Regularly Collected	66 554	257 759
Irregularly Collected	9 658	33 069
Burning	6 470	20 717
Roadside Dumping	3 551	11 444
Rubbish Pit	2 787	9 753
Others	418	1 378

Table 7.174 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Omusati

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	46 698	240 791
Regularly Collected	2 903	8 704
Irregularly Collected	1 779	9 082
Burning	29 253	155 694
Roadside Dumping	5 170	26 825
Rubbish Pit	5 349	28 358
Others	2 244	12 128

Table 7.171 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Kunene

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	18 495	84 606
Regularly Collected	3 644	13 855
Irregularly Collected	669	2 693
Burning	9 642	48 207
Roadside Dumping	2 882	12 471
Rubbish Pit	1 176	4 602
Others	482	2 778

Table 7.175 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Oshana

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	37 284	169 057
Regularly Collected	11 217	41 976
Irregularly Collected	2 133	8 407
Burning	16 332	82 121
Roadside Dumping	3 466	16 007
Rubbish Pit	3 219	15 743
Others	917	4 803

Table 7.172 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Ohangwena

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	43 723	242 845
Regularly Collected	2 783	8 432
Irregularly Collected	1 722	7 889
Burning	29 687	176 249
Roadside Dumping	3 730	18 823
Rubbish Pit	4 956	26 795
Others	845	4 657

Table 7.176 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Oshikoto

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	37 400	179 185
Regularly Collected	3 953	14 822
Irregularly Collected	1 183	5 262
Burning	24 963	125 226
Roadside Dumping	3 236	14 391
Rubbish Pit	3 317	15 784
Others	748	3 700

Table 7.173 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Omaheke

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	16 174	69 620
Regularly Collected	4 062	15 810
Irregularly Collected	302	1 117
Burning	6 175	28 401
Roadside Dumping	1 228	4 789
Rubbish Pit	4 312	19 038
Others	95	465

Table 7.177 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Otjozondjupa

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	33 192	138 118
Regularly Collected	12 392	51 143
Irregularly Collected	1 691	7 392
Burning	10 248	42 691
Roadside Dumping	4 330	17 204
Rubbish Pit	4 331	18 755
Others	200	933

**P.O.Box 2133
FGI House, Post Street Mall
Windhoek, Namibia
Tel: +264 61 431 3200
Fax: +264 61 431 3253 | +264 61 431 3240
Website: www.nsa.org.na**

